

## In This Section...

### ***T&B Fittings***

|                                                                                         |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings.....                                      | A-4-A-34    |
| Conduit Outlet Bodies .....                                                             | A-35-A-46   |
| Mogul Conduit Outlet Bodies.....                                                        | A-47-A-48   |
| Aluminum Mogul Conduit Outlet Bodies.....                                               | A-49-A-50   |
| FS/FD Cast Device Boxes and Covers .....                                                | A-51-A-54   |
| FS/FD Aluminum Device Boxes and Covers.....                                             | A-55-A-63   |
| Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof,<br>Dust-Ignition-Proof .....                      | A-64-A-66   |
| Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof,<br>Dust-Ignition-Proof .....             | A-67-A-75   |
| Conduit Outlet Bodies Explosion-Proof,<br>Dust-Ignition-Proof .....                     | A-76        |
| Conduit Outlet Elbows Explosion-Proof,<br>Dust-Ignition-Proof .....                     | A-77        |
| RE, PLG, REC Reducers, Plugs and Adapters Explosion-Proof,<br>Dust-Ignition-Proof ..... | A-78        |
| Three-Piece Couplings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof .....                        | A-79        |
| Aluminum Three-Piece Couplings Explosion-Proof,<br>Dust-Ignition-Proof .....            | A-80        |
| Elbows Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof .....                                       | A-81        |
| Sealing Fittings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof.....                              | A-82-A-86   |
| Flexible Couplings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof .....                           | A-87        |
| Kopr-Shield® Compound .....                                                             | A-88        |
| Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings .....                                    | A-89-A-97   |
| Tray Cable Fittings .....                                                               | A-98-A-99   |
| Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT) Fittings .....                                         | A-100-A-104 |
| Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings.....                                        | A-105-A-121 |
| Shureflex™ Nylon Conduit System .....                                                   | A-122-A-125 |
| XTRA FLEX® System .....                                                                 | A-126-A-134 |
| Flexible Cord and Cable Fittings.....                                                   | A-135-A-147 |
| Non-Metallic Cable and Cord Fittings.....                                               | A-148-A-149 |
| Service Entrance Cable Fittings .....                                                   | A-150-A-154 |
| Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible<br>Metal Conduit Fittings .....            | A-155-A-161 |
| Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable Fittings .....                                              | A-162-A-166 |
| Conduit Dimensional Data .....                                                          | A-167-168   |

# ***Thomas & Betts***

**United States**  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

**Technical Services**  
Tel: 888.862.3289

[www.tnb.com](http://www.tnb.com)

***T&B Fittings***

## The Complete Product Line

Since the turn of the century, Thomas & Betts has been a recognized leader in electrical fittings. Industry standards such as Chase® Nipples and Erickson® Couplings were introduced by Thomas & Betts and are still registered trademarks. This leadership continues. Here's why...



## Innovative Designs

The real test of product design of electrical fittings lies in two areas: Job-suited installation and life of the job reliability. Thomas & Betts Fittings provide both because we listen. We listen to problems and suggestions from the field. Most of the products in this section result from the good suggestions of knowledgeable electrical people. Many were customer specials to solve particular installation and performance problems. You can benefit from their experience.

## Approvals and Listings

Electrical raceways require accessory fittings that provide the mechanical strength, ground continuity and environmental integrity of the system. As new raceways have been introduced, Thomas & Betts engineers have designed fittings that meet the requirements of the National Electrical Code® as well as the listing requirements of the Underwriter's Laboratories and the Canadian Standards Association. You can use Thomas & Betts Fittings with confidence.



**NOTE:** In the United States, boxes and fittings are not listed or marked for use in Class I Division 2 locations. See NEC® 501.10B for the wiring methods allowed in these areas.

## High-Performance Products

Quality and performance result when engineering design skills are combined with the manufacturing technologies required to produce them. The Thomas & Betts Fittings in this section are produced from many materials and by many manufacturing methods, each carefully selected for its end use suitability. This combination gives you the reliable performance you expect from Thomas & Betts Raceway Fittings.



## Lower Installed Cost

It is a function of purchase cost, availability, installation advantage and performance. Lower installed cost comes in every carton of Thomas & Betts Raceway Fittings.

### DURA-PLATE® Finish — Corrosion-Resistant Finish Protects Fittings in Harsh Environments

DURA-PLATE® Corrosion-Resistant Fittings have a T&B plating process that provides excellent corrosion resistance on threaded steel and malleable iron fittings for use in harsh environments.

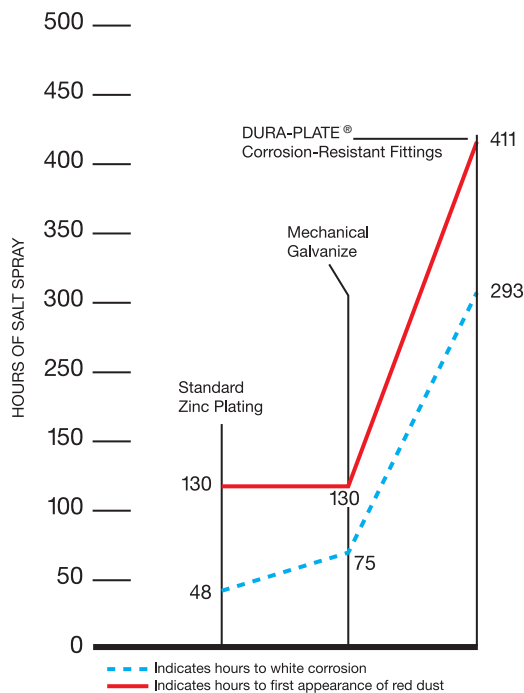
DURA-PLATE® Corrosion-Resistant Fittings utilize an electro-plating process that ensures a uniform thickness of protective material over the entire part. Conventional hot dip coatings deposit an uncontrolled buildup of material on the part, especially in threaded areas. This excess buildup must be removed to enable mating parts to function.

The process of removing this buildup in the threads in turn damages the coating and compromises the effectiveness of the protection.

An additional drawback of hot dip coating is that the lower ductility of the alloyed interface layer that is formed during the hot dip process can cause spalling if the item is deformed after coating.

In addition to the uniformity of the coating, the distinctive gold color of the plating enables immediate recognition that the part has been prepared for exposure to harsh environments and confirms the extra protection by visual inspection.

DURA-PLATE® Corrosion-Resistant Fittings have been subjected to salt spray tests conducted according to ASTM Specification B-117. The results of Corrosion-Resistant Fittings tests, along with galvanized parts, appears below:



### Ordering Information

- Add the prefix "040-" to the standard catalog number — for example: a 5332 with DURA-PLATE® Corrosion-Resistant Fittings protection would be ordered as "040-5332".
- Check for catalog numbers in stock
- Allow 6–8 weeks for delivery on nonstock items
- Add 30% to price of standard item
- Minimum order is standard package quantity

### Locknuts



140 Series  
141AL Series



106 Series

#### Application

- To connect externally threaded conduit or connector to a threadless opening in a box or enclosure
- To effectively bond conduit or connector to box or enclosure

#### Features

- Hardened steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum construction
- Tightens without deformation
- Locknuts specially designed to:
  - (i) Provide extended reach for clamping on thin boxes and enclosures
  - (ii) Cut through protective coating on box and enclosure, thereby ensuring ground continuity
  - (iii) Permit tightening from outside
  - (iv) Prevent loosening under vibration
- 106 Series provided with a hardened cone point screw

#### Standard Material

##### 140 Series & 106 Series

3/8" thru 2" steel (hardened) 2 1/2" thru 6"  
Malleable Iron  
All screws steel

##### 141AL Series

All copper-free aluminum

#### Standard Finish

All steel and malleable iron locknuts, including electro zinc-plated bonding screws and chromate coated all-aluminum locknut, degreased

#### Range

3/8" through 6" conduit (All threads straight pipe [NPS]) (140 Series)  
1/2" through 4" conduit (106 Series & 141AL Series)

#### Listings/Compliances

UL (UL File No. E-23018)  
CSA [catalog numbers 108, 109, 110 and 111. All 140 Series except catalog number 140.] (LR-2884, LR-4484)  
UL 514B  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NEMA FB1  
NFPA 70  
Federal Specification replaced by A-A-50553  
Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

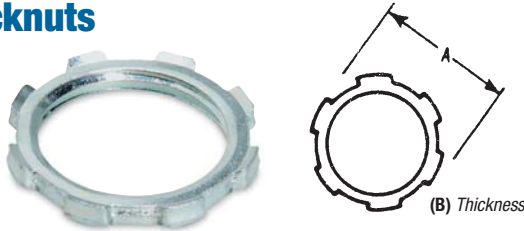
#### Case Hardened Locknuts

Case hardened locknuts make fittings faster and easier to install. Case hardened locknuts do not slip or turn, thereby protecting the biting edge. Case hardened locknuts bite through paint into the enclosure, providing excellent continuity of ground (typical T&B/Thomas & Betts fitting with case hardened locknuts successfully passed minimum fault current of 10,000 amps RMS). Case hardened locknuts, when assembled in the intended manner, will not vibrate loose, thereby ensuring excellent ground continuity.

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

Available in your choice of steel/malleable iron, aluminum or stainless steel.

### Locknuts



- Steel from 1/4" to 2", malleable iron from 2 1/2" to 6"
- Aluminum 624 or Type 304 stainless steel all sizes



| STL./M.I. | CAT. NO. |          | SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |
|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|
|           | ALUM.    | ST. STL. |            | A                | B     |
| 139*      | —        | —        | 1/4        | 3/4              | 9/64  |
| 140*      | —        | —        | 3/8        | 1 1/16           | 9/64  |
| 141**     | 141AL    | 141-SST  | 1/2        | 1 1/4            | 5/32  |
| 142**     | 142AL    | 142-SST  | 3/4        | 1 3/8            | 3/16  |
| 143       | 143AL    | 143-SST  | 1          | 1 11/16          | 13/64 |
| 144       | 144AL    | 144-SST  | 1 1/4      | 2 1/2            | 13/64 |
| 145       | 145AL    | 145-SST  | 1 1/2      | 2 1/2            | 13/64 |
| 146       | 146AL    | 146-SST  | 2          | 3                | 7/32  |
| 147       | 147AL    | —        | 2 1/2      | 3 3/16           | 13/32 |
| 148       | 148AL    | —        | 3          | 4 3/16           | 13/32 |
| 149       | 149AL    | —        | 3 1/2      | 4 13/16          | 7/32  |
| 150       | 150AL    | —        | 4          | 5 5/16           | 15/32 |
| 151       | 151AL    | —        | 4 1/2      | 5 15/16          | 17/32 |
| 152       | 152AL    | —        | 5          | 6 1/2            | 17/32 |
| 153       | 153AL    | —        | 6          | 7 3/4            | 19/32 |

\* Hex shape

\*\* Case hardened locknuts

Aluminum locknuts comply with federal standard of copper-free aluminum; less than .5% copper.

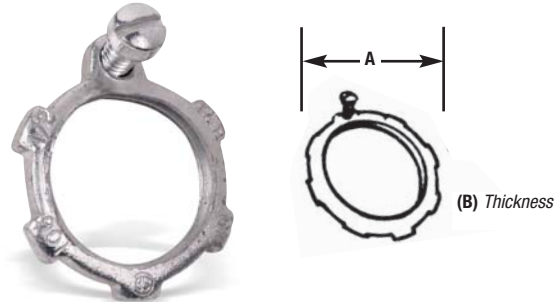
Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

UL File E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Ensures positive bonding of conduit to box and prevents loosening due to vibration!

### Bonding Locknuts



- Steel or malleable iron (steel through 2")
- Can be used anywhere an ordinary locknut is installed
- Also can be used for Service Entrance applications in conformance with code
- T&B rigid conduit and EMT (thinwall) fittings comply with Federal Specification A-A-50553



| CAT. NO. | SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |
|----------|------------|------------------|------|
|          |            | A                | B    |
| 106†     | 1/2        | 1 1/8            | .125 |
| 107†     | 3/4        | 1 3/8            | .140 |
| 108      | 1          | 1 15/16          | .170 |
| 109      | 1 1/4      | 2 1/2            | .170 |
| 110      | 1 1/2      | 2 1/2            | .170 |
| 111      | 2          | 3                | .187 |
| 112†     | 2 1/2      | 3 3/32           | .375 |
| 113†     | 3          | 4 1/16           | .375 |
| 114†     | 3 1/2      | 4 29/32          | .438 |
| 115†     | 4          | 5 1/2            | .438 |

† Not CSA certified.

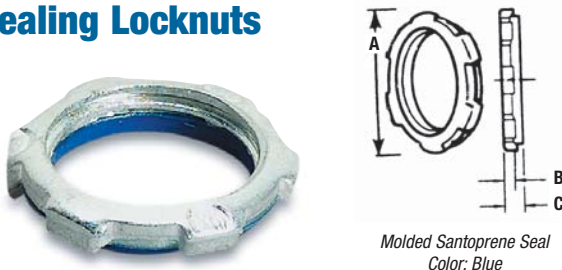
Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

UL File No. E-3060

CSA File No. 638

Provides positive seal against water and oil.

### Sealing Locknuts



- For use with rigid and intermediate metal conduits or fittings
- Provides watertight or raintight seal at all enclosures



| CAT. NO. | SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |
|----------|------------|------------------|------|------|
|          |            | A                | B    | C    |
| 141SL    | 1/2        | 1.140            | 1/8  | 1/4  |
| 142SL    | 3/4        | 1.420            | 3/16 | 3/16 |
| 143SL    | 1          | 1.770            | 1/4  | 3/16 |
| 144SL    | 1 1/4      | 2.281            | 1/4  | 3/16 |
| 145SL    | 1 1/2      | 2.598            | 1/4  | 3/16 |
| 146SL    | 2          | 3.175            | 3/16 | 3/16 |

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

Thomas & Betts

www.tnb.com

Perfect for grounding old work or new!

### Bonding & Grounding Wedges

- Provides grounding without a jumper except in concentric knockouts
- When jumper is required, it fits under set screw in grounding wedge
- Update existing installations to meet code requirements for bonding (NEC Sect. 250-72e) without disconnecting wiring
- For use on new wiring, just loosen bushing, position wedge and tighten bushing and bonding screw

#### Application

- To effectively bond terminating fitting or conduit to a box or enclosure

#### Features

- Sizes 3/4" thru 6" equipped with an additional bonding screw to install bonding jumper where required
- Can be added to an existing installation without disconnecting conductors

#### Standard Material/Finish

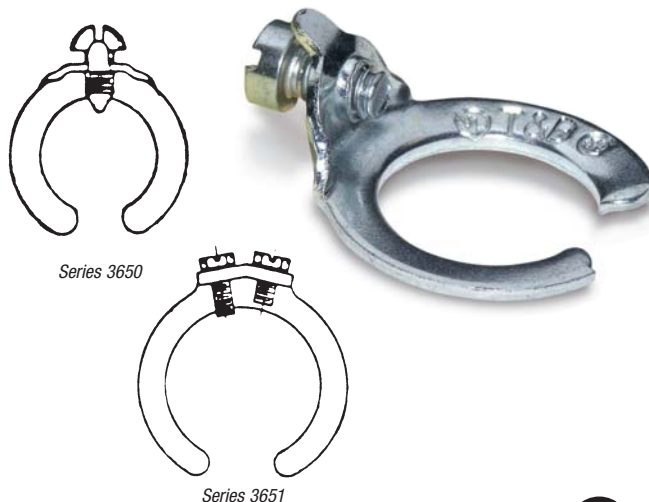
1/2" size Steel/Electro Zinc Plated  
3/4" thru 6" size Bronze/Tin Plated

#### Range

1/2" thru 6" conduit

#### Listings/Compliances

UL File #E3060  
CSA File #638  
UL 467  
CSA C22.2 No. 41  
NFPA-70  
Federal Specification A-A-50552



### Grounding Wedges

| CAT. NO. | SIZE   |
|----------|--------|
| 3650     | 1/2"   |
| 3651     | 3/4"   |
| 3652     | 1"     |
| 3653     | 1 1/4" |
| 3654     | 1 1/2" |
| 3655     | 2"     |

UL File No. E-3060

| CAT. NO. | SIZE   |
|----------|--------|
| 3656     | 2 1/2" |
| 3657     | 3"     |
| 3658     | 3 1/2" |
| 3659     | 4"     |
| 3661     | 5"     |
| 3662     | 6"     |



Sealing material resists oil, coolants and hydraulic fluids as well as water!

### Liquidtight Sealing Gasket

The 5262 Series Sealing Gasket includes a stainless steel retaining ring to prevent elongation of the Santoprene® gasket, ensuring a superior seal.

#### Application

- When used with an externally threaded connector, provides a tight seal against oil, fumes or moisture at the knockout opening

#### Features

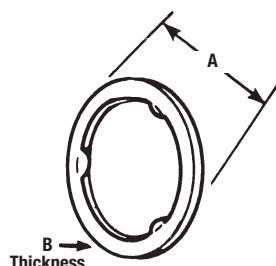
- Design locks resilient sealing material in steel
- Steel retainer protects seal from extruding out under torque and limits compression to an optimum predetermined value; provides high quality seal
- Resilient material flows and seals rough surfaces
- NEMA 3R, 4, 6 and 13

#### Standard Material

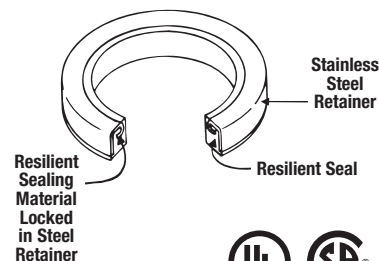
Retainer: 316 Stainless Steel  
Sealing Material: Santoprene®  
Thermoplastic Rubber

#### Range

1/4" thru 4" Hub Size



5262 Series Sealing Gasket



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |     | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-----|----------------|
|          |              | A                | B   |                |
| 5262     | 1/2"         | 1.16             | .18 | 50             |
| 5263     | 3/4"         | 1.49             | .19 | 25             |
| 5264     | 1"           | 1.75             | .19 | 25             |
| 5265     | 1 1/4"       | 2.15             | .22 | 5              |
| 5266     | 1 1/2"       | 2.42             | .23 | 5              |
| 5267     | 2"           | 2.92             | .23 | 5              |
| 5268     | 2 1/2"       | 3.44             | .23 | 5              |
| 5269     | 3"           | 4.08             | .23 | 5              |
| 5270     | 4"           | 5.29             | .31 | 5              |

UL File No. E 13938 CSA File No. 2884

Santoprene is a registered trademark of Advanced Elastomer Systems.

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

### Threaded Insulated Grounding Bushing

#### Application

- For quick installation of bonding jumper to multiple metal conduits (Rigid and IMC)
- Designed to bush conductors and prevent insulation damage

#### Features

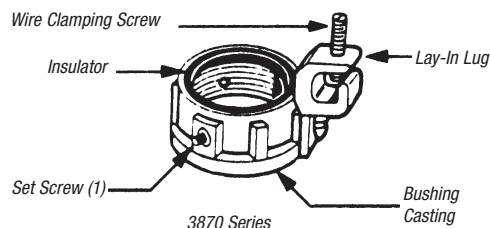
- Ease of installation, lay in lug design
- Cast malleable iron body designed to lock insulator in place within body, reducing common assembly problem resulting in dislodging of insulator
- Insulator rated for 150° C/302° F application
- Look for the unique T&B blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

#### Standard Material/Finish

Body: Electro zinc plated

Lay-In Lug: Aluminum/tin plated

Insulator: Thermoplastic 150° C/302° F  
Application with 94V-0 flammability



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | BUSHING DIA. | THROAT DIA. | LUG LENGTH | SWING RADIUS | BUSHING HEIGHT | WIRE RANGE AWG CU/AL |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 3870-TB  | 1/2"         | 1.125        | .560        | 1.310      | 1.212        | .657           | 14-4                 |
| 3861     | 1/2"         | 1.125        | .560        | 1.675      | 1.402        | .657           | 8-2/0                |
| 3871-TB  | 3/4"         | 1.420        | .742        | 1.310      | 1.360        | .660           | 14-4                 |
| 3862     | 3/4"         | 1.420        | .742        | 1.675      | 1.550        | .660           | 8-2/0                |
| 3872     | 1"           | 1.770        | .944        | 1.310      | 1.535        | .735           | 14-4                 |
| 3882     | 1"           | 1.770        | .944        | 1.675      | 1.725        | .735           | 8-2/0                |
| 3873     | 1 1/4"       | 2.190        | 1.242       | 1.310      | 1.745        | .735           | 14-4                 |
| 3883     | 1 1/4"       | 2.190        | 1.242       | 1.675      | 1.935        | .735           | 8-2/0                |
| 3874     | 1 1/2"       | 2.468        | 1.449       | 1.310      | 1.884        | .770           | 14-4                 |
| 3884     | 1 1/2"       | 2.468        | 1.449       | 1.675      | 2.074        | .770           | 8-2/0                |
| 3875     | 2"           | 3.031        | 1.860       | 1.310      | 2.165        | .770           | 14-4                 |
| 3889     | 2"           | 3.031        | 1.860       | 1.675      | 2.355        | .770           | 8-2/0                |
| 3876     | 2 1/2"       | 3.516        | 2.222       | 1.310      | 2.408        | .940           | 14-4                 |
| 3886     | 2 1/2"       | 3.516        | 2.222       | 1.675      | 2.598        | .940           | 8-2/0                |
| 3993     | 2 1/2"       | 3.516        | 2.222       | 2.230      | 2.928        | .940           | 6-4/0                |
| 3877     | 3"           | 4.234        | 2.761       | 1.310      | 2.767        | .975           | 14-4                 |
| 3887     | 3"           | 4.234        | 2.761       | 1.675      | 2.957        | .975           | 8-2/0                |
| 3994     | 3"           | 4.234        | 2.761       | 2.230      | 3.287        | .975           | 6-4/0                |
| 3878     | 3 1/2"       | 4.781        | 3.193       | 1.310      | 3.040        | .975           | 14-4                 |
| 3863     | 3 1/2"       | 4.781        | 3.193       | 1.675      | 3.230        | .975           | 8-2/0                |
| 3995     | 3 1/2"       | 4.781        | 3.193       | 2.230      | 3.560        | .975           | 6-4/0                |
| 3879     | 4"           | 5.328        | 3.623       | 1.310      | 3.314        | .980           | 14-4                 |
| 3864     | 4"           | 5.328        | 3.623       | 1.675      | 3.504        | .980           | 8-2/0                |
| 3996     | 4"           | 5.328        | 3.623       | 2.230      | 3.834        | .980           | 6-4/0                |
| 3880     | 5"           | 6.328        | 4.542       | 1.310      | 3.814        | .985           | 14-4                 |
| 3865     | 5"           | 6.328        | 4.542       | 1.675      | 4.000        | .985           | 8-2/0                |
| 3998     | 5"           | 6.328        | 4.542       | 2.230      | 4.334        | .985           | 6-4/0                |
| 3881     | 6"           | 7.406        | 5.458       | 1.310      | 4.353        | 1.200          | 14-4                 |
| 3866     | 6"           | 7.406        | 5.458       | 1.675      | 4.543        | 1.200          | 8-2/0                |
| 3999     | 6"           | 7.406        | 5.458       | 2.230      | 4.875        | 1.200          | 6-4/0                |

Temperature rating 150° C

Meets Coast Guard Regulation CG293

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

### Blackjack® — Grounding Bushing

**Innovative design makes installation quicker, easier.**

The Blackjack® Grounding Bushing never has to be threaded onto a conduit. It is simply placed in position on either a threaded or non-threaded rigid or IMC conduit, with the grounding lug in perfect position to accept the grounding wire — even in tight installations.

*It's as simple as one, two, three!*

Compare the installation with conventional bushings that must be threaded onto the conduit. In tight areas, you may have to remove

the grounding lug, keep up with the loose parts and then reattach the lug. Then you still have to twist and turn the bushing to get the lug in position to accept the grounding wire.

The Blackjack bushing does away with these needless delays for good, making it the ideal grounding bushing — and the only logical choice for small spaces, corners and multiple conduit runs. And, because the grounding lug is an integral part of the bushing, it's designed not to fall off or get lost.

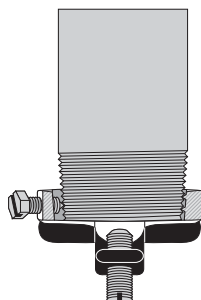
**Innovative design improves performance.**

**The Blackjack® bushing provides superior ground continuity.**

The design of the Blackjack bushing has an integral, cast-on grounding lug for better ground continuity. This means that the Blackjack bushing stands up to intense loads.

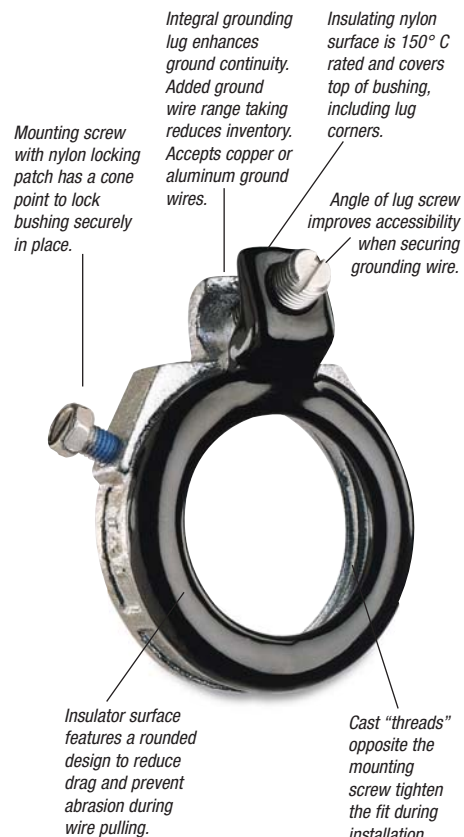
**Secure grip forms lasting bond.**

The Blackjack bushing's cone-point mounting screw bites securely into both threaded and non-threaded rigid conduits. And the Blackjack bushing's nylon locking patch is designed to prevent the screw from loosening due to vibration.



**Reduce inventory.**

Because the Blackjack Grounding Bushing is designed for threaded and non-threaded conduits, and the ground lugs are designed to handle an extended range, the number of parts in inventory is reduced by up to two-thirds without losing any application coverage.



### Blackjack® — Conduit Grounding Bushing

Lug Screw:

14-4: Slotted

14-2/0: Slotted

6-4/0: Internal Hex Drive

**Standard Material/Finish**

Body: Malleable Iron or Aluminum

Mounting Screw: (½"–2") Stainless Steel, (2½"–6") Brass

Lug Screw: Stainless Steel

Finish: Zinc Plated

**Range**

Conduit: ½" thru 6" threaded or threadless rigid/IMC

Wire Range: #14 AWG to 4/0 AWG CU/AL

**Listings/Compliances**

UL File #E3060

CSA File #LR2884

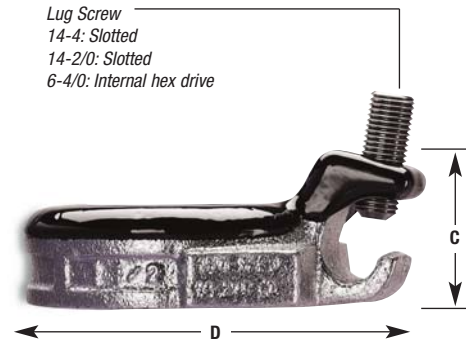
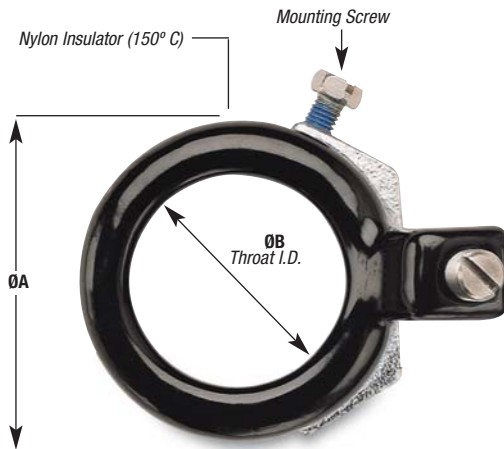
UL 514B & U.L. 467

CSA C22.2 No. 18 & CSA C22.2 No. 41



## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

### Blackjack® — Grounding Bushing



For Threaded and Threadless Rigid and IMC Conduit

| CAT. NO.                   |              | CONDUIT SIZE | ØA MAX. | ØB MIN. THROAT I.D. | C MAX. | D MAX. | E MAX. | WIRE RANGE |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| ZINC PLATED MALLEABLE IRON | ALUMINUM     |              |         |                     |        |        |        |            |
| BG050-14-20                | BGA050-14-20 | ½"           | 1.251   | .569                | 1.181  | 2.134  | .696   | 14-2/0     |
| BG050-14-4                 | BGA050-14-4  | ½"           | 1.251   | .569                | 1.027  | 1.940  | .696   | 14-4       |
| BG075-14-20                | BGA075-14-20 | ¾"           | 1.533   | .772                | 1.221  | 2.414  | .696   | 14-2/0     |
| BG075-14-4                 | BGA075-14-4  | ¾"           | 1.533   | .772                | 1.030  | 2.168  | .696   | 14-4       |
| BG100-14-20                | BGA100-14-20 | 1"           | 1.783   | .993                | 1.181  | 2.581  | .696   | 14-2/0     |
| BG100-14-4                 | BGA100-14-4  | 1"           | 1.783   | .993                | 1.027  | 2.368  | .696   | 14-4       |
| BG125-14-20                | BGA125-14-20 | 1¼"          | 2.220   | 1.319               | 1.181  | 2.987  | .759   | 14-2/0     |
| BG150-14-20                | BGA150-14-20 | 1½"          | 2.470   | 1.553               | 1.181  | 3.236  | .696   | 14-2/0     |
| BG200-14-20                | BGA200-14-20 | 2"           | 2.830   | 2.010               | 1.181  | 3.766  | .696   | 14-2/0     |
| BG250-14-20                | BGA250-14-20 | 2½"          | 3.418   | 2.412               | 1.181  | 4.341  | .978   | 14-2/0     |
| BG250-6-40                 | BGA250-6-40  | 2½"          | 3.418   | 2.412               | 1.524  | 4.526  | .978   | 6-4/0      |
| BG300-14-20                | BGA300-14-20 | 3"           | 4.042   | 3.022               | 1.181  | 4.966  | .978   | 14-2/0     |
| BG300-6-40                 | BGA300-6-40  | 3"           | 4.042   | 3.022               | 1.524  | 5.139  | .978   | 6-4/0      |
| BG350-14-20                | BGA350-14-20 | 3½"          | 4.542   | 3.491               | 1.181  | 5.467  | .978   | 14-2/0     |
| BG350-6-40                 | BGA350-6-40  | 3½"          | 4.542   | 3.491               | 1.524  | 5.639  | .978   | 6-4/0      |
| BG400-14-20                | BGA400-14-20 | 4"           | 5.042   | 3.975               | 1.181  | 5.966  | .978   | 14-2/0     |
| BG400-6-40                 | BGA400-6-40  | 4"           | 5.042   | 3.975               | 1.524  | 6.139  | .978   | 6-4/0      |
| BG500-14-20                | BGA500-14-20 | 5"           | 6.136   | 4.991               | 1.181  | 7.045  | .978   | 14-2/0     |
| BG500-6-40                 | BGA500-6-40  | 5"           | 6.136   | 4.991               | 1.524  | 7.207  | .978   | 6-4/0      |
| BG600-14-20                | BGA600-14-20 | 6"           | 7.199   | 6.009               | 1.181  | 8.087  | .978   | 14-2/0     |
| BG600-6-40                 | BGA600-6-40  | 6"           | 7.199   | 6.009               | 1.524  | 8.409  | .978   | 6-4/0      |

Suggested Specifications: Insulated grounding and bonding bushing (Series BG050-BG600)

Where code requires bonding and grounding of single or multiple metal conduits, or positive bonding and grounding of metal conduit to the box, enclosure or auxiliary gutter, the end of the conduit shall be equipped with an insulated metallic grounding and bonding bushing series BG050-14-20 as manufactured by Thomas & Betts.

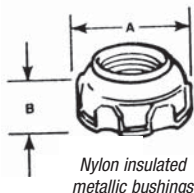
Grounding and bonding bushings used shall be approved for the purpose and  
(i) Shall be of malleable iron/steel/aluminum construction adequately protected against corrosion.

(ii) Bushing insulator shall be listed or certified for 150° C/302° F application with a flammability rating of 94V-0. Insulator must be positively locked in place.

Meets and surpasses NEC® requirements!

### Insulated Throat Fittings

- Steel or malleable iron (steel through 1½")
- Exceeds NEC 373-6C requirements for protection of ungrounded connectors at entrance to raceways, pull boxes and junctions
- Recognizable by distinctive trademarked blue insulating liner in throat
- Reduces wire pulling effort by as much as 50%
- Temperature rating of 105° C
- Look for the unique T&B blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting



Nylon insulated metallic bushings

| CAT. NO.     |         | SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|--------------|---------|------|------------------|--------|
| STL. OR M.I. | ALUM.   |      | A                | B      |
| 1222         | 1222AL  | ½"   | 1½"              | 29/64" |
| 1223         | 1223AL  | ¾"   | 1½"              | 31/64" |
| 1224         | 1224AL  | 1"   | 1¾"              | 1½"    |
| 1225         | 1225AL  | 1¼"  | 1½"              | 21/32" |
| 1226         | 1226AL  | 1½"  | 2¾"              | 23/32" |
| 1227         | 1227AL  | 2"   | 2½"              | ¾"     |
| 1228         | 1228AL  | 2½"  | 3¾"              | 1½"    |
| 1229         | 1229AL  | 3"   | 37/32"           | 5/8"   |
| 1230         | 1230AL  | 3½"  | 4¾"              | 1½"    |
| 1231         | 1231AL  | 4"   | 4¾"              | 1½"    |
| 1232†        | 1232AL† | 4½"  | —                | —      |
| 586          | 586AL   | 5"   | 53/32"           | 1½"    |
| 587          | 587AL   | 6"   | 7¾"              | 1½"    |

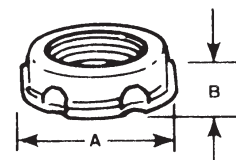
† Not CSA Certified

Catalog series 1222 thru 1232, 586 and 587 are available in aluminum. Add suffix AL to Cat. No. The aluminum series fittings are not CSA certified.

Locknut-type base improves bonding and resists loosening under vibration.

### Metallic Bushings

- Aluminum, steel or malleable iron (steel through 1½")
- Smoothly rounded shoulder covers end of conduit
- Broad flange covers knockout hole
- High ribs for easy tightening with fingers or with wrench
- ½" to 1½" sizes, formed in steel, feature extra-smooth shoulders



| CAT. NO.     |         |      | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|--------------|---------|------|------------------|--------|
| STL. OR M.I. | ALUM.   | SIZE | A                | B      |
| 122          | 122AL   | ½"   | 1½"              | 13/32" |
| 123          | 123AL*  | ¾"   | 1¼"              | 7/16"  |
| 124          | 124AL** | 1"   | 1¾"              | 1/2"   |
| 125-TB       | 125AL   | 1¼"  | 1¾"              | 9/16"  |
| 126          | 126AL   | 1½"  | 2¾"              | 19/32" |
| 127          | 127AL   | 2"   | 2¾"              | 5/8"   |
| 128          | 128AL   | 2½"  | 3¾"              | 3/4"   |
| 129          | 129AL   | 3"   | 37/32"           | 13/16" |
| 130-TB       | 130AL   | 3½"  | 4¾"              | 15/16" |
| 131-TB       | 131AL   | 4"   | 415/16"          | 1      |
| 132-TB       | —       | 4½"  | 55/16"           | 1¼"    |
| 133-TB       | 133AL   | 5"   | 6                | 13/16" |
| 134-TB       | 134AL   | 6"   | 7¼"              | 1¼"    |

\* Not UL Listed or CSA Certified

UL File No. E-23018

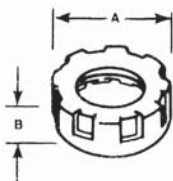
\*\* Not CSA Certified

CSA File No. 2884

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

Perfect threads for easy thread-on!

### Plastic Insulating Bushings



All Plastic Insulating Bushings

- Impact-resistant plastic insulation
- Ribbed for easy, secure gripping
- UL Listed 105° C



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |
|----------|------|------------------|------|
|          |      | A                | B    |
| 222-TB   | ½"   | 1⅛               | ¾    |
| 223-TB   | ¾"   | 1⅝               | 1⅜   |
| 224      | 1"   | 1⅞               | 9⁄16 |
| 225-TB   | 1¼"  | 1⅞               | 9⁄16 |
| 226      | 1½"  | 2⅝               | 9⁄16 |
| 227      | 2"   | 2⅞               | 5⁄8  |
| 228-TB   | 2½"  | 3⅞               | ¾    |
| 229-TB   | 3"   | 4⅞               | ¾    |
| 230-TB   | 3½"  | 4⅞               | 7⁄8  |
| 231      | 4"   | 5⅞               | 7⁄8  |
| 232      | 4½"  | 5⅞               | 1    |
| 233      | 5"   | 6⅞               | 1    |
| 234      | 6"   | 7⅞               | 1    |

UL Rated flame retardant 94V-1

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

For threadless rigid conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

### Insulating Bushing

#### Application

- When assembled to the end of a threadless conduit, provides a well-rounded insulating surface over which conductors may be pulled or on which conductors may bear while in service

#### Features

- Designed to be popped onto, and bush, conduit end
- Fast, easy installation without screws
- High-impact thermoplastic construction

#### Standard Material

High-impact thermoplastic listed for 105° C (221° F) application  
Flammability Classification 94 V-1

#### Listings/Compliances

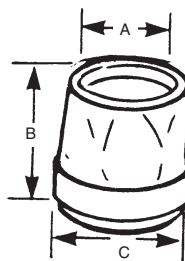
UL (UL File No. E-13938)  
CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)  
UL 514B  
NFPA 70

#### Standard Finish

As molded

#### Range

½" through 4" conduit



TRIB-75



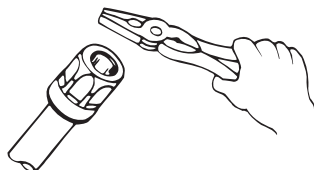
TRIB-100



TRIB-150



1. Cut conduit end squarely. Remove sharp edges and burrs on inside and outside diameters by reaming or filing.
2. Slip the pop-on bushing over the end of the conduit.
3. Using the flat surface of any standard utility tool such as an electrician's pliers (or a hammer with a block of wood for the larger sizes), strike the bushing on its top surface using a series of light blows until the end of the conduit rests against the bushing throat and conduit stop.



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.)                |                                 |                                 |
|----------|------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|          |      | A                               | B                               | C                               |
| TRIB-50  | ½"   | 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  |
| TRIB-75  | ¾"   | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub>  | 1 <sup>25</sup> / <sub>64</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   |
| TRIB-100 | 1"   | 1                               | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>   | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  |
| TRIB-125 | 1¼"  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>   | 1 <sup>59</sup> / <sub>64</sub> |
| TRIB-150 | 1½"  | 1 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 1 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub> |
| TRIB-200 | 2"   | 1 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  | 2 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> |
| TRIB-250 | 2½"  | 2 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> | 2                               | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>   |
| TRIB-300 | 3"   | 2 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub>  | 3 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> |
| TRIB-350 | 3½"  | 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  | 2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub>  | 4 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> |
| TRIB-400 | 4"   | 3 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 2 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 5                               |

I.M.C. sizes ½" thru 4"

UL Rated flame retardant 94V-1

UL File No. E-13938

CSA File No. 2884

### Knockout Bushing



3210 Series

**Provides smooth, rounded insulation surface for easy wire pulling!**

- Quickly snaps into outlet box, switch box or other enclosure left vacant by wiring modifications or maintenance changes
- High-impact polycarbonate, one-piece construction
- Easily installed by hand
- UL Listed 105° C

#### Application

- To bush knockout openings in metal boxes or enclosures

#### Features

- One-piece construction designed to snap in place
- High-impact strength, self extinguishing, non-dripping (per UL 94) polycarbonate construction

#### Standard Material

Polycarbonate rated for 105° C (221° F) application

#### Standard Finish

As molded

#### Range

.875" through 2.469" nominal diameter knockout opening (½" through 2" trade size knockouts)

Wall thickness of box or enclosure

.095" max. up to 1" trade size

.140" max. 1¼" through 2" trade size

#### Listings/Compliances

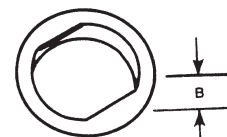
UL (UL File No. E-3803)

CSA (LR-589,LR-4484)

UL 514B

CSA C22.2 No. 18

NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)



| CAT. NO. | FOR USE IN KO SIZE* | DIMENSION (IN.) |   |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
|          |                     | A               | B |
| 3210     | .875                | .360            |   |
| 3211     | 1.109               | .360            |   |
| 3212     | 1.375               | .360            |   |
| 3213     | 1.734               | .400            |   |
| 3214     | 1.984               | .520            |   |
| 3215     | 2.469               | .520            |   |

\* Per UL and NEMA standards. Refer to "Knockout Plugs" table on **next page**.

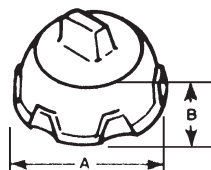
Oxygen index >28° UL 94V-1

UL File No. E-3803 CSA File No. 589

**Makes a workman-like seal against grit, plaster and mischief!**

### Capped Bushings

- Removable with pliers
- ½" through 1¼" sizes in steel
- 1½" and 2" sizes in malleable iron



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |       |
|----------|------|-----------------|-------|
|          |      | A               | B     |
| 1460     | ½"   | 1½              | 1½    |
| 1461     | ¾"   | 1¼              | 7/16  |
| 1462     | 1"   | 1¾              | ½     |
| 1463     | 1¼"  | 1¾              | 9/16  |
| 1464     | 1½"  | 2½              | 11/16 |
| 1465     | 2"   | 2½              | ¾     |

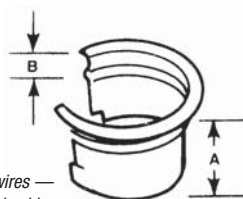
UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



**Snap into a regular bushing to make a UL Listed insulated bushing!**

### INSULINER® Sleeves

- Converts ordinary bushing to code-approved insulated bushing without disturbing wiring
- For use with standard rigid conduit, EMT (thinwall conduit) or any standard bushed outlet
- Especially suited for use with flexible metallic conduit
- High-dielectric nylon material, rated 105° C



Slip over wires —  
insert into bushing —  
snaps into place

| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |      |
|----------|------|-----------------|------|
|          |      | A               | B    |
| 422      | ½"   | 5/8             | .025 |
| 423      | ¾"   | 11/16           | .025 |
| 424      | 1"   | 7/8             | .025 |
| 425      | 1¼"  | 1               | .030 |
| 426      | 1½"  | 1               | .030 |
| 427      | 2"   | 1½              | .030 |
| 428      | 2½"  | 1¾              | .040 |
| 429      | 3"   | 1½              | .040 |
| 430      | 3½"  | 1¾              | .055 |
| 431      | 4"   | 2½              | .055 |
| 433      | 5"   | 2½              | .070 |
| 434      | 6"   | 2½              | .070 |

Oxygen index >28° UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 589



## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings



Made from flame-retardant, non-dripping thermoplastic, UL rated 105° C!

### Knockout Plugs

#### Application

- To plug unused knockout openings in a box or enclosure

#### Features

- One-piece construction designed to snap in place
- High impact strength self-extinguishing non-dripping (per UL-94) thermoplastic construction

#### Standard Material

Thermoplastic rated for 105° C (221° F) application

#### Standard Finish

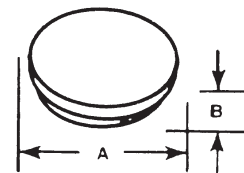
As molded

#### Range

.875" through 2.469" Nominal Diameter

Knockout opening (1/2" through 2" trade size knockouts)

1451 Series



105° C rated by UL Made from flame retardant, non-dripping thermoplastic.



Wall thickness of box or enclosure

.095" max. up to 1" trade size

.140" max. through 2" trade size.

#### Listings/Compliances

UL (UL File No. E13938)

CSA (LR589)

UL 514B

NFPA 70

| CAT. NO. | SIZE   | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |
|----------|--------|------------------|------|
|          |        | A                | B    |
| 1451     | 1/2"   | 1.060            | .400 |
| 1452     | 3/4"   | 1.300            | .400 |
| 1453     | 1"     | 1.590            | .400 |
| 1454     | 1 1/4" | 1.860            | .450 |
| 1455     | 1 1/2" | 2.240            | .570 |
| 1456     | 2"     | 2.740            | .570 |

Wall thickness of electrical box .095 max.

Meets Coast Guard Regulation CB293.

UL File No. E-13938 CSA File No. 4484

Eliminates need for separate capped bushing or steel penny and bushing!

### Plug, Conduit, Connectors (Push-Penny® Plugs)

#### Application

- To plug open end of conduit or connector in order to prevent ingress of trash, dirt or moisture during construction and remodeling
- Just push into place
- Pressure holds plug fast against internal surface of fitting or raceway
- Made of flexible plastic



#### Features

- Wide range of applications; can be used with rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit, electrical metallic tubing, all connectors and all bushings
- Designed to stand up to normal handling and is functionally unaffected by moisture
- Economically seal out grout and plaster from any fitting or raceway conforming to CSA dimensional tolerances

#### Standard Material

Polyethylene

#### Standard Finish

As molded

#### Listings/Compliances

CSA (LR2884, LR4484)

UL 514B

CSA C22.2 No. 18

NFPA 70

NEMA FB1

| CAT. NO. | SIZE   |
|----------|--------|
| 1470     | 1/2"   |
| 1471     | 3/4"   |
| 1472     | 1"     |
| 1473     | 1 1/4" |
| 1474     | 1 1/2" |
| 1475     | 2"     |
| 1476*    | 2 1/2" |
| 1477*    | 3"     |
| 1478*    | 3 1/2" |
| 1479*    | 4"     |

\*Not CSA Certified.

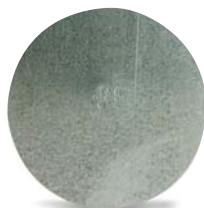
CSA File No. 2884

UL not applicable.

Made to fit any bushing!

### Pennies — Steel

- Used under a bushing to seal end of conduit during construction
- Completely salvageable



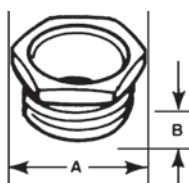
| CAT. NO. | SIZE   |
|----------|--------|
| 815-TB   | 1/2"   |
| 816      | 3/4"   |
| 817      | 1"     |
| 818      | 1 1/4" |
| 819      | 1 1/2" |
| 820      | 2"     |

| CAT. NO. | SIZE   |
|----------|--------|
| 821      | 2 1/2" |
| 822      | 3"     |
| 824      | 3 1/2" |
| 823      | 4"     |

UL not applicable.  
CSA File No. 2884

Bush holes in metal boxes or enclosures!

### CHASE® Nipples



- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes in steel
- 3/4" to 6" sizes in malleable iron
- 1/2" to 4" sizes in copper-free aluminum

| STL. OR M.I. | CAT. NO. | SIZE   | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|--------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------|
|              |          |        | A                | B      |
| 841TB        | —        | 3/8"   | 15/16            | 7/16   |
| 842TB        | 842ALTB† | 1/2"   | 1 1/16           | 43/64  |
| 843TB        | 843ALTB  | 3/4"   | 1"               | 19/32  |
| 844          | 844AL†   | 1"     | 1 1/16           | 3/4    |
| 845          | 845AL†   | 1 1/4" | 2 1/32           | 25/32  |
| 846          | 846AL    | 1 1/2" | 2"               | 13/16  |
| 847          | 847AL    | 2"     | 2 7/16           | 31/32  |
| 848          | 848AL    | 2 1/2" | 3 3/16           | 1 1/16 |
| 849          | 849AL    | 3"     | 4 3/8            | 1 1/4  |
| 850          | 850AL    | 3 1/2" | 5"               | 1 1/8  |
| 851          | 851AL    | 4"     | 5 5/8            | 1 5/16 |
| 853          | —        | 5"     | 6 1/2            | 1 9/16 |
| 854          | —        | 6"     | 7"               | 1"     |

† Not UL Listed

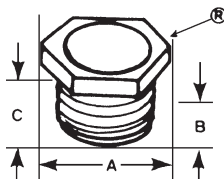
Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Nylon insulator offers extra protection!

### CHASE® Nipples — Nylon-Insulated



- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes in steel
- 3/4" to 6" sizes in malleable iron
- 1/2" to 6" sizes in copper-free aluminum
- Look for the unique T&B blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting available

| CAT. NO. | SIZE   | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |         |
|----------|--------|------------------|--------|---------|
|          |        | A                | B      | C       |
| 1942     | 1/2"   | 1 1/4            | 7/16   | 19/32   |
| 1943     | 3/4"   | 1"               | 1 1/32 | 2 1/32  |
| 1944     | 1"     | 1 1/16           | 2 1/32 | 3/8     |
| 1945     | 1 1/4" | 2 1/32           | 2 5/32 | 1 1/32  |
| 1946     | 1 1/2" | 2"               | 1 1/16 | 1 1/32  |
| 1947     | 2"     | 2 5/16           | 3 1/32 | 1 11/32 |
| 1948     | 2 1/2" | 3 3/16           | 1 1/16 | 1 1/16  |
| 1949     | 3"     | 4 3/8            | 1      | 1 19/32 |
| 1950     | 3 1/2" | 5"               | 1 1/8  | 1 25/32 |
| 1951     | 4"     | 5"               | 1 1/8  | 1 13/16 |
| 1953     | 5"     | 6"               | 1 1/8  | 1 13/16 |
| 1954     | 6"     | 7"               | 1"     | 1"      |

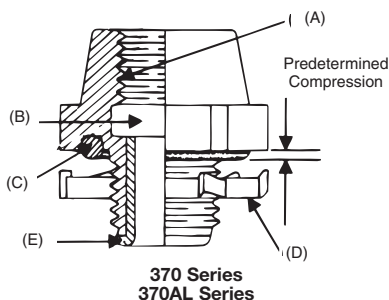
UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

For Threaded Rigid Metal Conduit/IMC/PVC Coated Rigid Metal Conduit.

### Threaded Hubs (Bullet® Hubs)



#### Application

- To connect threaded metal conduit (ferrous rigid/non-ferrous rigid/ PVC coated/or intermediate metal) to a threadless opening in a box or enclosure in outdoors or indoor location exposed to continuous or intermittent moisture
- To positively bond conduit to box or enclosure

#### Features

- Rugged steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum construction
- Tapered internal threads for water-tight/dust-tight union (A)
- Threads relieved to prevent bottoming of conduit, ensuring sound assembly (B)
- Recessed sealing ring at box end; sealing ring captivated (C)
- Hardened steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum locknuts designed to provide high-quality ground continuity; extended reach of locknut permits clamping on thin boxes and enclosures (D)
- Insulated throat, insulates conductors, prevents abrasion and thinning of conductor insulation, reduces wire pull effort (E)
- Suitable for hazardous location use per following:
  - Class I Division 2, Class II Division 1 & 2, Class III Division 1 & 2 per NEC 501-4 (b); 502-4 (a) and 503-3 (a)
  - Class II Groups E, F, G, & Class III locations per CEC 18-202; 18-252; 18-302; 18-352

National Electrical Code® states that, "Where practical, dissimilar metals in contact anywhere in the system shall be avoided to eliminate the possibility of galvanic action." The only exceptions, aluminum fittings and enclosures, are permitted to be used with steel conduit.

Joint Industrial Council (JIC) Electrical Standards also forbid dissimilar metals in contact for the same reason and require that the fittings for metal conduit be of malleable iron or ductile iron and have impact strength comparable to that of the conduit.

#### Copper-Free Aluminum

Copper free aluminum castings for fittings have a maximum of 0.4% copper. The most detrimental effect of higher percentage of copper on aluminum base alloy is its decrease in corrosion resistance.

#### Standard Material

|            | 370-401 Series                                                        | 370AL                                                  |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Body:      | ½" thru 1" Steel<br>1¼" thru 6" Malleable Iron                        | All Copper-Free Aluminum                               |
| Locknut:   | ½" thru 2" Steel (hardened)<br>2½" thru 6" Malleable Iron<br>Aluminum | ½" thru 2" Steel (hardened)<br>2½" thru 4" Copper-Free |
| Screws:    | Steel (hardened)                                                      |                                                        |
| O-Ring:    | Buna N                                                                |                                                        |
| Insulator: | Nylon                                                                 |                                                        |
| Coating:   | PVC                                                                   |                                                        |

#### Standard Finish

|           | 370-401 Series                                               | 370AL   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Hub:      | Electro Zinc Plated<br>Chromate Coated                       | As Cast |
| Locknuts: | All Ferrous Locknuts Electro Zinc Plated and Chromate Coated |         |
| Screws:   | All Electro Zinc Plated and Chromate Coated                  |         |

#### Range

370 Series: ½" thru 6" Conduit  
 370AL & 401 Series:  
 ½" thru 4" Conduit  
 All hub threads — straight pipe  
 All female threads — taper pipe (NPT)

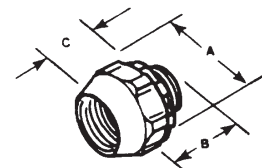
#### Listing/Compliances

UL (UL File No: E-23018)  
 CSA (LR-637, LR-23086)  
 UL 514B  
 CSA C22.2 No. 18  
 NFPA 70  
 NEMA FB-1  
 JIC EGP1; JIC EMP 1  
 Federal Specification A-A-50553  
 Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

UL Listed raintight and CSA Certified watertight and dusttight.

### Steel/Malleable Iron and Aluminum Bullet® Hub Connectors\*†

- Available in steel/malleable iron (steel through 1") with nylon-insulated throat — with or without Series 106 bonding locknut
- Also available in aluminum without insulated throat
- When used with neoprene O-ring, provides watertight threaded hub on enclosures
- UL Listed 105° C
- Look for the unique T&B blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting



| STEEL/<br>M.I. | CAT. NO. |                         | HUB<br>SIZE<br>(IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |    | MAX. WALL<br>THICKNESS<br>(IN.) |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|
|                | ALUM.**  | STEEL/M.I.<br>W/LOCKNUT |                      | A                | B  | C  |                                 |
| 370            | 370AL    | 401                     | ½"                   | 1⅞               | 1¼ | ¾  | ⅝                               |
| 371            | 371AL    | 402                     | ¾"                   | 1⅞               | 1¼ | ¾  | ⅝                               |
| 372            | 372AL    | 403                     | 1"                   | 2⅞               | 1⅞ | ¾  | ⅝                               |
| 373            | 373AL    | 404-TB                  | 1⅞"                  | 2⅞               | 1⅞ | 1  | ⅝                               |
| 374            | 374AL    | 405                     | 1½"                  | 3⅞               | 1⅞ | 1  | ⅝                               |
| 375            | 375AL    | 406-TB                  | 2"                   | 3⅞               | 1⅞ | 1  | ⅝                               |
| 376            | —        | 407                     | 2½"                  | 4⅞               | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | ⅝                               |
| 377            | —        | 408                     | 3"                   | 5                | 2½ | 1½ | ½                               |
| 378            | —        | 409                     | 3½"                  | 5⅞               | 2½ | 1½ | ½                               |
| 379            | —        | 410-TB                  | 4"                   | 6⅞               | 2½ | 1½ | ½                               |
| 381            | —        | —                       | 5"                   | 8                | 3⅞ | —  | ½                               |
| 382            | —        | —                       | 6"                   | 9⅞               | 3⅞ | —  | ½                               |

\* Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2 where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a).

\*\* Aluminum not available with insulated throat.

† UL Listed rain tight and CSA Certified watertight and dust tight

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018

For Stl.: CSA File No. 2284

For AL.: CSA File No. 0637

### Spacing Chart for Bullet® Hubs

| CENTER-TO-CENTER SPACING<br>CONDUIT SIZES |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | MIN. SPACE FROM<br>CENTER OF<br>BULLET® HUB TO<br>WALL OF BOX | KO<br>DIAMETERS<br>(MIN.) |
|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| ½                                         | ¾  | 1  | 1¼ | 1½ | 2  | 2½ | 3  | 3½ | 4  | 5  | 6  |    |                                                               |                           |
| ½                                         | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 5⅞ | ¾  | ¾                                                             |                           |
| ¾                                         | —  | 1⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 3  | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 5⅞ | ¾                                                             | 1⅞                        |
| 1                                         | —  | —  | 2  | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 5⅞ | 1⅞                                                            | 1⅞                        |
| 1¼                                        | —  | —  | —  | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 4  | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 5⅞ | 5⅞ | 1⅞                                                            | 1⅞                        |
| 1½                                        | —  | —  | —  | —  | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 3⅞ | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 7⅞ | 6⅞ | 1⅞                                                            | 2                         |
| 2                                         | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 3⅞ | 4  | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 5  | 5⅞ | 6⅞ | 1⅞                                                            | 2⅞                        |
| 2½                                        | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 5  | 5⅞ | 6  | 6⅞ | 2⅞                                                            | 3                         |
| 3                                         | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 5⅞ | 5⅞ | 5⅞ | 6⅞ | 7⅞ | 2⅞                                                            | 3⅞                        |
| 3½                                        | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 5⅞ | 6  | 6⅞ | 7⅞ | 2⅞                                                            | 4⅞                        |
| 4                                         | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 6⅞ | 7⅞ | 7⅞ | 3⅞                                                            | 4⅞                        |
| 5                                         | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 8  | 8⅞ | 4                                                             | 5⅞                        |
| 6                                         | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | 8⅞ | 9⅞ | 4⅞                                                            | 6⅞                        |

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

### T&B Hub



Never before has a single hub fit like this one. Designed for unequalled performance. The innovative engineering of the T&B® Hub will, quite simply, raise your performance expectations for threaded hubs. Look for the distinctive blue color to ensure the quality of a Thomas & Betts fitting.

- 1 Sealing Ring and Groove with innovative profile outperforms standard O-ring design. Sealing ring is captivated in place before installation and resists buckling or slipping during installation. The seal groove is designed for optimum compression of the sealing ring. The sealing ring is designed to provide a complete 360° seal, even when the conduit is not perpendicular with the enclosure. (See Figure 1)
- 2 Locknut Design with peripheral slots and a hexagonal/angled spline spaced every 30° enables easy application of torque with wrench or hammer and screwdriver. (See Figures 2 & 3)
- 3 Sharper and Deeper Teeth on locknut and body designed for a more penetrating bite for improved bonding to the enclosure.
- 4 Hexagonal/Splined Body Design for fast, easy installation with wrench or hammer and screwdriver.
- 5 Precision Machined Tapered Threads designed to create watertight union.
- 6 Insulated Throat molded from 105° C rated thermoplastic with a flammability rating of 94 V-0.

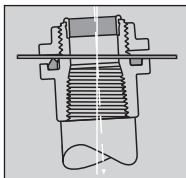


Fig. 1

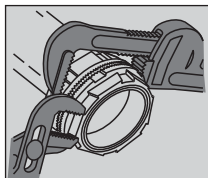


Fig. 2

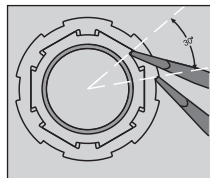


Fig. 3

| CAT. NO. | TRADE SIZE | A B C D E |         |         |                      |             |
|----------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------------|
|          |            | DIA.      |         |         | MAX. PANEL THICKNESS | THROAT DIA. |
| H050-TB  | 1/2        | 1 1/16    | 1 1/16  | 7/8     | 3/16                 | 1 19/32     |
| H075-TB  | 3/4        | 1 1/16    | 1 19/32 | 29/32   | 3/16                 | 2 25/32     |
| H100-TB  | 1          | 2         | 1 15/16 | 1 1/16  | 1/4                  | 1           |
| H125-TB  | 1 1/4      | 2 3/8     | 1 7/8   | 1 1/16  | 1/4                  | 1 1/16      |
| H150-TB  | 1 1/2      | 2 3/4     | 1 7/8   | 1 1/16  | 1/4                  | 1 17/32     |
| H200-TB  | 2          | 3 1/4     | 1 15/16 | 1 1/2   | 1/4                  | 1 31/32     |
| H250-TB  | 2 1/2      | 3 3/4     | 2 1/16  | 1 1/16  | 1/4                  | 2 13/32     |
| H300-TB  | 3          | 4 1/8     | 2 7/16  | 1 19/32 | 1/4                  | 2 31/32     |
| H350-TB  | 3 1/2      | 5         | 2 23/32 | 1 7/8   | 1/4                  | 3 13/32     |
| H400-TB  | 4          | 5 1/2     | 2 23/32 | 1 7/8   | 1/4                  | 3 3/8       |
| H500-TB  | 5          | 6 1/4     | 3 3/32  | 1 15/16 | 1/4                  | 4 15/16     |
| H600-TB  | 6          | 7 1/16    | 3 3/32  | 2       | 3/16                 | 6           |

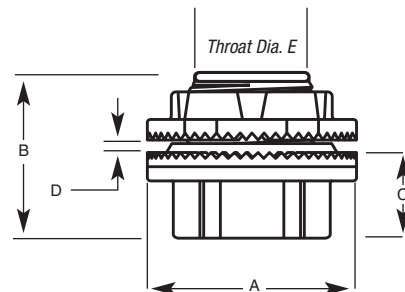
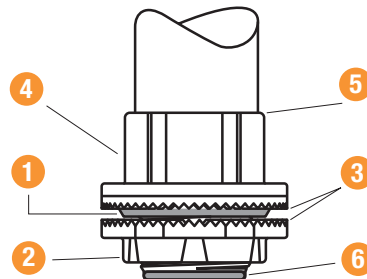
Material – Hub and Locknut: zinc or copper-free aluminum  
 Insulating Throat: thermoplastic temp. rating – 105° C  
 Flammability Rating – 94V-0  
 Sealing Ring: Nitrile (BUNA "N")

For Aluminum Hubs add suffix A (i.e., H050A). For Chrome-Plated Hubs add suffix CP (i.e., H050CP). For 316 Stainless Steel Hubs add suffix GRSST (i.e., H050GRSST). (1/2" through 2" only.) Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 & 13 enclosures.

UL Listed and CSA Certified. CSA Certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E, F, G, Class III (NEC 501.10B).

UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 4484

Chrome-Plated Hubs (suffix- "CP") are rated NEMA 4X.



### T&B Grounding Hub

T&B Fittings



| CAT. NO.  | TRADE SIZE | A<br>DIA. | B       | C      | D<br>MAX. PANEL THICKNESS | E<br>THROAT DIA. |
|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------------------|------------------|
| H050GR-TB | 1/2        | 1 1/16    | 1 1/8   | 7/8    | 3/16                      | 1 1/32           |
| H075GR-TB | 3/4        | 1 1/8     | 1 1/32  | 29/32  | 3/16                      | 25/32            |
| H100GR-TB | 1          | 2         | 1 1/16  | 1 1/8  | 1/4                       | 1                |
| H125GR-TB | 1 1/4      | 2 3/8     | 1 1/8   | 1 1/8  | 1/4                       | 1 1/8            |
| H150GR-TB | 1 1/2      | 2 3/4     | 1 1/8   | 1 1/8  | 1/4                       | 1 17/32          |
| H200GR-TB | 2          | 3 1/4     | 1 1/16  | 1 1/2  | 1/4                       | 1 3/4            |
| H250GR-TB | 2 1/2      | 3 3/4     | 2 1/8   | 1 1/8  | 1/4                       | 2 1/32           |
| H300GR-TB | 3          | 4 1/8     | 2 1/8   | 1 1/32 | 1/4                       | 2 31/32          |
| H350GR-TB | 3 1/2      | 5         | 2 23/32 | 1 1/8  | 1/4                       | 3 1/32           |
| H400GR-TB | 4          | 5 1/2     | 2 23/32 | 1 1/8  | 1/4                       | 3 3/8            |
| H500GR-TB | 5          | 6 1/8     | 3 1/32  | 1 1/16 | 1/4                       | 4 15/16          |
| H600GR-TB | 6          | 7 1/16    | 3 1/2   | 2      | 3/8                       | 6                |

Material – Hub and Locknut: zinc or copper-free aluminum  
 Insulating Throat: thermoplastic temp. rating – 105°C  
 Flammability Rating – 94V-0  
 Sealing Ring: Nitrile (BUNA "N")

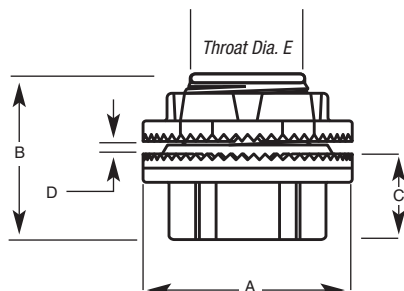
For Aluminum Hubs add suffix A (i.e., H050A). For Chrome-Plated Hubs add suffix CP (i.e., H050CP). For 316 Stainless Steel Hubs add suffix GRSSST (i.e., H050GRSSST). 1/4" through 2" only. Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 & 13 enclosures.

UL Listed and CSA Certified. CSA Certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E,F,G. Class III.

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 4484

Chrome-Plated Hubs (suffix-"CP") are rated NEMA 4X.



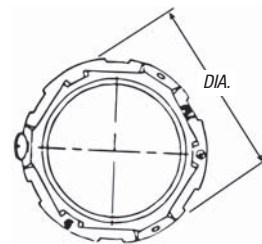
### T&B Hub Centerline Spacing Chart

| CONDUIT TRADE SIZE                   | 1/2"   | 3/4"  | 1"    | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2"  | 2"      | 2 1/2" | 3"    | 3 1/2" | 4"    | 5"    | 6"    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1/2"                                 | 1 1/8  |       |       |        |         |         |        |       |        |       |       |       |
| 3/4"                                 | 1 1/4  | 1 5/8 |       |        |         |         |        |       |        |       |       |       |
| 1"                                   | 1 1/2  | 1 3/4 | 2 1/8 |        |         |         |        |       |        |       |       |       |
| 1 1/4"                               | 2 1/8  | 2 3/8 | 2 1/2 | 2 1/2  |         |         |        |       |        |       |       |       |
| 1 1/2"                               | 2 1/4  | 2 1/2 | 2 1/4 | 2 1/4  | 2 1/4   |         |        |       |        |       |       |       |
| 2"                                   | 2 3/4  | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4 | 2 3/4  | 3 1/8   | 3 1/8   |        |       |        |       |       |       |
| 2 1/2"                               | 2 3/4  | 2K    | 3     | 3 3/8  | 3 3/8   | 3 3/8   | 3 3/8  |       |        |       |       |       |
| 3"                                   | 3 1/2  | 3 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 3/8  | 3 11/16 | 3 11/16 | 4 1/8  | 4 1/8 |        |       |       |       |
| 3 1/2"                               | 3 3/2  | 3 3/4 | 3 3/8 | 3 3/8  | 4       | 4 1/4   | 4 1/4  | 4 1/8 | 5 1/8  |       |       |       |
| 4"                                   | 3 3/2  | 3 5/4 | 3 3/8 | 4 1/8  | 4 1/4   | 4 1/2   | 4 3/4  | 5 1/8 | 5 1/8  | 5 1/8 |       |       |
| 5"                                   | 4s     | 3G    | 4 1/8 | 4 3/4  | 4 3/4   | 5 1/8   | 5 1/8  | 5 1/8 | 6 1/8  | 6 1/8 | 7     |       |
| 6"                                   | 4 1/16 | 4J    | 4 3/2 | 5 1/2  | 5 1/2   | 5 1/2   | 6 1/2  | 6 1/2 | 6 3/2  | 7 1/2 | 7 1/2 |       |
| Nearest Obstruction to Center of Hub | 2 3/2  | 6 1/4 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8  | 1 1/2   | 1 1/4   | 2      | 2 1/8 | 2 1/8  | 2 1/8 | 2 1/8 | 3 1/2 |

### T&B Grounding and Bonding Locknut



Grounding Locknut for Hubs



| CAT. NO.  | TRADE SIZE | DIA.   | HEIGHT | GROUND SCREW   | MAX. CONDUCTOR SIZE |
|-----------|------------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------|
| L050GR-TB | 1/2        | 1 1/2  | 1 1/2  | #10-32 x 1/4"  | #10                 |
| L075GR-TB | 3/4        | 1 1/8  | 1 1/2  | #10-32 x 1/4"  | #10                 |
| L100GR-TB | 1          | 2      | 1 1/2  | #10-32 x 1/4"  | #10                 |
| L125GR-TB | 1 1/4      | 2 1/8  | 1 1/2  | 1/4-20 x 1/4"  | #10                 |
| L150GR-TB | 1 1/2      | 2 3/4  | 1 1/2  | 1/4-20 x 5/16" | #8                  |
| L200GR-TB | 2          | 3 1/4  | 1 1/2  | 1/4-20 x 5/16" | #8                  |
| L250GR-TB | 2 1/2      | 3 3/4  | 1 1/8  | 1/4-20 x 5/16" | #6                  |
| L300GR-TB | 3          | 4 1/8  | 2 1/2  | 1/4-20 x 5/16" | #6                  |
| L350GR-TB | 3 1/2      | 5      | 2 1/2  | 1/4-20 x 5/16" | #6                  |
| L400GR-TB | 4          | 5 1/2  | 2 1/2  | 1/4-20 x 5/16" | #4                  |
| L500GR-TB | 5          | 6 1/8  | 2 1/2  | 5/16-18 x 3/8" | #2                  |
| L600GR-TB | 6          | 7 1/16 | 2 1/2  | 5/16-18 x 3/8" | #1                  |

Material – Locknut: zinc or copper-free aluminum UL File No. E-3060

For Aluminum Locknuts add suffix A (i.e., L050GRA) CSA File No. 4484

For Chrome-Plated Locknuts add suffix CP (i.e., L050CP). For 316 Stainless Steel Locknuts add suffix SST (1/4" through 2" only.) For Locknut with Lay In Lug add suffix GRL

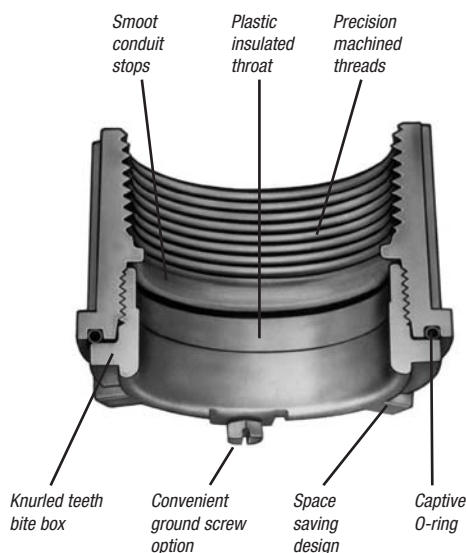
## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings



HT, HTZ



HTGZ



### Raintight for Rigid or Intermediate Metal Conduit (IMC)

#### CHASE® Threaded Conduit Hubs

##### Applications

- A fitting for connecting junction box to junction box, or junction box to the conduit system. The resulting connection maintaining ground continuity is raintight.
- Suitable for use where the system is normally hosed down (NEMA 4) for cleaning.

##### Features

- Plastic insulated throat, precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling.
- Chase® design provides maximum space for wiring in the box. Locking nipple sits flush in the enclosure.
- Captive O-ring fits snugly in groove preventing loss and fumbling with parts.
- Knurled inner face of locking nipple provides 360 degrees of locking and bites through box wall to ensure grounding.
- Locking nipple has tightening lugs on two planes for easier assembly in hard to reach field conditions.
- Grounding hubs have a ground screw located within the enclosure providing a tamper-proof ground for device.
- Locking nipple design permits replacement of the box without disassembling the installation.

##### Standard Materials

- HTZ Series: Certified die cast zinc alloy ZAMAK 3.
- HT Series: Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free).
- O-ring: Buna N
- Insulating Sleeves: Plastic

##### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

##### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for use in Wet Locations
- NEMA 4

### CHASE® Hub with Insulated Throat

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS.<br>APP. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| HTZ1     | ½"       | 25        | 26                       |
| HTZ2     | ¾"       | 25        | 32                       |
| HTZ3     | 1"       | 25        | 45                       |
| HTZ4     | 1¼"      | 10        | 58                       |
| HTZ5     | 1½"      | 10        | 74                       |
| HTZ6     | 2"       | 10        | 93                       |
| HTZ7     | 2½"      | 5         | 202                      |
| HTZ8     | 3"       | 2         | 250                      |
| HTZ9*    | 3½"      | 2         | 300                      |
| HTZ10*   | 4"       | 2         | 360                      |

\*Made to order item. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

### CHASE® Hub with Insulated Throat and Ground Screw

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS.<br>APP. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| HTGZ1    | ½"       | 25        | 22                       |
| HTGZ2    | ¾"       | 25        | 34                       |
| HTGZ3    | 1"       | 25        | 44                       |
| HTGZ4    | 1¼"      | 10        | 61                       |
| HTGZ5    | 1½"      | 10        | 75                       |
| HTGZ6    | 2"       | 10        | 95                       |
| HTGZ7    | 2½"      | 5         | 204                      |
| HTGZ8    | 3"       | 2         | 265                      |
| HTGZ9    | 3½"      | 2         | 270                      |
| HTGZ10   | 4"       | 2         | 360                      |

### CHASE® Aluminum Hub with Insulated Throat

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS.<br>APP. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| HT1      | ½"       | 25        | 12                       |
| HT2      | ¾"       | 25        | 14                       |
| HT3      | 1"       | 25        | 20                       |
| HT4      | 1¼"      | 10        | 27                       |
| HT5      | 1½"      | 10        | 32                       |
| HT6      | 2"       | 10        | 44                       |
| HT7      | 2½"      | 5         | 85                       |
| HT8      | 3"       | 2         | 120                      |
| HT9      | 3½"      | 2         | 138                      |
| HT10     | 4"       | 2         | 155                      |

### HTZ, HTGZ and HT Dimensions

| HUB SIZE | A                | B                | C | PANEL WIDTH D | E      | F  | MIN. G           | MAX. H           | O-RING SIZE J |
|----------|------------------|------------------|---|---------------|--------|----|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| ½"       | 1⅜               | 1⅜ <sub>32</sub> | ¼ | ⅜             | ½-14   | 60 | 2⅜ <sub>32</sub> | 59⁹⁄₆₄           | 214           |
| ¾"       | 1⅝               | 1⅜ <sub>32</sub> | ¼ | ⅜             | ¾-14   | 60 | 1⅜ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅜ <sub>32</sub> | 218           |
| 1"       | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅞               | ¼ | ⅜             | 1-11½  | 60 | 1⅞               | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 222           |
| 1¼"      | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 2⅞               | ¼ | ¼             | 1¼-11½ | 60 | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 225           |
| 1½"      | 1⅞               | 2⅞               | ¼ | ¼             | 1½-11½ | 60 | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 2⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 227           |
| 2"       | 1⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 3⅞               | ¼ | ¼             | 2-11½  | 60 | 2⅞               | 2⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 231           |
| 2½"      | 2⅞               | 2⅞ <sub>64</sub> | ⅜ | ¼             | 2½-8   | 45 | 2⅞               | 3⅞ <sub>32</sub> | 236           |
| 3"       | 2⅞ <sub>64</sub> | 4⅞               | ⅜ | ¼             | 3-8    | 45 | 3⅞               | 3⅞ <sub>64</sub> | 241           |
| 3½"      | 2⅞ <sub>64</sub> | 4⅞               | ⅜ | ¼             | 3½-8   | 45 | 4                | 4⅞ <sub>16</sub> | 245           |
| 4"       | 2⅞               | 5⅞               | ⅜ | ¼             | 4-8    | 45 | 4⅞               | 4⅞ <sub>64</sub> | 248           |



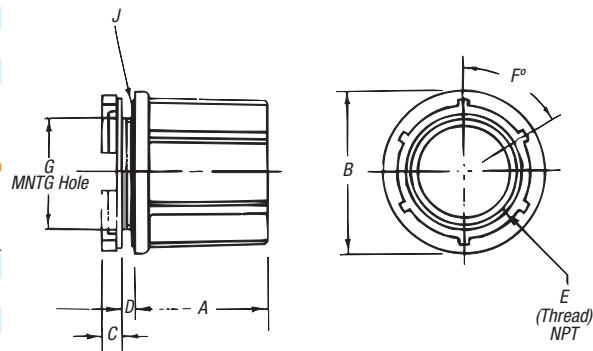
HTZ



HTGZ



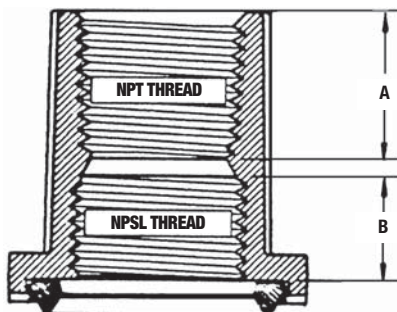
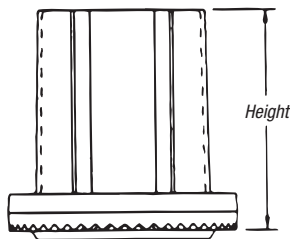
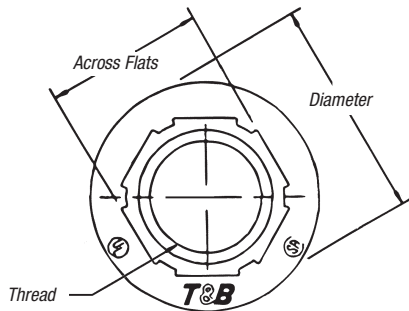
HT



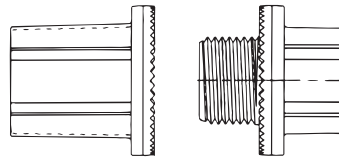
## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings



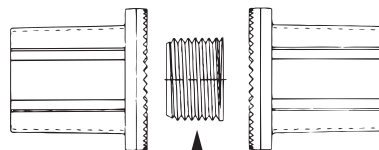
### T&B Bulkhead Fittings



Bulkhead Fitting

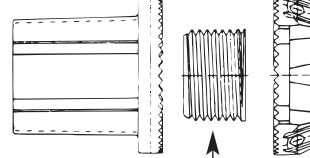


Thru Bulkhead Fitting



Nipple Nut  
Not Included

Thru Bulkhead Hub



Nipple Nut  
Not Included

CAT. NO. TRADE SIZE (IN.)

#### Bulkhead Fitting

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| H050BHD | 1/2   |
| H075BHD | 3/4   |
| H100BHD | 1     |
| H125BHD | 1 1/4 |
| H150BHD | 1 1/2 |
| H200BHD | 2     |
| H250BHD | 2 1/2 |
| H300BHD | 3     |
| H350BHD | 3 1/2 |
| H400BHD | 4     |
| H500BHD | 5     |
| H600BHD | 6     |

#### Thru Bulkhead Fitting

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| H050TBF | 1/2   |
| H075TBF | 3/4   |
| H100TBF | 1     |
| H125TBF | 1 1/4 |
| H150TBF | 1 1/2 |
| H200TBF | 2     |

#### Thru Bulkhead Hub

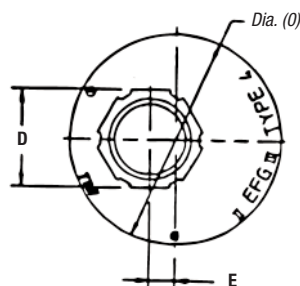
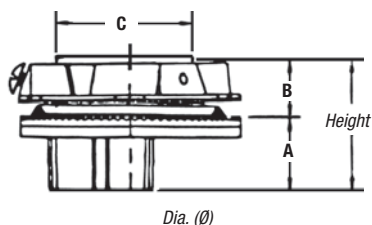
|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| H050TBH | 1/2   |
| H075TBH | 3/4   |
| H100TBH | 1     |
| H125TBH | 1 1/4 |
| H150TBH | 1 1/2 |
| H200TBH | 2     |

| TRADE SIZE | THREAD         | HEIGHT  | DIAMETER | ACROSS FLATS | A (IN.) | B (IN.) |
|------------|----------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 1/2"       | 1/2"-14"       | 1 1/2"  | 1 1/4"   | 1"           | 3/4     | 1/2     |
| 3/4"       | 3/4"-14"       | 1 3/2"  | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/4"       | 25/32   | 17/32   |
| 1"         | 1"-11 1/2"     | 1 1/16" | 2"       | 1 1/2"       | 29/32   | 19/32   |
| 1 1/4"     | 1 1/4"-11 1/2" | 1 3/2"  | 2 3/8"   | 1 7/8"       | 29/32   | 21/32   |
| 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2"-11 1/2" | 1 1/16" | 2 1/4"   | 1 1/2"       | 29/32   | 21/32   |
| 2"         | 2"-11 1/2"     | 1 7/8"  | 3 1/4"   | 2 1/8"       | 15/16   | 21/32   |
| 2 1/2"     | 2 1/2"-8"      | 2 3/2"  | 3 3/4"   | 3 1/8"       | 1 1/2   | 7/8     |
| 3"         | 3"-8"          | 2 1/4"  | 4"       | 3 3/4"       | 1 1/2   | 29/32   |
| 3 1/2"     | 3 1/2"-8"      | 2 1/8"  | 5"       | 4 3/8"       | 1 3/8   | 7/8     |
| 4"         | 4"-8"          | 2 1/8"  | 5 1/2"   | 4 7/8"       | 1 3/8   | 7/8     |
| 5"         | 5"-8"          | 2 3/4"  | 6"       | 5 7/8"       | 1 1/2   | 7/8     |
| 6"         | 6"-8"          | 3"      | 7 1/4"   | 7 1/2"       | 1 1/2   | 31/32   |

Material — Hub, Body and Locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum  
 Insulating Throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating — 105° C  
 Flammability Rating — 94V-0  
 Sealing Ring: Nitrile (BUNA "N")  
 For Aluminum Bulkheads add suffix A.  
 For Chrome-Plated Bulkheads add suffix CP.  
 Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 & 13 enclosures.

CSA Certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E, F, G, Class III.  
 UL File No. E-3060  
 CSA File No. 4484

### Offset Reducers



| CAT. NO.       | TRADE SIZE | HEIGHT | DIA. (Ø) | (IN.)  |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|------------|--------|----------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                |            |        |          | A DIA. | B   | C   | D   | E   |
| H150-TB0750RGR | 1½" - ¾"   | 1⅞"    | 2¾"      | 1⅞"    | 2⅞" | 1⅞" | 1⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H150-TB1000RGR | 1⅝" - 1"   | 1⅞"    | 2¾"      | 1⅞"    | 2⅞" | 1⅞" | 1⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H150-TB1250RGR | 1⅝" - 1¼"  | 1⅞"    | 2¾"      | 1⅞"    | 2⅞" | 1⅞" | 1⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H250-TB2000RGR | 2½" - 2"   | 2⅞"    | 3¾"      | 1⅞"    | 1⅞" | 2⅞" | 2⅞" | 3⅞" |

Material — Offset Reducer and Locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum  
 Insulating Throat: Thermoplastic Temp. Rating — 105° C  
 Flammability Rating — 94V-0  
 Sealing Ring: Nitrile (BUNA "N")

For Aluminum Offset Reducer add suffix A.

For Chrome-Plated Offset Reducer add suffix CP.

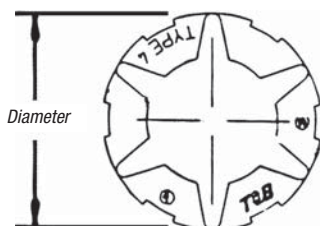
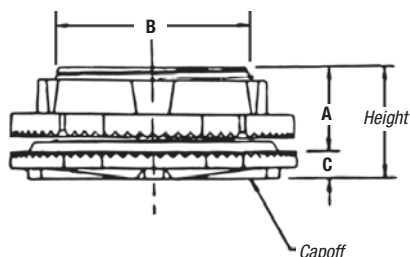
Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 & 13 enclosures.

CSA Certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E,F,G. Class III.

UL File No. E-3060

CSA File No. 4484

### Capoffs



| CAT. NO. | TRADE SIZE | HEIGHT | DIAMETER | (IN.) |     |     |
|----------|------------|--------|----------|-------|-----|-----|
|          |            |        |          | A     | B   | C   |
| H050CAP  | ½"         | 1⅞"    | 1⅞"      | 1⅞"   | 2⅞" | 3⅞" |
| H075CAP  | ¾"         | 1⅞"    | 1⅞"      | 1⅞"   | 1⅞" | 3⅞" |
| H100CAP  | 1"         | 1⅞"    | 2"       | 1⅞"   | 1⅞" | ¼"  |
| H125CAP  | 1¼"        | 1⅞"    | 2⅞"      | 2⅞"   | 1⅞" | ¼"  |
| H150CAP  | 1½"        | 1⅞"    | 2¾"      | 2⅞"   | 1⅞" | ¼"  |
| H200CAP  | 2"         | 1⅞"    | 3¾"      | 2⅞"   | 2⅞" | ¼"  |
| H250CAP  | 2½"        | 2⅞"    | 3¾"      | 2⅞"   | 2⅞" | ¼"  |
| H300CAP  | 3"         | 2⅞"    | 4⅞"      | 2⅞"   | 3⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H350CAP  | 3½"        | 2⅞"    | 5"       | 2⅞"   | 4⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H400CAP  | 4"         | 2⅞"    | 5⅞"      | 2⅞"   | 4⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H500CAP  | 5"         | 2⅞"    | 6⅞"      | 2⅞"   | 5⅞" | 1⅞" |
| H600CAP  | 6"         | 3"     | 7⅞"      | 3⅞"   | 6⅞" | 1⅞" |

Material — Capoff and Locknut: zinc or copper-free aluminum  
 Insulating Throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating — 105° C  
 Flammability Rating — 94V-0

Sealing Ring: Nitrile (BUNA "N")

For Aluminum Capoff add suffix A.

For Chrome-Plated Capoff add suffix CP.

Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 & 13 enclosures.

CSA Certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E,F,G. Class III.

UL File No. E-3060

CSA File No. 4484

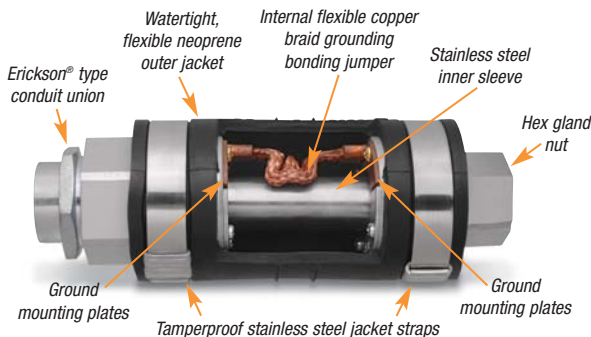
## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

**Watertight, flexible connections support movement and thermal expansion!**

### XD Expansion/Deflection Coupling

Use the T&B XD Expansion/Deflection Coupling to join two conduit runs in applications where movement in any direction is required. The coupling provides a flexible, watertight connection, accommodating axial or parallel movement of up to 3/4" and angular movement of up to 30° from normal.

- Ideal for use in bridges, tunnels, interbuilding walkways, docks and piers, wastewater and water treatment facilities and other applications in which conduit runs are subject to movement due to external forces or temperature changes
- Suitable for use indoors, outdoors, direct buried or embedded in concrete
- Watertight, flexible neoprene outer jacket, zinc-plated and acrylic-painted hubs and stainless steel tamperproof straps ensure superior corrosion resistance — ideal for use in harsh environments
- Copper ground mounting plates and grounding bonding jumper both entirely enclosed to safeguard against theft
- Includes an Erickson® type conduit union for faster, easier installation to reduce labor costs
- Durable stainless steel inner sleeve provides a constant, smooth inner diameter in any position to ease wire pulling and protect wire insulation from damage
- NPT threaded hubs fit standard threaded rigid metal conduit
- Can also be used with rigid PVC conduit with the use of standard adapters (not supplied)



#### Listings/Compliances

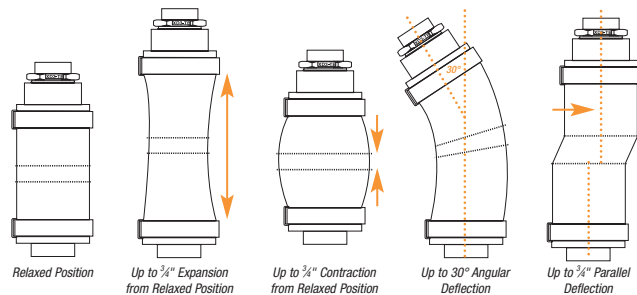
UL Listed to UL 514B and CSA Certified to C22.2 No. 18.3  
Suitable for Wet Locations (hub sizes 1"–6")

Watertight — NEMA 4

NEC Article 250.98 compliant

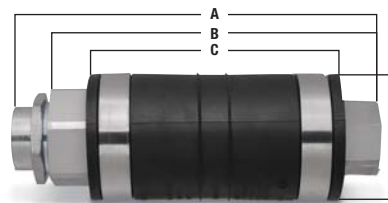


**NEW!**



#### Standard Materials/Finish

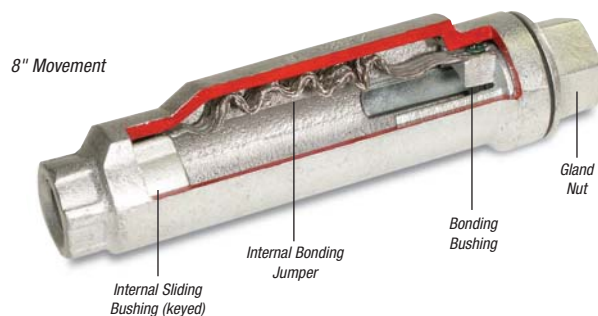
|                                   |                                                             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hub                               | Ductile cast iron, zinc-plated and aluminum acrylic painted |
| Inner Sleeve                      | Stainless steel                                             |
| Internal Grounding Bonding Jumper | Flexible copper braid                                       |
| Ground Mounting Plates            | Copper                                                      |
| Hub Rings                         | Zinc-plated steel                                           |
| Outer Jacket                      | Molded neoprene (natural black)                             |
| Jacket Straps                     | Stainless steel                                             |



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |          |        |         |
|----------|----------------|------------------|----------|--------|---------|
|          |                | A                | B        | C      | D       |
| XD3-TB   | 1              | 9 1/16           | 8 1/32   | 6 1/16 | 3 1/32  |
| XD4-TB   | 1 1/4          | 9 9/16           | 8        | 6 1/8  | 3 3/8   |
| XD5-TB   | 1 1/2          | 9 1/4            | 8 1/32   | 6 3/4  | 4 1/32  |
| XD6-TB   | 2              | 9 3/4            | 8 1/2    | 7 1/4  | 4 1/16  |
| XD7-TB   | 2 1/2          | 11 3/4           | 11 1/8   | 9 1/2  | 4 7/8   |
| XD8-TB   | 3              | 10 1/2           | 9 1/32   | 7 1/32 | 5 1/16  |
| XD9-TB   | 3 1/2          | 10 1/16          | 9        | 7 3/4  | 6       |
| XD010-TB | 4              | 13 3/16          | 11 27/32 | 8 1/8  | 7 3/32  |
| XD012-TB | 5              | 14               | 12 15/16 | 11     | 8 3/32  |
| XD014-TB | 6              | 14 1/16          | 13 3/8   | 11 1/2 | 9 19/32 |

No disassembly required!

### XJG Conduit Expansion Coupling



Slide the fitting onto the conduit until it stops at the internal sliding bushing. Tighten and you're ready. No parts to reassemble!



With a wrench, tighten the gland nut to compress the Teflon packing, creating a raintight seal around the conduit.

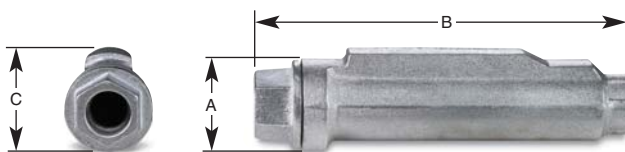


Thread the next length of conduit into the other end of the fitting and tighten. You're done!

### Suggested Specifications for Expansion Fittings for Rigid Steel or Intermediate Metal Conduit

Where raceways require expansion fittings to compensate for thermal expansion and contraction and where expansion fittings and telescoping sections of metal raceway shall be made electrically continuous by bonding jumpers or other means:

- The fitting will be constructed from malleable or ductile iron with exterior and interior zinc plating for corrosion protection.
- The fitting shall be constructed so that disassembly is not required during installation.
- The fitting shall be raintight after installation.
- The fitting shall have an internal bonding jumper constructed of a tinned copper braid, sized to meet UL fault current test requirements and comply with bonding requirements — NEC Article 250.98
- External bonding jumper shall not be required to comply with NEC requirements.
- Accepted Manufacturers: Thomas & Betts - XJG-TB Series



### XJG-TB Conduit Expansion Coupling for Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit

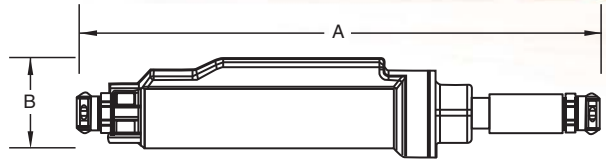
| CAT NO.    | SIZE   | MOVEMENT | A<br>DIAMETER IN. | B<br>LENGTH IN. | C<br>HEIGHT IN. |
|------------|--------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| XJG24-TB   | 3/4"   | 4"       | 2.43              | 10.00           | 2.75            |
| XJG28-TB   | 3/4"   | 8"       | 2.43              | 14.00           | 2.75            |
| XJG34-TB   | 1"     | 4"       | 2.67              | 10.00           | 2.99            |
| XJG38-TB   | 1"     | 8"       | 2.67              | 14.00           | 2.99            |
| XJG44-TB   | 1 1/4" | 4"       | 3.36              | 10.56           | 3.68            |
| XJG48-TB   | 1 1/4" | 8"       | 3.36              | 14.56           | 3.68            |
| XJG54-TB   | 1 1/2" | 4"       | 3.36              | 10.56           | 3.68            |
| XJG58-TB   | 1 1/2" | 8"       | 3.36              | 14.56           | 3.68            |
| XJG64-TB   | 2"     | 4"       | 3.86              | 11.25           | 4.18            |
| XJG68-TB   | 2"     | 8"       | 3.86              | 15.25           | 4.18            |
| XJG74-TB   | 2 1/2" | 4"       | 4.96              | 12.12           | 5.25            |
| XJG78-TB   | 2 1/2" | 8"       | 4.96              | 16.12           | 5.25            |
| XJG84-TB   | 3"     | 4"       | 4.96              | 12.12           | 5.25            |
| XJG88-TB   | 3"     | 8"       | 4.96              | 16.12           | 5.25            |
| XJG94-TB   | 3 1/2" | 4"       | 6.37              | 12.87           | 6.75            |
| XJG98-TB   | 3 1/2" | 8"       | 6.37              | 16.87           | 6.75            |
| XJG104-TB  | 4"     | 4"       | 6.37              | 12.87           | 6.75            |
| XJG108-TB  | 4"     | 8"       | 6.37              | 16.87           | 6.75            |
| XJG1208-TB | 5"     | 8"       | 7.99              | 18.87           | 8.56            |

Please consult Technical Services for special orders and availability of products not shown in this list.

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings



XJG24-EMT



### Features

- Fast and easy installation — no disassembly required
- No external grounding strap needed — internal bonding jumper is protected from tampering and the environment
- Exceeds code requirements for long conduit runs to permit linear movement

### Standard Materials/Finish

Body . . . . . Ductile Iron, available PVC Coated  
Internal Bonding Jumper . . . . . Tinned Copper Braid  
Exterior and Interior Finish . . . . . Zinc Plating, Aluminum Acrylic Paint  
Packing . . . . . PTFE/Synthetic Fiber Material

### Listings/Compliances

UL File E23018, Std. 514B, Suitable for Wet Locations  
CSA File LR2884, Std. C22.2 No. 18  
NEC 250.98



XJG24-EMT

### XJG-EMT Conduit Expansion Coupling for EMT

| CAT NO.    | SIZE | MOVEMENT | A<br>LENGTH IN. | B<br>HEIGHT IN. |
|------------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| XJG24-EMT  | ¾"   | 4"       | 17.39           | 2.75            |
| XJG28-EMT  | ¾"   | 8"       | 21.39           | 2.75            |
| XJG34-EMT  | 1"   | 4"       | 17.42           | 2.99            |
| XJG38-EMT  | 1"   | 8"       | 21.42           | 2.99            |
| XJG44-EMT  | 1¼"  | 4"       | 18.27           | 3.46            |
| XJG48-EMT  | 1¼"  | 8"       | 22.27           | 3.46            |
| XJG54-EMT  | 1½"  | 4"       | 18.69           | 3.68            |
| XJG58-EMT  | 1½"  | 8"       | 22.69           | 3.68            |
| XJG64-EMT  | 2"   | 4"       | 19.04           | 4.18            |
| XJG68-EMT  | 2"   | 8"       | 23.04           | 4.18            |
| XJG74-EMT  | 2½"  | 4"       | 23.23           | 4.52            |
| XJG78-EMT  | 2½"  | 8"       | 27.23           | 4.52            |
| XJG84-EMT  | 3"   | 4"       | 24.09           | 5.25            |
| XJG88-EMT  | 3"   | 8"       | 28.09           | 5.25            |
| XJG94-EMT  | 3½"  | 4"       | 28.70           | 6.00            |
| XJG98-EMT  | 3½"  | 8"       | 28.70           | 6.00            |
| XJG104-EMT | 4"   | 4"       | 29.30           | 6.75            |
| XJG108-EMT | 4"   | 8"       | 29.30           | 6.75            |



8123 Series



8130 Series



8120 Series

## Threadless Connector/Coupling

(For Threadless Rigid Metal Conduit and Intermediate Metal Conduit)

### Application

- To connect and effectively bond threadless rigid metal conduit/intermediate metal conduit to a box or enclosure, or to couple ends of threadless conduit

### Features

- Steel/Malleable Iron construction
- Case-hardened ring bites into conduit for high-quality continuity and grip
- Nylon insulator firmly secured in place protects conductors and reduces wire pulling effort by as much as 50%; prevents thread damage in handling
- Case-hardened steel locknut or malleable iron locknut designed to provide a positive bond
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS (½" through 1½" size) and 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above sizes) for a duration of current 3 cycles

### Standard Material

Nut, Gland . . . . . ½" to 1" Steel – 1¼" to 4" Malleable Iron  
Body . . . . . All Malleable Iron  
Ring . . . . . Steel (case hardened)  
Insulator . . . . . Nylon  
Locknut . . . . . ½" thru 2" Steel (hardened) 2" thru 4" Malleable Iron

### Standard Finish

Electro Zinc Plated & Chromate Coated

### Range

8123 & 8120 Series . . . . . ½" through 4" Size Conduit  
8130 Series . . . . . ½" through 2" Size Conduit  
All hub threads . . . . . Straight Pipe (NPS)

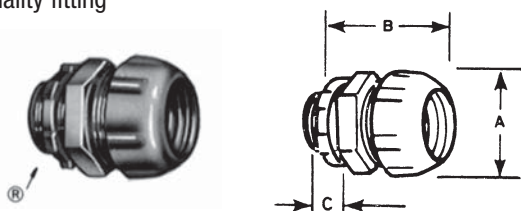
### Listings/Compliances

UL 514B . . . . . Federal Specification A-A-50553  
CSA C22.2 No. 18 . . . . . Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)  
NFPA 70 . . . . . UL (UL File No: E-23018)  
NEMA FB1 . . . . . CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)

Split steel ring with diagonal serrations grips conduit and bites in for positive ground!

### Threadless Connectors — Nylon Insulated

- Makes a permanent connection
- Eliminates need for cutting a thread on conduit
- Insulation helps ensure continuity of service by protecting the conductor at the critical point — the connector bushing
- Malleable iron construction
- Look for the unique T&B blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting



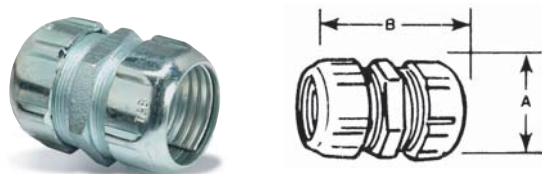
| CAT. NO.     |            | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |        |
|--------------|------------|--------------|------------------|---------|--------|
| NYLON INSUL. | NON-INSUL. |              | A                | B       | C      |
| 8123         | 8121       | 1/2"         | 1 1/32           | 1 1/16  | 1 1/2  |
| 8223         | 8221       | 3/4"         | 1 1/32           | 1 1/4   | 1 1/2  |
| 8323         | 8321       | 1"           | 1 29/32          | 2       | 3/16   |
| 8423         | 8421       | 1 1/4"       | 2 3/8            | 2 1/16  | 1 1/16 |
| 8523         | 8521       | 1 1/2"       | 2 11/16          | 2 3/8   | 3/4    |
| 8623         | 8621       | 2"           | 3 3/4            | 2 13/16 | 27/32  |
| 8723-TB      | 8721       | 2 1/2"       | 4 3/8            | 3 13/16 | 1 1/8  |
| 8823         | 8821       | 3"           | 4 3/8            | 4       | 1 1/32 |
| 8853         | 8851       | 3 1/2"       | 5 1/2            | 4 3/8   | 1 1/8  |
| 8973         | 8971       | 4"           | 6 1/32           | 4 3/8   | 1 1/8  |

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Just tighten with a wrench to make a UL Listed and CSA Certified concrete-tight connection!

### Threadless Couplings

- Eliminates need for conduit threading
- Malleable iron construction



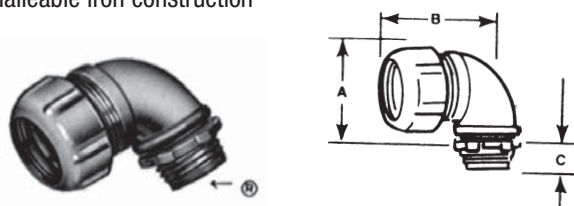
| CAT. NO. | SIZE   | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|--------|------------------|---------|
|          |        | A                | B       |
| 8120     | 1/2"   | 1 1/32           | 2       |
| 8220     | 3/4"   | 1 19/32          | 2 5/16  |
| 8320     | 1"     | 1 3/8            | 2 11/16 |
| 8420     | 1 1/4" | 2 3/8            | 2 3/8   |
| 8520     | 1 1/2" | 2 3/8            | 3 5/8   |
| 8620     | 2"     | 3 3/4            | 3 3/8   |
| 8720     | 2 1/2" | 3 5/8            | 5 3/8   |
| 8820     | 3"     | 4 11/16          | 5 1/2   |
| 8850     | 3 1/2" | 5 3/8            | 5 1/2   |
| 8970     | 4"     | 5 11/16          | 5 1/2   |

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Ideal for entering enclosure or conduit body at right angles!

### Threadless Short Elbows — Nylon Insulated

- Eliminates need to thread conduit
- As with straight couplings, makes a concrete-tight connection
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |       |
|----------|------|------------------|---------|-------|
|          |      | A                | B       | C     |
| 8130     | 1/2" | 1 11/32          | 1 1/2   | 1/2   |
| 8131     | 3/4" | 1 5/8            | 1 1/4   | 3/16  |
| 8132     | 1"   | 1 3/8            | 1 15/16 | 11/16 |

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

## T&B Fittings

**(For Threadless Rigid Metal Conduit and Intermediate Metal Conduit)**



8125 Series



## 8124 Series

- To connect and effectively bond threadless rigid metal conduit or intermediate metal conduit to a box or enclosure or to couple ends of threadless conduit

- Thickwall steel or malleable iron body
- Hardened hex head cup point screw to provide high-quality bond
- Screw captivated, will not vibrate loose
- Nylon insulated throat meets and exceeds all code requirements for bushing:
  - (i) Prevents thinning of insulation
  - (ii) Reduces installation effort
  - (iii) Prevents first thread damage

- Coupling provided with positive center stop
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " through  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " size) and 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above sizes).

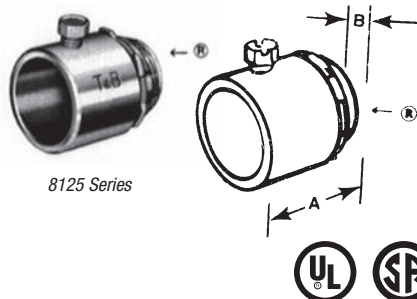
|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Body      | ..... 1/2" thru 2" Steel            |
|           | 2 1/2" thru 4" Malleable Iron       |
| Locknut   | ..... 1/2" thru 2" Steel (hardened) |
|           | 2 1/2" thru 4" Malleable Iron       |
| Screw     | ..... Steel (hardened)              |
| Insulator | ..... Nylon                         |

Electro Zinc Plated &  
Chromate Coated

UL (UL File No: E-23018)  
CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)  
UL 514B  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NFPA 70  
NEMA FB1  
Federal Specification A-A-50553  
Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

## Insulated Set-Screw Connector

- Captive hex head screws tighten down onto conduit for positive holding strength and ground
- Furnished with insulated throats to reduce wire-pulling effort by as much as 50%
- Approved concrete-tight



| CAT.<br>NO. | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------|
|             |                 | A                | B      |
| 8125        | 1/2"            | 1 3/8            | 1 3/32 |
| 8225        | 3/4"            | 1 1/2            | 7/16   |
| 8325        | 1"              | 1 5/8            | 35/64  |
| 8425        | 1 1/4"          | 2                | 5/8    |
| 8525        | 1 1/2"          | 2 1/8            | 9/8    |
| 8625-TB     | 2"              | 2 3/8            | 1 1/16 |
| 8725-TB     | 2 1/2"          | 3 3/8            | 1      |
| 8825        | 3"              | 3 3/8            | 1      |
| 8855        | 3 1/2"          | 3 3/8            | 1 1/16 |
| 8975        | 4"              | 4 3/8            | 1 1/8  |

Sizes  $\frac{1}{2}$ "–2" made of steel. Sizes  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "–4" are malleable iron.

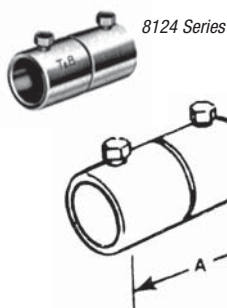
Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

UL File No. E-23018      CSA File No. 2884

## No need to thread conduit ends when joining rigid conduit!

## Set-Screw Coupling

- Captive hex head screws provide positive holding strength and ground continuity
- Approved concrete-tight



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) A |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|
| 8124     | 1/2"         | 2 1/2             |
| 8224     | 3/4"         | 2 11/16           |
| 8324-TB  | 1"           | 2 5/8             |
| 8424     | 1 1/4"       | 3                 |
| 8524     | 1 1/2"       | 3 3/8             |
| 8624     | 2"           | 3 3/4             |
| 8724     | 2 1/2"       | 3 7/8             |
| 8824-TB  | 3"           | 4 1/4             |
| 8854     | 3 1/2"       | 4 5/8             |
| 8974     | 4"           | 5                 |

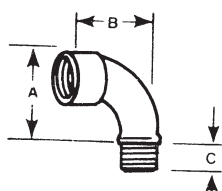
Sizes 1/2"-2" made of steel; sizes 2 1/2"-4" are malleable iron.  
Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Smoothly rounded shoulders protect conductor insulation!

### Bushed Elbows

- Non-insulated
- Malleable iron construction



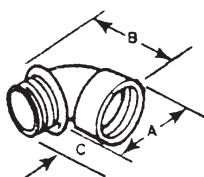
| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |     |   |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----|---|
|          |      | A               | B   | C |
| 460-TB   | ½"   | 1 ½             | 1 ⅝ | ⅝ |
| 461TB    | ¾"   | 1 ½             | 2 ¼ | ⅝ |
| 462      | 1"   | 1 ⅜             | 2 ⅞ | ¾ |
| 463      | 1 ½" | 2 ¼             | 3 ⅝ | ¾ |

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E 23018. CSA File No. 2884

Integral insulation ensures a smooth bushing in every fitting!

### Short Elbows — Nylon Insulated

- Malleable iron construction



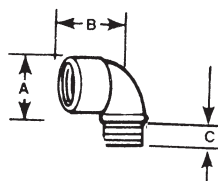
| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |     |     |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----|-----|
|          |      | A               | B   | C   |
| 4290     | ½"   | 1 ½             | 1 ¼ | ½   |
| 4291     | ¾"   | 1 ⅝             | 1 ⅝ | ⅞   |
| 4292     | 1"   | 1 ¾             | 1 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |
| 4293     | 1 ¼" | 2 ½             | 2 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |
| 4294     | 1 ½" | 2 ⅝             | 2 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |
| 4295     | 2"   | 3               | 2 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. Not UL or CSA.

For non-insulated applications.

### Short Elbows

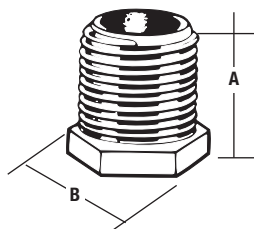
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |     |     |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----|-----|
|          |      | A               | B   | C   |
| 4250     | ½"   | 1 ½             | 1 ¼ | ⅞   |
| 4251     | ¾"   | 1 ⅝             | 1 ⅝ | ½   |
| 4252     | 1"   | 1 ¾             | 1 ⅝ | ⅝   |
| 4253     | 1 ¼" | 2 ½             | 2 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |
| 4254     | 1 ½" | 2 ⅝             | 2 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |
| 4255     | 2"   | 3 ½             | 2 ⅝ | 1 ⅞ |

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. U.L. File #E-23018 CSA File No. 589

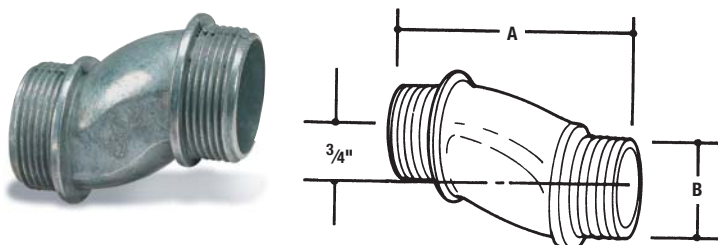
### Conduit Nipples — Die-Cast Zinc, 1" Long



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | A  | B    |
|----------|------|----|------|
| HA-211   | ½"   | 1" | 1 ⅝" |
| HA-212   | ¾"   | 1" | 1 ⅞" |
| HA-213   | 1"   | 1" | 1 ⅞" |

UL File No. E-1275 ½" & ¾" only

### Offset Nipples — Die-Cast Zinc



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | A     | B     |
|----------|------|-------|-------|
| HO-221   | ½"   | 2.60" | 1.00" |
| HO-222   | ¾"   | 2.62" | 1.32" |
| HO-223   | 1"   | 2.68" | 1.51" |
| HO-224   | 1 ¼" | 2.85" | 1.85" |
| HO-225   | 1 ½" | 2.88" | 2.08" |
| HO-226   | 2"   | 3.19" | 2.71" |

¾" offset

UL File No. E-1275

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

### Threaded Erickson® 3-Piece Coupling

(For Threaded Rigid Metal Conduit and Intermediate Metal Conduit)



#### Application

- To couple and effectively bond threaded ends of rigid metal conduit/intermediate metal conduit where neither length of conduit can be rotated

#### Features

- Malleable Iron/Steel/Copper-free Aluminum construction
- Free fitting threads ensure easy assembly
- Permits conduit coupling without rotating either conduit
- Provides rigid in-line coupling with high- quality grounding; will not loosen under vibration
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS (½" through 1½" size) and up to 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above) (duration of fault current 3 cycles) (674 series tested)

#### Standard Material

##### 674 Series

Bushing & Case . . . . . Malleable Iron  
Ring . . . . . Steel & Malleable Iron

##### 675AL Series

Bushing & Case . . . . . Aluminum  
Ring . . . . . Aluminum

#### Standard Finish

674 Series: Electro Zinc Plated & Chromate Coated

675AL Series: Degreased

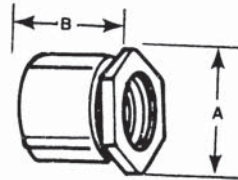
#### Range

¾" thru 6" Conduit (malleable iron)  
½" thru 6" Conduit (aluminum)  
All straight pipe threads (NPS)

#### Listings/Compliances

UL 514B  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NEMA FB1  
NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)  
Federal Specification A-A-50553  
Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)  
Raintight

With an ERICKSON® coupling, a conduit run may be completed when neither conduit can be turned. A conduit run may also be broken without taking down the whole run. Conduit joined with ERICKSON® Couplings is rigid and in line and vibration will not loosen the connections. Malleable iron.



| CAT. NO. | ALUM.* CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.)   |                    |
|----------|-----------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
|          |                 |      | A                  | B                  |
| 674      | —               | ¾"   | 1 ½                | 1 ½                |
| 675      | 675AL           | ½"   | 1 ½ <sub>32</sub>  | 1 ¼                |
| 676      | 676AL           | ¾"   | 1 ½ <sub>16</sub>  | 1 ½ <sub>32</sub>  |
| 677      | 677AL           | 1"   | 1 23 <sub>32</sub> | 1 ½                |
| 678      | 678AL           | 1 ¼" | 2 ½                | 1 ¾ <sub>16</sub>  |
| 679      | 679AL           | 1 ½" | 2 ¾                | 1 ¾ <sub>32</sub>  |
| 680TB    | 680AL           | 2"   | 3 ½ <sub>32</sub>  | 2 ¾ <sub>32</sub>  |
| 681      | 681AL           | 2 ½" | 3 31 <sub>32</sub> | 2 11 <sub>16</sub> |
| 682      | 682AL           | 3"   | 4 11 <sub>16</sub> | 2 29 <sub>32</sub> |
| 683      | 683AL           | 3 ½" | 5                  | 3                  |
| 684      | 684AL           | 4"   | 5 ½                | 3 ¾ <sub>16</sub>  |
| 685      | 685AL           | 4 ½" | 6 ¼                | 3 ¾ <sub>32</sub>  |
| 686      | 686AL           | 5"   | 6 25 <sub>32</sub> | 3 ¾                |
| 687      | 687AL           | 6"   | 8                  | 4 ½ <sub>32</sub>  |

\*Copper-Free Aluminum

UL Listed and CSA Certified concrete-tight.

UL File No. E-23018

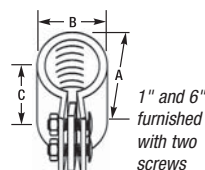
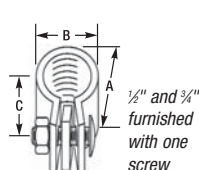
CSA File No. 2884

### Split Couplings

- Ideal for retrofit installations or in tight areas
- Fast installation
- Neoprene gasket provides a concrete-tight seal.
- Joins threaded conduit even when the conduit can't rotate.
- Approved for direct burial



T&B's Split Coupling is a simple method to join threaded conduits in retrofits or in snug areas. Available in ½" to 6".



| CAT. NO. | TRADE SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |     |     | WEIGHT PER 100 |
|----------|------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------------|
|          |            | A                | B   | C   |                |
| SPCP50   | ½"         | 2                | 1 ¼ | 1 ¼ | 34.4           |
| SPCP75   | ¾"         | 2 ½              | 1 ¼ | 1 ½ | 39.4           |
| SPCP100  | 1"         | 2 ¾              | 1 ¾ | 1 ¾ | 60.0           |
| SPCP125  | 1 ¼"       | 3 ¾              | 1 ¾ | 2 ¾ | 75.0           |
| SPCP150  | 1 ½"       | 3 ¾              | 1 ¾ | 2 ¾ | 112.5          |
| SPCP200  | 2"         | 3 ¾              | 2   | 2 ¾ | 112.5          |
| SPCP250  | 2 ½"       | 4 ¾              | 3 ¾ | 3 ¾ | 275.0          |
| SPCP300  | 3"         | 5 ¾              | 3 ¾ | 4 ¾ | 300.0          |
| SPCP350  | 3 ½"       | 6 ¾              | 3 ¾ | 4 ¾ | 425.0          |
| SPCP400  | 4"         | 6 ¾              | 3 ¾ | 5 ¾ | 500.0          |
| SPCP500  | 5"         | 8 ¾              | 3 ¾ | 6 ¾ | 900.0          |
| SPCP600  | 6"         | 9 ¾              | 4 ¾ | 7 ¾ | 1,300.0        |

#### Specifications

- Material: Malleable Iron
- Gasket: Neoprene
- Plating: Zinc Plated
- Standards: UL Standard 514B, NEMA FB-1

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

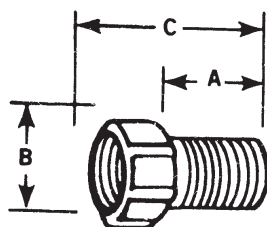
Thomas & Betts

www.tnb.com

The ideal solution for applications requiring longer thread length!

### Panel Connector Extensions

- Will combine with any fitting with a male thread
- Male thread of panel connector extension is 1" long
- Malleable iron construction



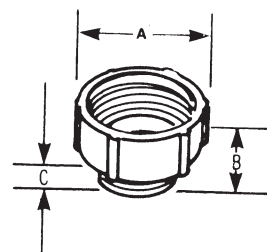
| CAT. NO. | SIZE   | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |         |
|----------|--------|------------------|---------|---------|
|          |        | A                | B       | C       |
| 1440     | 1/2"   | 1 1/4            | 1 3/32  | 1 1/8   |
| 1441     | 3/4"   | 1 3/8            | 1 11/32 | 2       |
| 1442     | 1"     | 1 1/4            | 1 19/32 | 1 15/16 |
| 1443     | 1 1/4" | 1 3/4            | 1 15/16 | 1 5/8   |

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Adapt an outlet hole to the next larger size of conduit!

### Male Enlargers\*



- Built-in bushing covers rough ends of conduit
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE             | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |       |
|----------|------------------|------------------|---------|-------|
|          |                  | A                | B       | C     |
| 1245     | 1/2" to 3/4"     | 1 1/2            | 1 1/8   | 1/2   |
| 1246     | 3/4" to 1"       | 1 11/16          | 1 1/4   | 15/32 |
| 1244     | 1" to 1 1/4"     | 2 1/16           | 1 11/32 | 1/2   |
| 1247     | 1 1/4" to 1 1/2" | 2 5/16           | 1 3/8   | 9/16  |

\* All items shown in this chart are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b).

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish.

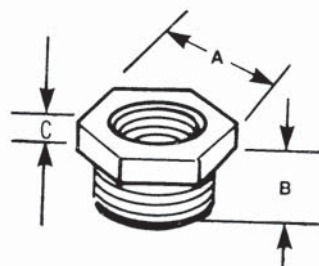
UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Adapt any outlet to the next smaller size of conduit!

### Female Reducers\*

- Hex shoulder for easy wrench tightening
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE             | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |      |
|----------|------------------|------------------|---------|------|
|          |                  | A                | B       | C    |
| 1250-TB  | 3/4" to 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 5/8     | 3/16 |
| 1261     | 1" to 1/2"       | 1 1/16           | 2 1/32  | 3/16 |
| 1251     | 1" to 3/4"       | 1 3/8            | 1 11/16 | 3/16 |
| 1262     | 1 1/4" to 1/2"   | 1 13/16          | 2 3/32  | 3/16 |
| 1263     | 1 1/4" to 3/4"   | 1 13/16          | 2 3/32  | 3/16 |
| 1252     | 1 1/4" to 1"     | 1 3/4            | 2 5/32  | 1/2  |
| 1253     | 1 1/2" to 1 1/4" | 2                | 1 11/16 | 1/4  |
| 1254     | 2" to 1 1/2"     | 2 3/8            | 1 3/16  | 9/32 |
| 1255     | 2 1/2" to 2"     | 3                | 1 1/4   | 3/8  |
| 1256     | 3" to 2 1/2"     | 3 3/8            | 1 1/2   | 1/2  |
| 1257     | 3 1/2" to 3"     | 4 1/8            | 1 11/16 | 1/2  |
| 1258     | 4" to 3 1/2"     | 4 3/8            | 1 11/16 | 1/2  |

\* All items shown in this chart are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a) (b); 503-3(a) (b).

Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

### Stainless Steel Pipe Straps



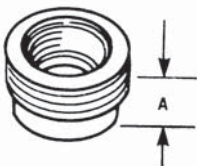
Thomas & Betts offers stainless steel pipe straps to support and securely fasten rigid, IMC and EMT conduit. One- and two-hole stainless steel straps are ideal for industrial applications such as petro-chemical plants, manufacturing plants, pulp and paper mills, food processing, power plants, refineries and mining operations. Stainless steel pipe straps are also useful in commercial applications in schools, hospitals, office buildings, airports, casinos and stadiums.

- Higher degree of corrosion resistance than traditional zinc-plated or hot-dipped galvanized straps
- One and two-hole straps for EMT sizes ½" through 2"
- One and two-hole straps for Rigid and IMC size ½" through 4"
- 303 stainless steel

| CAT. NO.                         | TRADE SIZE | WT. PER 100 | HOLE DIA. | STD. PKG. | CAT. NO.                         | TRADE SIZE | WT. PER 100 | HOLE DIA. | STD. PKG. |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>One-Hole EMT Straps</b>       |            |             |           |           | <b>Two-Hole EMT Straps</b>       |            |             |           |           |
| TS101-SS                         | ½"         | 2.21        | ¼"        | 25        | TS901-SS                         | ½"         | 2.21        | ¼"        | 25        |
| TS102-SS                         | ¾"         | 2.49        | ¼"        | 25        | TS902-SS                         | ¾"         | 3.31        | ¼"        | 25        |
| TS103-SS                         | 1"         | 3.31        | ¼"        | 25        | TS903-SS                         | 1"         | 3.87        | ¼"        | 25        |
| TS104-SS                         | 1¼"        | 3.64        | ⅜"        | 10        | TS904-SS                         | 1¼"        | 7.54        | ⅜"        | 10        |
| TS105-SS                         | 1½"        | 3.87        | ⅜"        | 5         | TS905-SS                         | 1½"        | 12.21       | ⅜"        | 5         |
| TS106-SS                         | 2"         | 4.03        | ⅜"        | 5         | TS906-SS                         | 2"         | 18.23       | ⅜"        | 5         |
| <b>One-Hole Rigid/IMC Straps</b> |            |             |           |           | <b>Two-Hole Rigid/IMC Straps</b> |            |             |           |           |
| HS100-SS                         | ¾"         | 2.00        | ⅝"        | 20        | HS901-SS                         | ½"         | 2.49        | ⅝"        | 20        |
| HS101-SS                         | ½"         | 2.21        | ⅝"        | 20        | HS902-SS                         | ¾"         | 3.64        | ⅝"        | 20        |
| HS102-SS                         | ¾"         | 2.49        | ⅝"        | 20        | HS903-SS                         | 1"         | 4.15        | ⅝"        | 20        |
| HS103-SS                         | 1"         | 3.48        | ⅝"        | 20        | HS904-SS                         | 1¼"        | 8.17        | ⅝"        | 10        |
| HS104-SS                         | 1¼"        | 3.76        | ⅝"        | 10        | HS905-SS                         | 1½"        | 17.50       | ⅝"        | 10        |
| HS105-SS                         | 1½"        | 18.22       | ⅝"        | 10        | HS906-SS                         | 2"         | 21.37       | ⅝"        | 5         |
| HS106-SS                         | 2"         | 19.69       | ⅝"        | 5         | HS907-SS                         | 2½"        | 21.54       | ⅝"        | 5         |
| HS107-SS                         | 2½"        | 67.21       | ⅝"        | 5         | HS908-SS                         | 3"         | 25.72       | ⅝"        | 5         |
| HS108-SS                         | 3"         | 76.45       | ⅝"        | 5         | HS909-SS                         | 3½"        | 27.27       | ⅝"        | 5         |
| HS110-SS                         | 4"         | 80.18       | ⅝"        | 5         | HS910-SS                         | 4"         | 31.70       | ⅝"        | 5         |

Reduces threaded opening in conduit bodies or any female threaded fitting!

### Threaded Reducers



- Smooth, built-in bushing completely covers rough ends of conduit
- Malleable iron or steel construction (steel through 606, also 614 and 615)

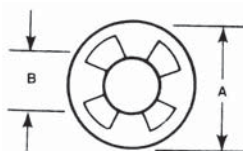
| CAT. NO. | STL. ON MI | ALUM.     | SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |
|----------|------------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| 600TB    | 600ALTB    | ½" to ¾"  | ⅝"   |                 |
| 601TB    | 601ALTB    | ¾" to 1"  | ⅝"   |                 |
| 602TB    | 602ALTB    | 1" to 1½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 603TB    | 603ALTB    | 1½" to 2" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 604TB    | 604ALTB    | 2" to 2½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 605TB    | 605AL      | 2½" to 3" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 606TB    | 606AL      | 3" to 3½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 607      | 607AL      | 3½" to 4" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 608      | 608AL      | 4" to 4½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 609      | 609AL      | 4½" to 5" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 610      | 610AL      | 5" to 5½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 611TB    | 611AL      | 5½" to 6" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 612      | 612AL      | 6" to 6½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 613      | 613AL      | 6½" to 7" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 614TB    | 614AL      | 7" to 7½" | ⅝"   |                 |
| 615TB    | 615AL      | 7½" to 8" | ⅝"   |                 |

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Reduce knockout hole in outlet box!

### Reducing Washers



- Used in pairs
- Interlock to form a rib that centers washers and conduit in knockout
- Galvanized steel construction

| CAT. NO. | SIZE       | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |
|----------|------------|------------------|----|
| 3700     | ¾" to 1"   | 1½"              | ⅝" |
| 3701     | 1" to 1½"  | 1½"              | ⅝" |
| 3702     | 1½" to 2"  | 1½"              | ⅝" |
| 3703     | 2" to 2½"  | 1½"              | ⅝" |
| 3704     | 2½" to 3"  | 1½"              | ⅝" |
| 3705-TB  | 3" to 3½"  | 2"               | ⅝" |
| 3706     | 3½" to 4"  | 2"               | ⅝" |
| 3707     | 4" to 4½"  | 2"               | ⅝" |
| 3708     | 4½" to 5"  | 2"               | ⅝" |
| 3709     | 5" to 5½"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3710     | 5½" to 6"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3711     | 6" to 6½"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3712     | 6½" to 7"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3713     | 7" to 7½"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3714     | 7½" to 8"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3715-TB  | 8" to 8½"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3716     | 8½" to 9"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3717     | 9" to 9½"  | 2¼"              | ⅝" |
| 3718     | 9½" to 10" | 2¼"              | ⅝" |

UL File No. E-13938

CSA File No. 2884

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

Thomas & Betts

www.tnb.com

# T&B® Fittings

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

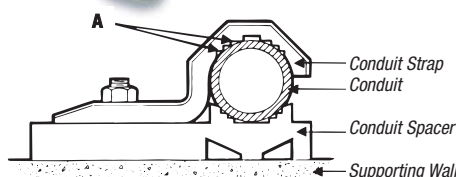
### For Rigid Metal Conduit and Intermediate Metal Conduit Conduit Straps

#### Application

- To support and securely fasten rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal to the supporting surface

#### Features

- Rugged malleable iron/copper-free aluminum construction — snugly fits on the conduit
- Designed to prevent accumulation of moisture and start of corrosion on vertical run of conduit (A)
- Galvanized finish 1275 Series
- Copper-free aluminum 1276AL Series



#### Standard Material

1275 Series . . . . . 1976AL Series  
Malleable Iron . . . . . All copper-free  
aluminum

#### Standard Finish

1275 Series . . . . . 1276AL Series  
Hot Dipped . . . . . As Cast Galvanized

#### Range

1275 Series . . . . . 1276AL Series  
3/8" through . . . . . 1/2" through 6"  
conduit 6" conduit

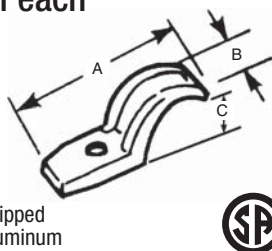
#### Listings/Compliances

CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NFPA 70

### Designed for snug fit on each size of conduit!

#### Pipe Straps — Malleable Iron or Aluminum

- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight
- Available in malleable iron with hot-dipped galvanized finish or in copper-free aluminum



| CAT. NO.  |         | SIZE   | A       | B      | C      | SCREW SIZE |
|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------|
| MAL. IRON | ALUM.   |        |         |        |        |            |
| 1275†     | 1275AL  | 3/8"   | 1 1/8"  | 1 1/8" | 3/4"   | #12        |
| 1276†     | 1276AL† | 1/2"   | 2 5/8"  | 2 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 1/4"       |
| 1277†     | 1277AL† | 3/4"   | 2 7/8"  | 1 1/8" | 1 1/2" | 1/4"       |
| 1278†     | 1278AL† | 1"     | 3"      | 3/4"   | 1 1/2" | 1/4"       |
| 1279†     | 1279AL† | 1 1/4" | 3 3/4"  | 1 1/8" | 1 3/4" | 5/16"      |
| 1280†     | 1280AL  | 1 1/2" | 4 1/8"  | 1 5/8" | 2 1/8" | 3/8"       |
| 1281      | 1281AL  | 2"     | 5 1/8"  | 1 7/8" | 2 1/4" | 7/16"      |
| 1282*     | 1282AL  | 2 1/2" | 5 5/8"  | 1 1/2" | 2 3/4" | 1/2"       |
| 1283*     | 1283AL  | 3"     | 6 1/8"  | 1 3/4" | 3 1/2" | 1/2"       |
| 1284      | 1284AL  | 3 1/2" | 7 1/8"  | 1 3/4" | 3 3/4" | 5/8"       |
| 1285*     | 1285AL  | 4"     | 8 1/8"  | 1 3/4" | 4 1/4" | 5/8"       |
| 1286      | —       | 4 1/2" | 9 1/8"  | 1 3/4" | 4 3/4" | 5/8"       |
| 1287      | —       | 5"     | 9 5/8"  | 2"     | 5 1/2" | 5/8"       |
| 1288      | —       | 6"     | 11 1/2" | 2 1/8" | 6 1/2" | 5/8"       |

\* May be used with EMT of same size.

UL not applicable.

† Not snap-on type.

CSA File No. 2884

### Elongated bolt hole makes alignment easy, even when mounting-surface holes are off center!

#### Pipe Straps — Steel

- Snap-on design (except for 3/8" size)
- Rugged steel construction



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | A      | B      | C      | SCREW SIZE |
|----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 1210TB†  | 3/8"         | 1 1/2" | 3/4"   | 1 1/8" | 1/4"       |
| 1211TB   | 1/2"         | 2      | 3/4"   | 1 1/8" | 1/4"       |
| 1212TB   | 3/4"         | 2 5/8" | 3 3/4" | 1"     | 1/4"       |
| 1213TB   | 1"           | 3 1/8" | 3/4"   | 1 1/4" | 1/4"       |
| 1214TB   | 1 1/4"       | 2 3/4" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 3/8"       |
| 1215TB   | 1 1/2"       | 3 3/4" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 3/8"       |
| 1216TB   | 2"           | 4 1/8" | 2 3/8" | 2 3/8" | 3/8"       |

† Not snap-on type.

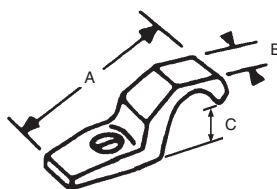
UL not applicable.

CSA File No. 2884

### PVC coating offers high corrosion resistance!

#### PVC-Coated Straps for Rigid Conduit

- Designed to fit each size of conduit snugly
- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE   | BOLT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |        |
|----------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|
|          |        |           | A                | B      | C      |
| 1275CR   | 3/8"   | 1/4"      | 1 1/8"           | 1 1/8" | 3/4"   |
| 1276CR   | 1/2"   | 1/4"      | 2 5/8"           | 2 1/2" | 1 1/2" |
| 1277CR   | 3/4"   | 1/4"      | 2 7/8"           | 1 1/8" | 1 1/2" |
| 1278CR   | 1"     | 1/4"      | 3"               | 3/4"   | 1 1/2" |
| 1279CR   | 1 1/4" | 3/8"      | 3 3/4"           | 1 1/8" | 1 3/4" |
| 1280CR   | 1 1/2" | 3/8"      | 4 1/8"           | 1 5/8" | 2 1/8" |
| 1281CR   | 2"     | 1/2"      | 5 1/8"           | 1 7/8" | 2 1/4" |

UL not applicable.

Thomas & Betts

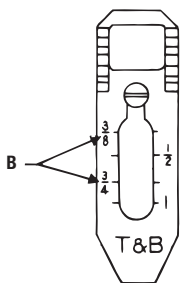
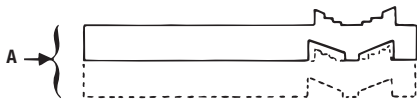
United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

## Rigid and Intermediate Metal Conduit Fittings

### Conduit Spacers

(For Rigid Metal Conduit, Intermediate Metal Conduit and Electrical Metallic Tubing)



1350



1351-1354

#### Application

- Provides mounting surface for conduit where installation requires air space between conduit and supporting surface

#### Features

- Prevents conduit rusting from wall condensation
- Spacers can be stacked one atop the other, facilitating installation and eliminating expensive conduit offsetting (A)
- Designed to cover wide range; marked with accurate size marking for proper positioning (B)
- Electro-zinc plated finish on 1350 Series
- Copper-free aluminum alloy, 1350AL Series

#### Standard Material

1350 Series..... 1350AL Series  
Malleable Iron..... Copper-free aluminum

#### Standard Finish

1350 Series..... 1350AL Series  
Electro-zinc plated..... As Cast

#### Range

1/2" through 6" conduit

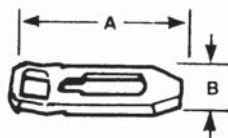
#### Listings/Compliances

CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484, LR-4484)  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NFPA 70

Eliminates the need for costly offset-bending conduit and the possibility of corrosive moisture traps when conduit is mounted directly to a surface!

### Pipe Spacers

- Used with T&B conduit straps to provide space between conduit and mounting surface
- Premountable and stackable to eliminate offsetting
- Malleable iron construction with hot-dipped galvanized finish



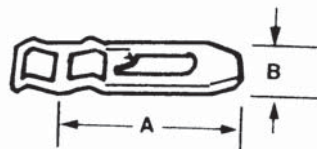
| CAT. NO.  |        | SIZE             | SCREW SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|-----------|--------|------------------|------------|------------------|--------|
| MAL. IRON | ALUM.  |                  |            | A                | B      |
| 1350      | 1350AL | 1/2", 3/4", 1"   | #7         | 3                | 7/8    |
| 1351      | 1351AL | 1 1/4"-1 1/2"-2" | #12        | 5                | 1 1/8  |
| 1352      | 1352AL | 2 1/2"-3"        | #12        | 9 5/16           | 1 1/4  |
| 1353      | 1353AL | 3 1/2"-4"        | #14        | 7 7/16           | 2      |
| 1354      | —      | 4 1/2"-5"-6"     | #16        | 10 9/16          | 2 7/16 |

Conforms to NEC SECT. 300-5-c. UL not applicable. CSA File Nos. 2884 and 4484.

Prevents conduit rusting from wall condensation!

### Pipe Spacers — PVC Coated

- Eliminates the need for offset-bending of conduit
- Can be stacked for offsets on wall or into outlet box
- Corrosion-resistant, PVC-coated malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE     | SCREW SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |
|----------|------------------|------------|------------------|-------|
|          |                  |            | A                | B     |
| 1350CR   | 1/2"-3/4"-1"     | #7         | 3                | 7/8   |
| 1351CR   | 1 1/4"-1 1/2"-2" | #12        | 5                | 1 1/8 |

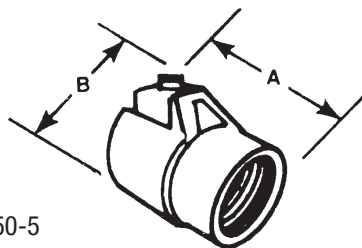
UL not applicable. Conforms to NEC SECT. 300-5-c.



One-piece fitting couples armored cable or flexible conduit to threaded rigid conduit!

### TITE-BITE® Combination Couplings — Armored Cable for Threaded Rigid

- Tite-Bite® wedge holds conduit securely with a double grip
- When used with a Chase® nipple, this fitting will connect flexible conduit to outlet boxes, enabling more wiring space in the box than the usual connector
- UL Listed as a grounding means under NEC 350-5
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|------|------------------|---------|
|          |      | A                | B       |
| 440      | 1/2" | 1 1/8            | 1 27/32 |
| 441      | 3/4" | 1 1/4            | 2 1/8   |
| 442      | 1"   | 2                | 2 17/32 |

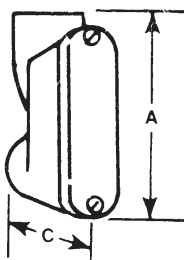
UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Mount flat against wall, eliminating the need to offset conduit!

### Entrance Ells

- Designed for a straight pull in either direction
- Carefully bushed
- Make it easy to pull heavy wires without damage to insulation
- Made of copper-free aluminum



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|
|          |              | A                | C       |
| 1490     | 1/2"         | 3                | 1 19/32 |
| 1491     | 3/4"         | 3 3/8            | 1 1/8   |
| 1492     | 1"           | 4 1/4            | 2 25/64 |
| 1493     | 1 1/4"       | 5 3/8            | 2 13/16 |
| 1494     | 1 1/2"       | 6 1/4            | 2 7/8   |
| 1495     | 2"           | 6 3/4            | 3 1/8   |

UL File No. E-23018. CSA File Nos. 2884 and 589

Adjustable design fits a wide range of flange sizes!

### Adjustable Beam Clamps

- Includes bolts
- Steel construction



| CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION               |
|----------|---------------------------|
| 700TB    | Fits Flange 2 1/4"–7 1/8" |
| 701      | Fits Flange 7"–12"        |
| 703      | Special Bolt and 3 Nuts   |

CSA File No. 2884.

Fits any flange, tapered or straight, up to 5/8" thick!

### Conduit Supports

- For use with standard rigid conduit, EMT or IMC
- Broad hook holds conduit at any desired angle
- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | SIZE   |
|----------|--------|
| 690TB    | 1/2"   |
| 691TB    | 3/4"   |
| 692TB    | 1"     |
| 693TB    | 1 1/4" |

CSA File No. 2884



### T&B Conduit Fittings for Ordinary and Hazardous Locations

Thomas & Betts offers a broad range of conduit bodies, conduit boxes, conduit fittings, unions, sealing fittings, drains and cable fittings for both ordinary and hazardous locations. Complete information on applications, features, materials, finishes, size range and certifications is provided in the following pages.

#### Conduit Bodies (for ordinary locations)

For raceway systems to provide pull outlets, 90° bends, splices, taps, mounting outlets, etc.

|                            |                                                                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FORM 7                     | For neat, compact installation of rigid threaded conduit.                       |
| FORM 8                     | For heavier conductors using rigid threaded conduit.                            |
| Series 35                  | For economy installations of rigid threaded conduit.                            |
| Red•Dot® Aluminum Die-Cast | For rigid threaded conduit installation — copper-free aluminum.                 |
| Red•Dot® Thinwall (EMT)    | For set-screw installation using thinwall conduit (EMT) — copper-free aluminum. |
| Mogul Conduit Fittings     | For larger conduits, spacious, accessible wiring chambers.                      |

#### Cast Device Boxes (for ordinary locations)

For raceway systems to accommodate wiring devices, serve as pull boxes, and provide entrances for taps and splices.

FS/FD Single and Double Gang Cast Device Boxes

#### Cast Conduit Outlet Boxes (for hazardous locations)

Round cast outlet boxes used with rigid conduit to serve as pull and splice boxes, easy access to wiring, act as a housing for instruments, apparatus, etc.

GUA Conduit Outlet Bodies

#### Reducers, Plugs, Unions (for ordinary and hazardous locations)

Includes reducers for connecting conduit of dissimilar dimensions, plugs for unused conduit openings and hubs, and unions for threaded conduit systems.

RE, PLG REC Reducers, Plugs and Adapters, UNY/UNF Unions

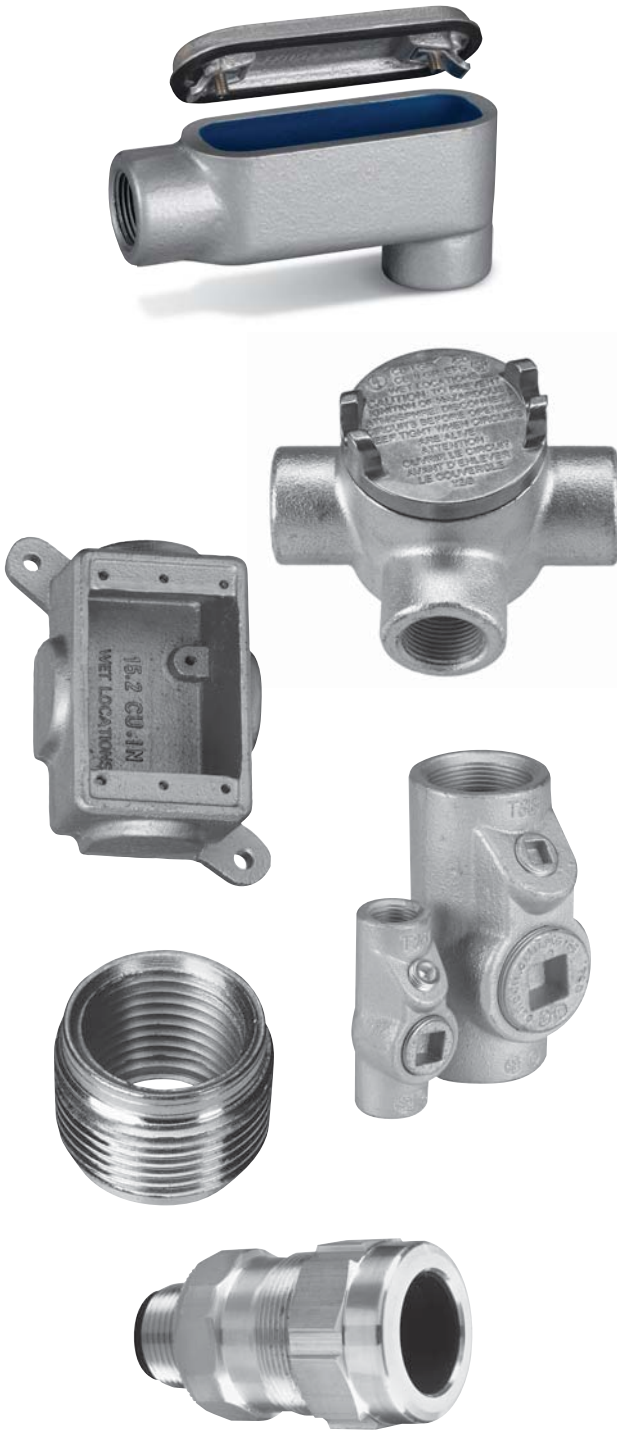
#### Sealing Fittings and Drains (for ordinary and hazardous locations)

Cast fittings used with rigid conduit to seal sections from passage of vapors, flame or gases or explosions. Drains provide ventilation as a breather and as a drain in moist locations.

EYS/EYD Sealing Fittings & ECD Drains

#### Cable Fittings (for ordinary and hazardous locations)

For armored, metal clad, jacketed or unjacketed and unarmored cables through a bulkhead or enclosure in ordinary or hazardous areas.



### Conduit Outlet Bodies

#### Application

Conduit Bodies are installed in conduit systems to:

- Connect conduit sections
- Act as pull outlets when conductors are being installed
- Provide easy access for splices in branch conductors
- Make 90° bends in conduit runs
- Act as mounting outlets for wiring devices and lighting fixtures
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

#### Features

- Standard features include tapered (NPT) threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- T&B Form 7 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturer's Form 7 bodies and covers
- T&B Form 8 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturer's Form 8 bodies and covers
- T&B Form 7 and Form 8 bodies feature BlueKote internal coating for easier wire pulling
- T&B Series 35 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' 35/5 Series iron and steel bodies and covers

#### Materials

Form 7, Form 8 and Series 35 Conduit Bodies . . . . . Sand-cast class 30 gray iron alloy

Red•Dot® Conduit Bodies . . . . . Die-cast aluminum, copper-free

Covers . . . . . Sand-cast gray iron alloy and stamped sheet steel with steel-stainless steel screws

Gaskets. . . . . Neoprene

#### Finish

Form 7, Form 8 and Series 35 Conduit Bodies Zinc-plating with aluminum acrylic coating

Form 7 and Form 8 Bodies . . . . . Internal PTFE-based BlueKote coating

Red•Dot® Conduit Bodies . . . . . Aluminum laquer

Covers . . . . . Gray iron zinc-plating with aluminum acrylic coating, and stamped steel zinc-plating with clear chromate coating; Form 7 and Form 8 covers include neoprene gasket

#### Listings/Compliances

UL Standard: 514A, 514B

Fed. Spec: W-C-586D

CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18



### Conduit Bodies Quick Reference



|                                                                                     | SHAPE | TYPE             | HUB SIZE (IN.) |        |        |        |        |          |        |           |        |       | SEE PAGE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|
|                                                                                     |       |                  | ½              | ¾      | 1      | 1¼     | 1½     | 2        | 2½     | 3         | 3½     | 4     |          |
|    | LB    | BlueKote® Form 7 | LB17           | LB27   | LB37   | LB47   | LB57   | LB67     | LB77   | LB87      | LB97   | LB107 | A-40     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | LB18             | LB28           | LB38   | LB448  | LB58   | LB68   | LB78     | LB888  | LB98      | LB108  |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | LB50M            | LB75M-TB       | LB100M | LB125M | LB150M | LB200M | LB250M   | LB300M | LB350M    | LB400M |       |          |
| Threaded Aluminum*                                                                  |       | ALB1             | ALB2           | ALB3   | ALB4   | ALB5   | ALB6   | ALB7     | ALB8   | ALB9      | ALB10  |       |          |
| EMT Aluminum*                                                                       |       | BLB1             | BLB2           | BLB3   | BLB4   | BLB5   | BLB6   | BLB7     | BLB8   | BLB9      | BLB10  |       |          |
|    | LU    | BlueKote® Form 7 | LU17           | LU27   | LU37   | LU47   | LU57   | LU67     | —      | —         | —      | —     | A-41     |
|    | T     | BlueKote® Form 7 | T17            | T27    | T37    | T47    | T57    | T67      | T77    | T87       | T97    | T107  | A-41     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | T18              | T28            | T38-TB | T448   | T58    | T68    | T78      | T88-TB | —         | —      |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | T50M             | T75M           | T100M  | T125M  | T150M  | T200M  | T250M    | T300M  | T350M     | T400M  |       |          |
| Threaded Aluminum*                                                                  |       | AT1              | AT2            | AT3    | AT4    | AT5    | AT6    | AT7      | AT8    | AT9       | AT10   |       |          |
| EMT Aluminum*                                                                       |       | BT1              | BT2            | BT3    | BT4    | BT5    | BT6    | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|    | C     | BlueKote® Form 7 | C17            | C27    | C37    | C47    | C57    | C67      | C77-TB | C87       | —      | —     | A-42     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | C18              | C28            | C38    | C448   | C58-TB | C68    | C78      | C88    | —         | —      |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | C50M             | C75M-TB        | C100M  | C125M  | C150M  | C200M  | C250M-TB | C300M  | C350M     | C400M  |       |          |
| Threaded Aluminum*                                                                  |       | AC1              | AC2            | AC3    | AC4    | AC5    | AC6    | AC7      | AC8    | AC9       | AC10   |       |          |
| EMT Aluminum*                                                                       |       | BC1              | BC2            | BC3    | BC4    | BC5    | BC6    | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|   | LL    | BlueKote® Form 7 | LL17           | LL27   | LL37   | LL47   | LL57   | LL67     | LL77   | LL87      | LL97   | LL107 | A-43     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | LL18             | LL28           | LL38   | LL448  | LL58   | LL68   | LL78     | LL888  | —         | —      |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | LL50M            | LL75M          | LL100M | LL125M | LL150M | LL200M | LL250M   | LL300M | LL350M    | LL400M |       |          |
| Threaded Aluminum*                                                                  |       | ALL1             | ALL2           | ALL3   | ALL4   | ALL5   | ALL6   | ALL7     | ALL8   | ALL9      | ALL10  |       |          |
| EMT Aluminum*                                                                       |       | BLL1             | BLL2           | BLL3   | BLL4   | —      | —      | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|  | LR    | BlueKote® Form 7 | LR17           | LR27   | LR37   | LR47   | LR57   | LR67     | LR77   | LR87      | LR97   | LR107 | A-44     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | LR18             | LR28           | LR38   | LR448  | LR58   | LR68   | LR78     | LR888  | —         | —      |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | LR50M            | LR75M          | LR100M | LR125M | LR150M | LR200M | LR250M   | LR300M | LR350M-TB | LR400M |       |          |
| Threaded Aluminum*                                                                  |       | ALR1             | ALR2           | ALR3   | ALR4   | ALR5   | ALR6   | ALR7     | ALR8   | ALR9      | ALR10  |       |          |
| EMT Aluminum*                                                                       |       | BLR1             | BLR2           | BLR3   | BLR4   | —      | —      | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|  | L     | BlueKote® Form 7 | L17-TB         | L27-TB | L37-TB | L47-TB | L57-TB | L67-TB   | —      | —         | —      | —     | A-45     |
| Threaded Aluminum*                                                                  |       | ALRL1            | ALRL2          | ALRL3  | ALRL4  | ALRL5  | ALRL6  | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
| EMT Aluminum*                                                                       |       | BLRL1            | BLRL2          | BLRL3  | BLRL4  | BLRL5  | BLRL6  | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|  | TB    | BlueKote® Form 7 | TB17-TB        | TB27   | TB37   | TB47   | TB57   | TB67     | —      | —         | —      | —     | A-45     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | TB18             | TB28           | TB38   | TB448  | TB58   | TB68   | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | TB50M            | TB75M          | TB100M | TB125M | TB150M | TB200M | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|  | X     | BlueKote® Form 7 | X17            | X27    | X37    | X47    | X57    | X67      | —      | —         | —      | —     | A-46     |
| BlueKote® Form 8**                                                                  |       | X18              | X28            | X38    | X448   | X58    | X68    | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
| Series 35                                                                           |       | X50M             | X75M           | X100M  | X125M  | X150M  | X200M  | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|  | E     | BlueKote® Form 7 | E17            | E27    | E27    | —      | —      | —        | —      | —         | —      | —     | A-46     |
| Threaded Aluminum                                                                   | AE1   | AE2              | AE3            | —      | —      | —      | —      | —        | —      | —         | —      |       |          |
|  | TA    | BlueKote® Form 7 | TA17           | TA27   | TA37   | TA47   | TA57   | TA67     | —      | —         | —      | —     | —        |

\*Aluminum conduit bodies (A and B series) furnished with one stamped steel cover \*\* ½" through 1¼" have (2) mounting holes; 1½" through 4" have (4) mounting holes

### Replacement Covers and Gaskets

| SHAPE                                                                               | HUB SIZE (IN.) |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|------------|--------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                                                                     | ½              | ¾     | 1     | 1¼     | 1½         | 2          | 2½     | 3          | 3½         | 4          |
|    | Form 7*        | 170S  | 270S  | 370S   | 470S       | 570S       | 670S   | 870S       | 870S       | 970S       |
|                                                                                     | Form 8*        | 180   | 280   | 380    | 480        | 580        | 680STB | 880        | 880        | 980        |
|                                                                                     | Red•Dot®       | SCV1  | SCV2  | SCV3   | SCV4       | SCV4       | SCV5   | CV6        | CV6        | CV7        |
|                                                                                     | Series 35      | K50S  | K75S  | K100S  | K125S      | K125S      | K200S  | K250S      | K250S      | K350S      |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| <b>Stamped Steel</b>                                                                |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| * Form 7 and Form 8 covers include gasket.                                          |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|   | Form 7*        | 170F  | 270F  | 370F   | 470F       | 570F       | 670F   | 870F       | 870F       | 970F       |
|                                                                                     | Form 8*        | 180F  | 280F  | 380F   | 480F       | 580F       | 680F   | 880F       | 880F       | 980F       |
|                                                                                     | Series 35      | K50M  | K75M  | K100M  | K125M      | K125M      | K200M  | K250M      | K250M      | K350M      |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| <b>Gray Iron</b>                                                                    |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| * Form 7 and Form 8 covers include gasket.                                          |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|  | Form 7*        | GASK  | GASK  | GASK   | GASK       | GASK       | GASK   | GASK       | GASK       | GASK       |
|                                                                                     |                | 571   | 572   | 573    | 574        | 575        | 576    | 578        | 578        | 579        |
|                                                                                     | Form 8*        | GASK  | GASK  | GASK   | GASK       | GASK       | GASK   | GASK       | GASK       | GASK       |
|                                                                                     |                | 581N  | 582N  | 583N   | 584N       | 585N       | 586N   | 588N       | 588N       | 589N       |
|                                                                                     | Red•Dot®       | GKN1  | GKN2  | GKN3   | GKN4       | GKN4       | GKN5   | GKN6       | GKN6       | GKN7       |
| <b>Gasket</b>                                                                       | Series 35      | GK50N | GK75N | GK100N | GK125-150N | GK125-150N | GK200N | GK250-300N | GK250-300N | GK350-400N |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
|                                                                                     |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |
| * For ordering purposes, please use GASK in the catalog number (Example: GASK 571). |                |       |       |        |            |            |        |            |            |            |



Form 7 Body, Gasket and Cover — One Number!

**NEW!**

## Pre-Assembled Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies, Gaskets and Covers



Now you can order a conduit body, gasket and cover, pre-assembled, using one catalog number. T&B's pre-assembled cast conduit bodies help reduce transactions, eliminate the need for additional stocking bins and provide an easy inventory reduction. You'll also have less hassle with managing small parts in the truck or crib. Best of all, you can be absolutely confident that the right parts are in your hands when you need them.

### T&B® Conduit Bodies and Covers Feature:

- BlueKote internal finish for faster, easier wire pulling
- Epoxy external finish for superior corrosion resistance
- Tapered NPT threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- Bodies are designed with a flat back for more cubic inch capacity. The flat back also keeps the body more stable during installation, requiring fewer conduit straps
- T&B Form 7 bodies and covers are interchangeable with Crouse-Hinds and Appleton's Form 7 bodies and covers

### Specifications

- Bodies: Class 30 gray iron alloy
- Covers: Stamped steel with stainless steel screws
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Finish: Conduit Bodies: Zinc-plating with acrylic epoxy coating and internal PTFE-based BlueKote coating
- Covers: Stamped steel zinc-plating with a clear chromate coating
- Compliances: UL Standard: 514A, 514B Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18

Crouse-Hinds is a trademark of Cooper Industries, Inc. Appleton is a trademark of the EGS Electrical Group, a joint venture of Emerson and SPX Corp.

NOTE: BlueKote is registered for conduit bodies but is not registered for a finish or a coating.

## T&B® Pre-Assembled Bodies, Gaskets and Covers



| CAT. NO.  | TRADE SIZE | PRE-ASSEMBLED PRODUCTS    |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| C17CG-TB  | 1/2"       | C17 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| C27CG-TB  | 3/4"       | C27 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| C37CG-TB  | 1"         | C37 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| C47CG-TB  | 1 1/4"     | C47 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| C57CG-TB  | 1 1/2"     | C57 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| C67CG-TB  | 2"         | C67 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| LB17CG-TB | 1/2"       | LB17 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LB27CG-TB | 3/4"       | LB27 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LB37CG-TB | 1"         | LB37 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LB47CG-TB | 1 1/4"     | LB47 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LB57CG-TB | 1 1/2"     | LB57 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LB67CG-TB | 2"         | LB67 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LL17CG-TB | 1/2"       | LL17 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LL27CG-TB | 3/4"       | LL27 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LL37CG-TB | 1"         | LL37 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LL47CG-TB | 1 1/4"     | LL47 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LL57CG-TB | 1 1/2"     | LL57 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LL67CG-TB | 2"         | LL67 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LR17CG-TB | 1/2"       | LR17 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LR27CG-TB | 3/4"       | LR27 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LR37CG-TB | 1"         | LR37 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LR47CG-TB | 1 1/4"     | LR47 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LR57CG-TB | 1 1/2"     | LR57 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| LR67CG-TB | 2"         | LR67 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| T17CG-TB  | 1/2"       | T17 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| T27CG-TB  | 3/4"       | T27 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| T37CG-TB  | 1"         | T37 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| T47CG-TB  | 1 1/4"     | T47 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| T57CG-TB  | 1 1/2"     | T57 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| T67CG-TB  | 2"         | T67 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| TB17CG-TB | 1/2"       | TB17 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| TB27CG-TB | 3/4"       | TB27 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| TB37CG-TB | 1"         | TB37 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| TB47CG-TB | 1 1/4"     | TB47 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| TB57CG-TB | 1 1/2"     | TB57 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| TB67CG-TB | 2"         | TB67 Body, Cover & Gasket |
| X17CG-TB  | 1/2"       | X17 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| X27CG-TB  | 3/4"       | X27 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| X37CG-TB  | 1"         | X37 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| X47CG-TB  | 1 1/4"     | X47 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| X57CG-TB  | 1 1/2"     | X57 Body, Cover & Gasket  |
| X67CG-TB  | 2"         | X67 Body, Cover & Gasket  |

For aluminum conduit bodies pre-assembled with covers and gaskets, request Red•Dot® D-PAK® Series Conduit Bodies for rigid and IMC conduit.

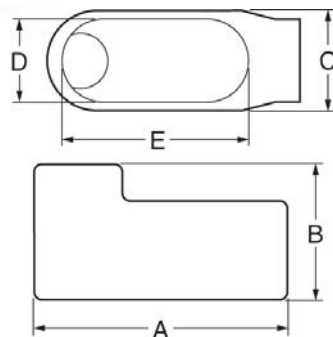
# T&B Fittings

## Conduit Outlet Bodies

T&B Fittings



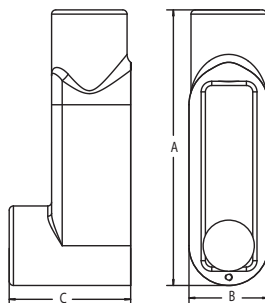
BlueKote internal finish reduces the amount of force necessary to pull wires through T&B Form 7 and Form 8 conduit bodies.



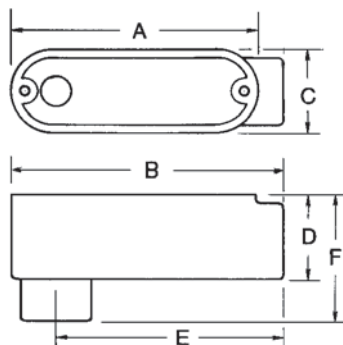
LB Form 7 and Form 8

### LB Series 35 Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| LB50M    | 1/2"     | 1.34             | 4.68  | 2.05 | 4.5     |
| LB75M-TB | 3/4"     | 1.50             | 5.37  | 2.25 | 7.5     |
| LB100M   | 1"       | 1.80             | 6.20  | 2.65 | 12.5    |
| LB125M   | 1 1/4"   | 2.60             | 8.12  | 2.75 | 32      |
| LB150M   | 1 1/2"   | 2.60             | 8.12  | 2.83 | 35.3    |
| LB200M   | 2"       | 3.12             | 10.50 | 4.42 | 73      |
| LB250M   | 2 1/2"   | 4.31             | 13.60 | 5.40 | 142     |
| LB300M   | 3"       | 4.31             | 13.87 | 5.90 | 173     |
| LB350M   | 3 1/2"   | 5.62             | 16.25 | 6.90 | 292     |
| LB400M   | 4"       | 5.62             | 16.60 | 7.21 | 324     |



LB Series 35



LB Threaded Aluminum and EMT Aluminum

### LB Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| LB17     | 1/2"     | 4.60             | 2.20 | 1.35 | .95  | 3.20  | 4.0     |
| LB27     | 3/4"     | 5.25             | 2.40 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 3.80  | 6.6     |
| LB37     | 1"       | 6.00             | 2.65 | 1.80 | 1.35 | 4.55  | 10.6    |
| LB47     | 1 1/4"   | 6.45             | 3.20 | 2.20 | 1.80 | 5.00  | 18.8    |
| LB57     | 1 1/2"   | 7.25             | 3.90 | 2.45 | 2.05 | 5.45  | 26.4    |
| LB67     | 2"       | 8.30             | 4.45 | 3.10 | 2.45 | 6.40  | 51.0    |
| LB77     | 2 1/2"   | 10.55            | 5.20 | 4.25 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 102.0   |
| LB87     | 3"       | 10.55            | 5.95 | 4.25 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 132.0   |
| LB97     | 3 1/2"   | 12.85            | 6.70 | 5.25 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 210.0   |
| LB107    | 4"       | 12.85            | 7.20 | 5.25 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 243.0   |

### LB Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| LB18     | 1/2"     | 4.94             | 2.22 | 1.38 | 1.00 | 3.31  | 4.9     |
| LB28     | 3/4"     | 5.56             | 2.44 | 1.56 | 1.19 | 3.31  | 8.0     |
| LB38     | 1"       | 6.50             | 2.81 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 4.56  | 13.0    |
| LB448    | 1 1/4"   | 7.53             | 3.34 | 2.19 | 1.75 | 5.31  | 23.5    |
| LB58     | 1 1/2"   | 9.13             | 4.03 | 2.75 | 2.13 | 6.50  | 45.0    |
| LB68     | 2"       | 11.00            | 4.41 | 3.75 | 3.00 | 8.56  | 88.0    |
| LB78     | 2 1/2"   | 13.94            | 6.13 | 5.00 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |
| LB888    | 3"       | 13.94            | 6.50 | 5.00 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |
| LB98     | 3 1/2"   | 16.88            | 7.56 | 6.25 | 5.44 | 13.44 | 250.0   |
| LB108    | 4"       | 16.88            | 7.81 | 6.25 | 5.44 | 13.44 | 250.0   |

### LB Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |      |      |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|--------|------|------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B      | C    | D    | E     | F    |         |
| ALB1     | 1/2"     | 3.88             | 4.28   | 1.31 | 1.44 | 3.50  | 2.06 | 4.3     |
| ALB2     | 3/4"     | 4.63             | 5.13   | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.25  | 2.44 | 7.3     |
| ALB3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 5 5/16 | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.94  | 2.75 | 11.8    |
| ALB4     | 1 1/4"   | 7.25             | 7.88   | 2.50 | 2.50 | 6.50  | 3.56 | 32.0    |
| ALB5     | 1 1/2"   | 7.25             | 7.88   | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31  | 3.81 | 32.0    |
| ALB6     | 2"       | 9.50             | 9.81   | 3.13 | 3.44 | 8.00  | 4.50 | 69.5    |
| ALB7     | 2 1/2"   | 12.25            | 13.00  | 4.50 | 3.88 | 10.84 | 5.25 | 190.0   |
| ALB8     | 3"       | 12.25            | 13.00  | 4.50 | 4.50 | 10.50 | 5.88 | 190.0   |
| ALB9     | 3 1/2"   | 15.00            | 16.31  | 5.50 | 5.56 | 13.50 | 6.94 | 366.0   |
| ALB10    | 4"       | 15.00            | 16.31  | 5.50 | 5.56 | 13.50 | 6.94 | 366.0   |

### LB EMT Aluminum Conduit Bodies



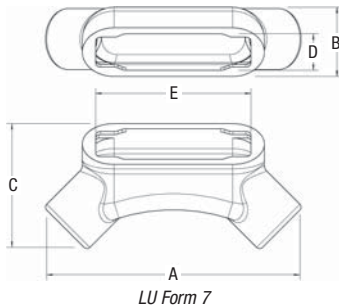
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |      |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    | D    | E     | F    |         |
| BLB1     | 1/2"     | 3.88             | 4.28  | 1.31 | 1.44 | 3.50  | 2.06 | 4.3     |
| BLB2     | 3/4"     | 4.63             | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.25  | 2.44 | 7.3     |
| BLB3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 5.94  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.94  | 2.75 | 11.8    |
| BLB4     | 1 1/4"   | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.50 | 6.50  | 3.56 | 32.0    |
| BLB5     | 1 1/2"   | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31  | 3.81 | 32.0    |
| BLB6     | 2"       | 9.50             | 9.81  | 3.13 | 3.44 | 8.00  | 4.50 | 69.5    |
| BLB7     | 2 1/2"   | 12.25            | 13.00 | 4.50 | 3.88 | 10.84 | 5.25 | 190.0   |
| BLB8     | 3"       | 12.25            | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 10.50 | 5.88 | 190.0   |
| BLB9     | 3 1/2"   | 15.00            | 16.31 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 13.50 | 6.94 | 366.0   |
| BLB10    | 4"       | 15.00            | 16.31 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 13.50 | 6.94 | 366.0   |

**Thomas & Betts**

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

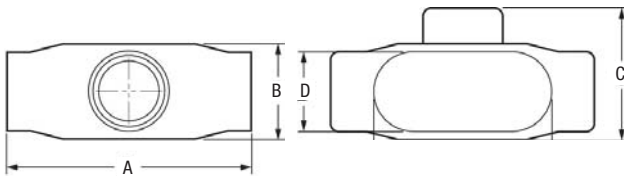
## Conduit Outlet Bodies



LU Form 7

### LU Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |         |
| LU17     | ½"       | 5.54             | 1.45 | 2.72 | 0.95 | 3.20 | 4.8     |
| T27      | ¾"       | 6.22             | 1.70 | 3.07 | 1.15 | 3.80 | 7.6     |
| LU37     | 1"       | 7.34             | 1.97 | 3.52 | 1.35 | 4.55 | 13.4    |
| LU47     | 1¼"      | 8.40             | 2.47 | 4.21 | 1.80 | 5.00 | 23.0    |
| LU57     | 1½"      | 8.95             | 2.72 | 4.44 | 2.05 | 5.45 | 28.3    |
| LU67     | 2"       | 10.61            | 3.43 | 5.43 | 2.45 | 6.40 | 56.0    |



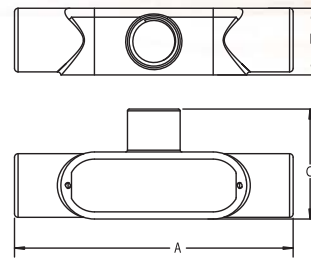
T Form 7 and Form 8

### T Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| T17      | ½"       | 5.60             | 1.80 | 2.35 | .95  | 3.20  | 6.0     |
| T27      | ¾"       | 6.20             | 2.00 | 2.60 | 1.15 | 3.80  | 9.1     |
| T37      | 1"       | 7.35             | 2.30 | 3.10 | 1.35 | 4.55  | 16.9    |
| T47      | 1¼"      | 7.30             | 2.30 | 3.05 | 1.80 | 5.00  | 19.3    |
| T57      | 1½"      | 8.60             | 2.60 | 3.80 | 2.05 | 5.45  | 27.5    |
| T67      | 2"       | 9.50             | 3.20 | 4.25 | 2.45 | 6.40  | 50.0    |
| T77      | 2½"      | 12.10            | 3.65 | 5.80 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 102.0   |
| T87      | 3"       | 12.10            | 4.40 | 5.80 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 132.0   |
| T97      | 3½"      | 14.65            | 4.90 | 7.05 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 210.0   |
| T107     | 4"       | 14.65            | 5.40 | 7.05 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 243.0   |

### T Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

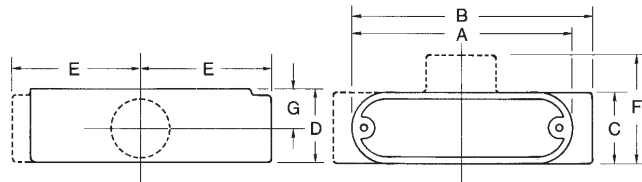
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| T18      | ½"       | 5.69             | 7.75 | 2.16 | 1.00 | 3.31  | 6.0     |
| T28      | ¾"       | 6.28             | 2.00 | 2.31 | 1.19 | 3.94  | 9.0     |
| T38-TB   | 1"       | 7.31             | 2.25 | 2.63 | 1.38 | 4.56  | 15.0    |
| T448     | 1¼"      | 8.50             | 2.63 | 3.16 | 1.75 | 5.31  | 24.0    |
| T58      | 1½"      | 10.38            | 2.78 | 4.00 | 2.13 | 6.50  | 46.5    |
| T68      | 2"       | 12.25            | 3.56 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 8.56  | 88.0    |
| T78      | 2½"      | 15.63            | 4.44 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |
| T88-TB   | 3"       | 15.63            | 4.81 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |



T Series 35

### T Series 35 Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| T50M     | ½"       | 2.05             | 5.38  | 1.34 | 6.0     |
| T75M     | ¾"       | 2.25             | 6.00  | 1.50 | 9.5     |
| T100M    | 1"       | 2.65             | 7.05  | 1.80 | 15      |
| T125M    | 1¼"      | 2.75             | 9.00  | 2.60 | 33      |
| T150M    | 1½"      | 3.50             | 9.00  | 2.60 | 36      |
| T200M    | 2"       | 4.12             | 11.50 | 3.12 | 76      |
| T250M    | 2½"      | 5.71             | 15.00 | 4.31 | 142     |
| T300M    | 3"       | 5.87             | 15.12 | 4.31 | 173     |
| T350M    | 3½"      | 6.81             | 18.13 | 5.19 | 292     |
| T400M    | 4"       | 7.15             | 18.13 | 5.56 | 324     |



T Threaded Aluminum and EMT Aluminum

### T Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    |         |
| AT1      | ½"       | 3.88             | 4.38  | 1.33 | 1.38 | 2.41 | 2.06 | .81  | 4.3     |
| AT2      | ¾"       | 3.63             | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 2.59 | .94  | 7.3     |
| AT3      | 1"       | 5.38             | 5.94  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 3.25 | 2.63 | 1.00 | 11.8    |
| AT4      | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.38 | 32.0    |
| AT5      | 1½"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.50 | 32.0    |
| AT6      | 2"       | 9.50             | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.56 | 5.41 | 4.00 | 1.97 | 69.5    |
| AT7      | 2½"      | 12.25            | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 6.88 | 5.78 | 2.44 | 190.0   |
| AT8      | 3"       | 12.25            | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 6.88 | 5.78 | 2.44 | 190.0   |
| AT9      | 3½"      | 15.00            | 16.31 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 8.81 | 6.81 | 3.00 | 366.0   |
| AT10     | 4"       | 15.00            | 16.31 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 8.81 | 6.81 | 3.00 | 366.0   |

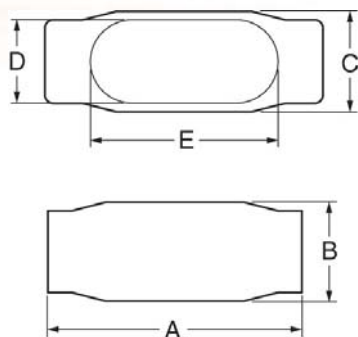
### T EMT Aluminum Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    |         |
| BT1      | ½"       | 3.88             | 4.38  | 1.33 | 1.38 | 2.41 | 2.06 | .81  | 4.3     |
| BT2      | ¾"       | 4.63             | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 2.59 | .94  | 7.3     |
| BT3      | 1"       | 5.38             | 5.94  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 3.25 | 2.63 | 1.00 | 11.8    |
| BT4      | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.38 | 32.0    |
| BT5      | 1½"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.50 | 32.0    |
| BT6      | 2"       | 9.50             | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.56 | 5.41 | 4.00 | 1.97 | 69.5    |

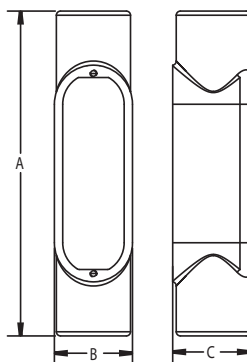
# T&B® Fittings

## Conduit Outlet Bodies

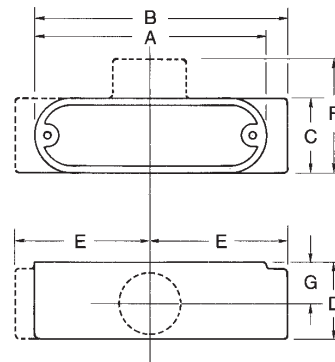
T&B® Fittings



C Form 7 and Form 8



C Series 35



C Threaded Aluminum and EMT Aluminum

### C Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |         |
| C17      | ½"       | 5.45             | 1.40 | 1.45 | .95  | 3.20 | 4.0     |
| C27      | ¾"       | 6.05             | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 3.80 | 6.6     |
| C37      | 1"       | 6.75             | 1.90 | 1.80 | 1.35 | 4.55 | 10.6    |
| C47      | 1½"      | 7.30             | 2.30 | 2.20 | 1.80 | 5.00 | 18.8    |
| C57      | 1½"      | 8.60             | 2.60 | 2.45 | 2.05 | 5.45 | 26.4    |
| C67      | 2"       | 9.50             | 3.20 | 3.05 | 2.45 | 6.40 | 51.0    |
| C77-TB   | 2½"      | 12.10            | 3.65 | 4.25 | 3.60 | 8.40 | 102.0   |
| C87      | 3"       | 12.10            | 4.40 | 4.25 | 3.60 | 8.40 | 132.0   |

### C Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| C18      | ½"       | 5.53             | 1.44 | 1.38 | 1.00 | 3.31  | 4.9     |
| C28      | ¾"       | 6.28             | 1.53 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 3.94  | 8.0     |
| C38      | 1"       | 7.31             | 1.94 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 4.56  | 13.0    |
| C448     | 1¼"      | 8.50             | 2.38 | 2.19 | 1.75 | 5.31  | 23.5    |
| C58-TB   | 1½"      | 10.38            | 2.78 | 2.75 | 2.13 | 6.50  | 45.0    |
| C68      | 2"       | 12.25            | 3.56 | 3.75 | 3.00 | 8.56  | 88.0    |
| C78      | 2½"      | 15.63            | 4.44 | 5.00 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |
| C88      | 3"       | 15.63            | 4.81 | 5.00 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |

### C Series 35 Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| C50M     | ½"       | 1.34             | 5.38  | 1.37 | 4.5     |
| C75M-TB  | ¾"       | 1.50             | 6.00  | 1.70 | 7.5     |
| C100M    | 1"       | 1.80             | 7.05  | 1.90 | 12.5    |
| C125M    | 1¼"      | 2.60             | 9.00  | 2.75 | 35      |
| C150M    | 1½"      | 2.60             | 9.00  | 2.83 | 35.3    |
| C200M    | 2"       | 3.12             | 11.50 | 3.31 | 75      |
| C250M-TB | 2½"      | 4.31             | 15.00 | 3.90 | 153     |
| C300M    | 3"       | 4.31             | 15.12 | 4.75 | 181     |
| C350M    | 3½"      | 4.88             | 18.13 | 5.19 | 290     |
| C400M    | 4"       | 4.88             | 18.13 | 5.56 | 320     |

### C Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies

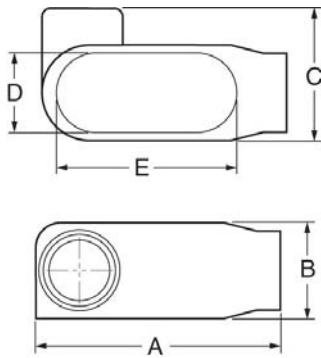


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    |         |
| AC1      | ½"       | 3.88             | 4.38  | 1.33 | 1.38 | 2.41 | 2.06 | .81  | 4.3     |
| AC2      | ¾"       | 4.63             | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 2.59 | .94  | 7.3     |
| AC3      | 1"       | 5.38             | 5.94  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 3.25 | 5.63 | 1.00 | 11.8    |
| AC4      | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.38 | 32.0    |
| AC5      | 1½"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.50 | 32.0    |
| AC6      | 2"       | 9.50             | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.56 | 5.41 | 4.00 | 1.97 | 69.5    |
| AC7      | 2½"      | 12.25            | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 6.88 | 5.78 | 2.44 | 190.0   |
| AC8      | 3"       | 12.25            | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 6.88 | 5.78 | 2.44 | 190.0   |
| AC9      | 3½"      | 15.00            | 16.31 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 8.81 | 6.81 | 3.00 | 366.0   |
| AC10     | 4"       | 15.00            | 16.31 | 5.50 | 5.56 | 8.81 | 6.81 | 3.00 | 366.0   |

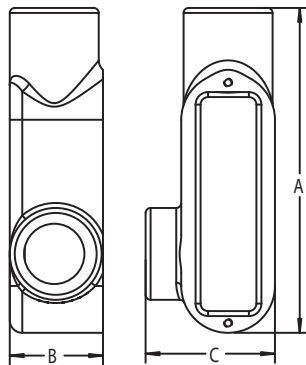
### C EMT Aluminum Conduit Bodies



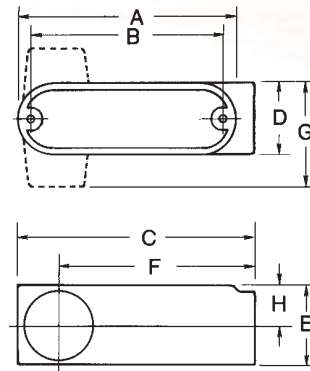
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    |         |
| BC1      | ½"       | 3.88             | 4.38  | 1.33 | 1.38 | 2.41 | 2.06 | .81  | 4.3     |
| BC2      | ¾"       | 4.63             | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 2.59 | .94  | 7.3     |
| BC3      | 1"       | 5.38             | 5.94  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 3.25 | 5.63 | 1.00 | 11.8    |
| BC4      | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.38 | 32.0    |
| BC5      | 1½"      | 7.25             | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.19 | 3.53 | 1.50 | 32.0    |
| BC6      | 2"       | 9.50             | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.56 | 5.41 | 4.00 | 1.97 | 69.5    |



LL Form 7 and Form 8



LL Series 35



LL Threaded Aluminum and EMT Aluminum

### LL Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| LL17     | ½"       | 4.60             | 1.40 | 1.45 | .95  | 3.20  | 4.0     |
| LL27     | ¾"       | 5.25             | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 3.80  | 6.6     |
| LL37     | 1"       | 6.00             | 1.90 | 2.60 | 1.35 | 4.55  | 10.6    |
| LL47     | 1¼"      | 6.45             | 2.30 | 3.05 | 1.80 | 5.00  | 18.6    |
| LL57     | 1½"      | 7.90             | 2.60 | 3.80 | 2.05 | 5.45  | 26.4    |
| LL67     | 2"       | 8.30             | 3.20 | 4.25 | 2.45 | 6.40  | 51.0    |
| LL77     | 2½"      | 10.55            | 3.65 | 5.80 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 102.0   |
| LL87     | 3"       | 10.55            | 4.40 | 5.80 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 132.0   |
| LL97     | 3½"      | 12.85            | 4.90 | 7.03 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 210.0   |
| LL107    | 4"       | 12.85            | 5.40 | 7.03 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 243.0   |

### LL Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| LL18     | ½"       | 4.94             | 1.44 | 2.13 | 1.00 | 3.31  | 4.9     |
| LL28     | ¾"       | 5.56             | 1.69 | 2.31 | 1.19 | 3.94  | 8.0     |
| LL38     | 1"       | 6.47             | 1.94 | 2.63 | 1.38 | 4.56  | 13.0    |
| LL448    | 1¼"      | 7.53             | 2.38 | 3.16 | 1.75 | 5.31  | 23.5    |
| LL58     | 1½"      | 9.13             | 2.78 | 4.00 | 2.13 | 6.50  | 45.0    |
| LL68     | 2"       | 11.00            | 3.56 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 8.56  | 88.0    |
| LL78     | 2½"      | 13.94            | 4.44 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |
| LL888    | 3"       | 13.94            | 4.81 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |

### LL Series 35 Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| LL50M    | ½"       | 2.05             | 4.68  | 1.37 | 4.5     |
| LL75M    | ¾"       | 2.25             | 5.37  | 1.70 | 7.5     |
| LL100M   | 1"       | 2.65             | 6.20  | 1.90 | 12.5    |
| LL125M   | 1¼"      | 2.75             | 8.12  | 2.75 | 32      |
| LL150M   | 1½"      | 3.50             | 8.12  | 2.83 | 33      |
| LL200M   | 2"       | 4.12             | 10.50 | 3.31 | 68      |
| LL250M   | 2½"      | 5.71             | 13.60 | 3.90 | 142     |
| LL300M   | 3"       | 5.87             | 13.87 | 4.75 | 173     |
| LL350M   | 3½"      | 7.13             | 16.50 | 6.81 | 292     |
| LL400M   | 4"       | 7.13             | 16.50 | 7.19 | 324     |

### LL Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | CU. IN. | CU. IN.* |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|---------|----------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C     | D    | E    | F     | G    | H    |         |          |
| ALL1     | ½"       | 3.88             | 3.50  | 4.31  | 1.31 | 1.38 | 3.56  | 2.00 | .78  | 4.3     | 4.8      |
| ALL2     | ¾"       | 4.63             | 4.13  | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.13  | 2.31 | .88  | 7.3     | 7.5      |
| ALL3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 4.88  | 5.31  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.88  | 2.50 | 1.00 | 11.8    | 12.5     |
| ALL4     | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 6.50  | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31  | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0    | 36.5     |
| ALL5     | 1½"      | 7.25             | 6.50  | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31  | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0    | 36.5     |
| ALL6     | 2"       | 9.50             | 8.56  | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.44 | 8.19  | 3.94 | 1.94 | 69.5    | 73.8     |
| ALL7     | 2½"      | 12.25            | 11.25 | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 10.25 | 5.50 | 2.88 | 190.0   |          |
| ALL8     | 3"       | 12.25            | 11.25 | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 10.25 | 5.50 | 2.88 | 190.0   |          |
| ALL9     | 3½"      | 15.00            | 14.44 | 16.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 12.75 | 6.50 | 3.00 | 366.0   |          |
| ALL10    | 4"       | 15.00            | 14.44 | 16.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 12.75 | 6.50 | 3.00 | 366.0   |          |

\*LRL Style Only

### LL EMT Aluminum Conduit Bodies



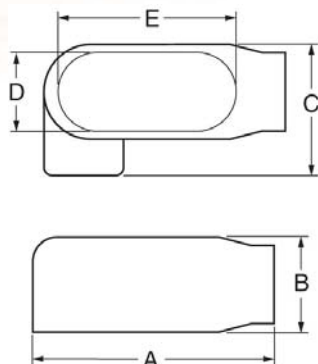
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. | CU. IN.* |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    |         |          |
| BLL1     | ½"       | 3.88             | 3.50 | 4.31 | 1.31 | 1.38 | 3.56 | 2.00 | .78  | 4.3     | 4.8      |
| BLL2     | ¾"       | 4.63             | 4.13 | 5.13 | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.13 | 2.31 | .88  | 7.3     | 7.5      |
| BLL3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 4.88 | 5.31 | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.88 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 11.8    | 12.5     |
| BLL4     | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 6.50 | 7.88 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31 | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0    | 36.5     |

\*LRL Style Only

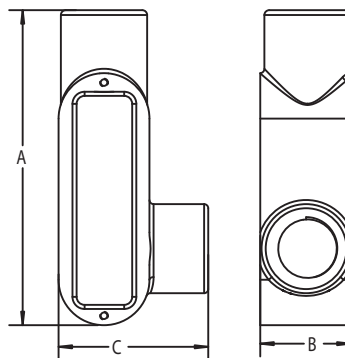
# T&B® Fittings

## Conduit Outlet Bodies

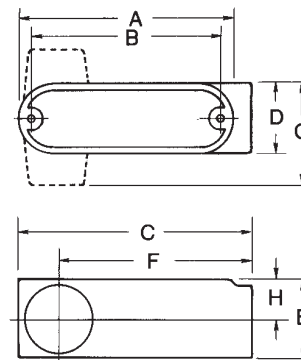
T&B® Fittings



LR Form 7 and Form 8



LR Series 35



LR Threaded Aluminum and EMT Aluminum

### LR Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| LR17     | ½"       | 4.60             | 1.40 | 1.45 | .95  | 3.20  | 4.0     |
| LR27     | ¾"       | 5.25             | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 3.80  | 6.6     |
| LR37     | 1"       | 6.00             | 1.90 | 2.60 | 1.35 | 4.55  | 10.6    |
| LR47     | 1½"      | 6.45             | 2.30 | 3.05 | 1.80 | 5.00  | 18.8    |
| LR57     | 1½"      | 7.90             | 2.60 | 3.80 | 2.05 | 5.45  | 26.4    |
| LR67     | 2"       | 8.30             | 3.20 | 4.25 | 2.45 | 6.40  | 51.0    |
| LR77     | 2½"      | 10.55            | 3.65 | 5.80 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 102.0   |
| LR87     | 3"       | 10.55            | 4.40 | 5.80 | 3.60 | 8.40  | 132.0   |
| LR97     | 3½"      | 12.85            | 4.90 | 7.03 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 210.0   |
| LR107    | 4"       | 12.85            | 5.40 | 7.03 | 4.55 | 10.25 | 243.0   |

### LR Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |       | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E     |         |
| LR18     | ½"       | 4.94             | 1.44 | 2.16 | 1.00 | 3.31  | 4.4     |
| LR28     | ¾"       | 5.56             | 1.69 | 2.31 | 1.19 | 3.94  | 8.0     |
| LR38     | 1"       | 6.47             | 1.94 | 2.63 | 1.38 | 4.56  | 13.0    |
| LR448    | 1¼"      | 7.53             | 2.38 | 3.16 | 1.75 | 5.31  | 23.6    |
| LR58     | 1½"      | 9.13             | 2.78 | 4.00 | 2.13 | 6.50  | 45.0    |
| LR68     | 2"       | 11.00            | 3.56 | 5.00 | 3.00 | 8.56  | 88.0    |
| LR78     | 2½"      | 13.94            | 4.44 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |
| LR888    | 3"       | 13.94            | 4.81 | 6.69 | 4.25 | 10.88 | 110.0   |

### LR Series 35 Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|           |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| LR50M     | ½"       | 2.05             | 4.68  | 1.37 | 4.5     |
| LR75M     | ¾"       | 2.25             | 5.37  | 1.70 | 7.5     |
| LR100M    | 1"       | 2.65             | 6.20  | 1.90 | 12.5    |
| LR125M    | 1¼"      | 2.75             | 8.12  | 2.75 | 32      |
| LR150M    | 1½"      | 3.50             | 8.12  | 2.83 | 35.3    |
| LR200M    | 2"       | 4.12             | 10.50 | 3.31 | 68      |
| LR250M    | 2½"      | 5.71             | 13.60 | 3.90 | 142     |
| LR300M    | 3"       | 5.87             | 13.87 | 4.75 | 173     |
| LR350M-TB | 3½"      | 6.10             | 16.25 | 5.62 | 292     |
| LR400M    | 4"       | 6.95             | 16.25 | 5.62 | 324     |

### LR Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |      |      |       |      |      | CU. IN. | CU. IN.* |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|------|------|---------|----------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C     | D    | E    | F     | G    | H    |         |          |
| ALR1     | ½"       | 3.88             | 3.50  | 4.31  | 1.31 | 1.38 | 3.56  | 2.00 | .78  | 4.3     | 4.8      |
| ALR2     | ¾"       | 4.63             | 4.13  | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.13  | 2.31 | .88  | 7.3     | 7.5      |
| ALR3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 4.88  | 5.31  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.88  | 2.50 | 1.00 | 11.8    | 12.5     |
| ALR4     | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 6.50  | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31  | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0    | 36.5     |
| ALR5     | 1½"      | 7.25             | 6.50  | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31  | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0    | 36.5     |
| ALR6     | 2"       | 9.50             | 8.56  | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.44 | 8.19  | 3.94 | 1.94 | 69.5    | 73.8     |
| ALR7     | 2½"      | 12.25            | 11.25 | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 10.25 | 5.50 | 2.88 | 190.0   | —        |
| ALR8     | 3"       | 12.25            | 11.25 | 13.00 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 10.25 | 5.50 | 2.88 | 190.0   | —        |
| ALR9     | 3½"      | 15.00            | 14.44 | 16.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 12.75 | 6.50 | 3.00 | 366.0   | —        |
| ALR10    | 4"       | 15.00            | 14.44 | 16.25 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 12.75 | 6.50 | 3.00 | 366.0   | —        |

\*LRL Style Only

### LR EMT Aluminum Conduit Bodies

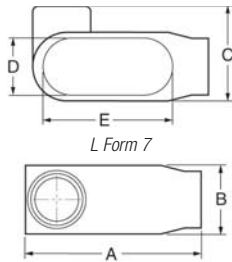
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. | CU. IN.* |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    |         |          |
| BLR1     | ½"       | 3.88             | 3.50 | 4.31 | 1.31 | 1.38 | 3.56 | 2.00 | .78  | 4.3     | 4.8      |
| BLR2     | ¾"       | 4.63             | 4.13 | 5.13 | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.13 | 2.31 | .88  | 7.3     | 7.5      |
| BLR3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 4.88 | 5.31 | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.88 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 11.8    | 12.5     |
| BLR4     | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 6.50 | 7.88 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31 | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0    | 36.5     |

\*LRL Style Only

**Thomas & Betts**

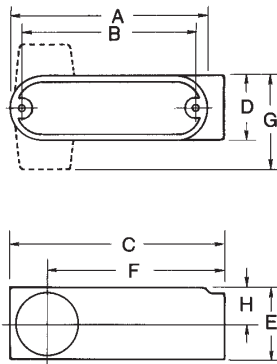
United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289



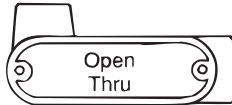
### L Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |
| L17-TB   | ½"       | 4.60             | 1.40 | 1.45 | .95  | 3.20 |
| L27-TB   | ¾"       | 5.25             | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 3.80 |
| L37-TB   | 1"       | 6.00             | 1.90 | 2.60 | 1.35 | 4.55 |
| L47-TB   | 1¼"      | 6.45             | 2.30 | 3.05 | 1.80 | 5.00 |
| L57-TB   | 1½"      | 7.90             | 2.60 | 3.80 | 2.05 | 5.45 |
| L67-TB   | 2"       | 8.30             | 3.20 | 4.25 | 2.45 | 6.40 |



### L Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies

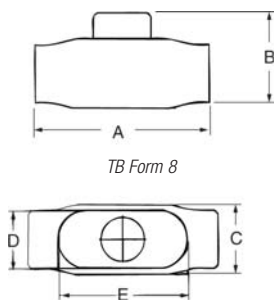
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | LRL STYLE ONLY |         |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C     | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    | CU. IN.        | CU. IN. |
| ALRL1    | ½"       | 3.88             | 3.50 | 4.31  | 1.31 | 1.38 | 3.56 | 2.00 | .78  | 4.3            | 4.8     |
| ALRL2    | ¾"       | 4.63             | 4.13 | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.13 | 2.31 | .88  | 7.3            | 7.5     |
| ALRL3    | 1"       | 5.38             | 4.88 | 5.31  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.88 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 11.8           | 12.5    |
| ALRL4    | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 6.50 | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31 | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0           | 36.5    |
| ALRL5    | 1½"      | 7.25             | 6.50 | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31 | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0           | 36.5    |
| ALRL6    | 2"       | 9.50             | 8.56 | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.44 | 8.19 | 3.94 | 1.94 | 69.5           | 73.8    |



LRL Threaded Aluminum and EMT Aluminum

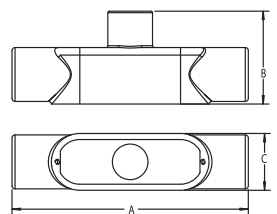
### L EMT Aluminum Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |       |      |      |      |      |      | LRL STYLE ONLY |         |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C     | D    | E    | F    | G    | H    | CU. IN.        | CU. IN. |
| BLRL1    | ½"       | 3.88             | 3.50 | 4.31  | 1.31 | 1.38 | 3.56 | 2.00 | .78  | 4.3            | 4.8     |
| BLRL2    | ¾"       | 4.63             | 4.13 | 5.13  | 1.53 | 1.63 | 4.13 | 2.31 | .88  | 7.3            | 7.5     |
| BLRL3    | 1"       | 5.38             | 4.88 | 5.31  | 1.75 | 1.88 | 4.88 | 2.50 | 1.00 | 11.8           | 12.5    |
| BLRL4    | 1¼"      | 7.25             | 6.50 | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31 | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0           | 36.5    |
| BLRL5    | 1½"      | 7.25             | 6.50 | 7.88  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 6.31 | 3.38 | 1.50 | 32.0           | 36.5    |
| BLRL6    | 2"       | 9.50             | 8.56 | 10.19 | 3.13 | 3.44 | 8.19 | 3.94 | 1.94 | 69.5           | 73.8    |



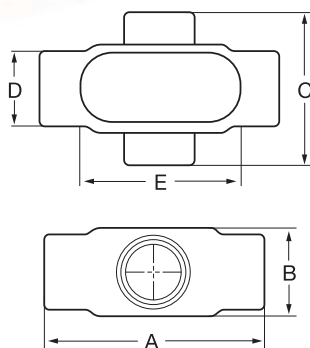
### TB Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |         |
| TB18     | ½"       | 5.69             | 2.63 | 1.38 | 1.00 | 3.31 | 6.0     |
| TB28     | ¾"       | 6.28             | 2.88 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 3.94 | 9.0     |
| TB38     | 1"       | 7.31             | 3.25 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 4.56 | 15.0    |
| TB448    | 1¼"      | 8.50             | 3.31 | 2.19 | 1.75 | 5.31 | 24.0    |
| TB58     | 1½"      | 10.38            | 3.69 | 2.75 | 2.13 | 6.50 | 46.5    |
| TB68     | 2"       | 12.25            | 4.25 | 3.75 | 3.00 | 8.56 | 88.0    |



### TB Series 35 Conduit Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| TB50M    | ½"       | 1.34             | 5.38  | 2.05 | 6       |
| TB75M    | ¾"       | 1.50             | 6.00  | 2.25 | 9.5     |
| TB100M   | 1"       | 1.80             | 7.05  | 2.65 | 15      |
| TB125M   | 1¼"      | 2.60             | 9.00  | 2.75 | 33      |
| TB150M   | 1½"      | 2.60             | 9.00  | 2.83 | 36      |
| TB200M   | 2"       | 3.12             | 11.50 | 4.42 | 76      |



X Form 7 and Form 8

### X Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

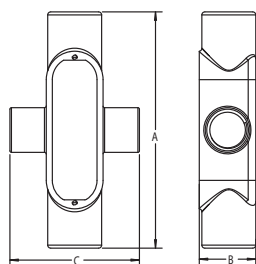


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |         |
| X17      | ½"       | 5.60             | 1.80 | 3.05 | .95  | 3.20 | 6.0     |
| X27      | ¾"       | 6.20             | 2.00 | 3.30 | 1.15 | 3.80 | 9.1     |
| X37      | 1"       | 7.35             | 2.30 | 3.80 | 1.35 | 4.55 | 16.9    |
| X47      | 1¼"      | 7.30             | 2.30 | 3.85 | 1.80 | 5.00 | 19.3    |
| X57      | 1½"      | 8.60             | 2.60 | 5.05 | 2.05 | 5.45 | 27.5    |
| X67      | 2"       | 9.50             | 3.20 | 5.45 | 2.45 | 6.40 | 52.8    |

### X Form 8 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |         |
| X18      | ½"       | 5.69             | 1.75 | 2.91 | 1.00 | 3.31 | 6.0     |
| X28      | ¾"       | 6.28             | 2.00 | 3.06 | 1.38 | 3.94 | 9.0     |
| X38      | 1"       | 7.31             | 2.25 | 3.50 | 1.38 | 4.56 | 15.0    |
| X448     | 1¼"      | 8.50             | 2.63 | 4.13 | 1.75 | 5.31 | 24.0    |
| X58      | 1½"      | 10.38            | 2.47 | 5.25 | 2.13 | 6.50 | 46.5    |
| X68      | 2"       | 12.25            | 3.56 | 6.25 | 3.00 | 8.56 | 88.0    |

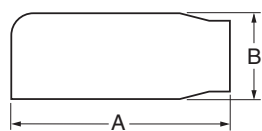
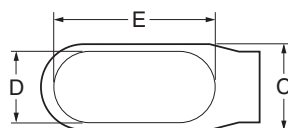


X Series 35

### X Series 35 Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    |         |
| X50M     | ½"       | 2.79             | 5.41  | 1.75 | 36.0    |
| X75M     | ¾"       | 2.93             | 6.08  | 1.97 | 76.0    |
| X100M    | 1"       | 3.56             | 7.1   | 2.25 | 6.0     |
| X125M    | 1¼"      | 4.43             | 9.1   | 2.55 | 9.5     |
| X150M    | 1½"      | 4.43             | 9.1   | 2.75 | 15.0    |
| X200M    | 2"       | 5.4              | 11.75 | 3.45 | 33.0    |



E Form 7

### E Form 7 BlueKote® Conduit Bodies

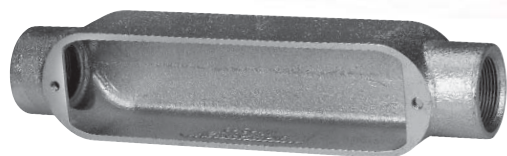


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    |         |
| E17      | ½"       | 4.60             | 1.40 | 1.45 | .95  | 3.20 | 6.0     |
| E27      | ¾"       | 5.25             | 1.60 | 1.65 | 1.15 | 3.80 | 9.1     |
| E37      | 1"       | 6.00             | 1.90 | 1.80 | 1.35 | 4.55 | 16.9    |

### E Threaded Aluminum Conduit Bodies



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      |      |      | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    | G    |         |
| AE-1     | ½"       | 3.88             | 4.38 | 1.33 | 1.38 | 2.41 | 2.06 | .81  | 4.3     |
| AE-2     | ¾"       | 4.63             | 5.13 | 1.53 | 1.63 | 2.78 | 2.34 | .94  | 7.3     |
| AE-3     | 1"       | 5.38             | 5.94 | 1.75 | 1.88 | 3.25 | 2.63 | 1.00 | 11.8    |



### Application

- Act as pull outlets for conductors that are stiff, due to large size or type of insulation
- Provide the longer openings needed when pulling large conductors
- Prevent sharp bends and kinks in large conductors (protects insulation during installation)
- Provide ample openings for splices and taps
- Provide access to wiring for maintenance, and future system changes

### Features

- Long openings
- Provision for easy bends
- Tapered tapped hubs with integral bushings
- Stainless Steel cover screws
- Covers and gaskets included

### Standard Materials

- Class 30 Gray iron alloy

### Standard Finishes

- Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

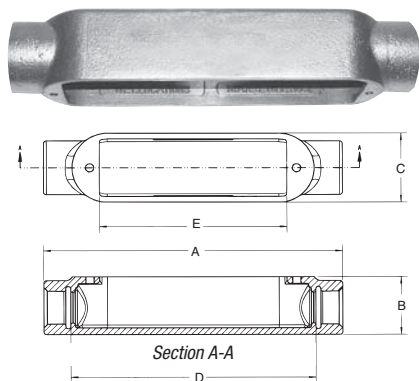
### Listings/Compliances

- UL Standard: 514B
- Fed. Spec.: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No.18
- UL listed for wet locations

NOTE: See NEC 370-28 (a) (1) and (2) for pull length and bending space requirements applicable to BC, BLB and BUB Series Moguls.

### BC Mogul Series

(Cover and Gasket Included)



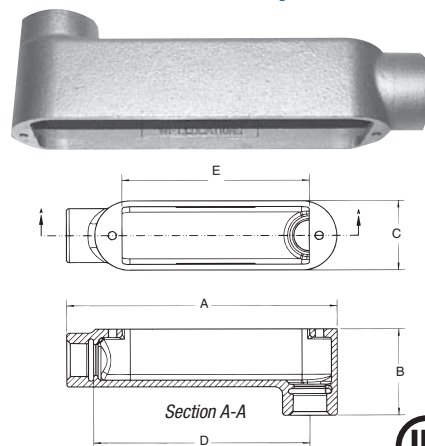
BC



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |       |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D     | E  |         |
| BC3-TB   | 1"       | 9.56             | 1.88 | 2.25 | 7.84  | 6  | 20.0    |
| BC4-TB   | 1 1/4"   | 9.56             | 2.31 | 2.25 | 7.84  | 6  | 25.0    |
| BC5-TB   | 1 1/2"   | 13.75            | 2.56 | 3    | 11.45 | 10 | 60.0    |
| BC6-TB   | 2"       | 13.75            | 3.31 | 3    | 11.45 | 10 | 78.0    |
| BC7-TB   | 2 1/2"   | 18.38            | 3.63 | 4.25 | 15.61 | 15 | 180.0   |
| BC8-TB   | 3"       | 18.38            | 4.38 | 4.25 | 15.82 | 15 | 225.0   |
| BC9-TB   | 3 1/2"   | 23.75            | 4.88 | 5.25 | 20.50 | 20 | 410.0   |
| BC10-TB  | 4"       | 23.75            | 5.38 | 5.25 | 20.50 | 20 | 460.0   |

### BLB Mogul Series

(Cover and Gasket Included)



BLB

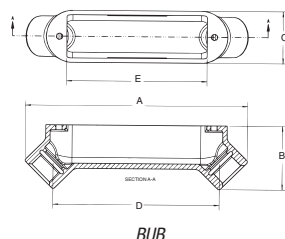
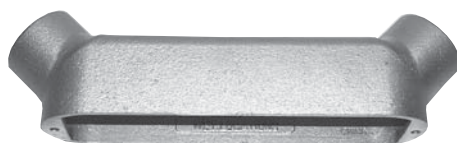


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |       |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D     | E  |         |
| BLB3-TB  | 1"       | 8.66             | 2.80 | 2.25 | 6.92  | 6  | 20.0    |
| BLB4-TB  | 1 1/4"   | 8.66             | 2.70 | 2.25 | 6.70  | 6  | 25.0    |
| BLB5-TB  | 1 1/2"   | 12.58            | 2.56 | 3    | 10.36 | 10 | 62.0    |
| BLB6-TB  | 2"       | 12.58            | 4.16 | 3    | 10.13 | 10 | 78.0    |
| BLB7-TB  | 2 1/2"   | 16.94            | 5.10 | 4.25 | 13.89 | 15 | 170.0   |
| BLB8-TB  | 3"       | 16.94            | 5.81 | 4.25 | 13.59 | 15 | 210.0   |
| BLB9-TB  | 3 1/2"   | 22.16            | 6.50 | 5.25 | 18.32 | 20 | 410.0   |
| BLB10-TB | 4"       | 22.16            | 7.00 | 5.25 | 18.06 | 20 | 460.0   |

# T&B® Fittings

## Mogul Conduit Outlet Bodies

### BUB Mogul Series (Cover and Gasket Included)

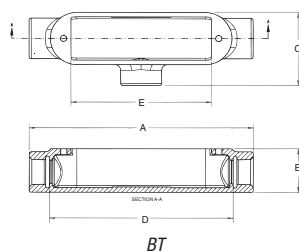
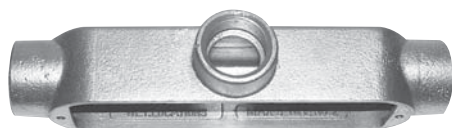


BUB



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |       |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D     | E  |         |
| BUB3-TB  | 1"       | 9.49             | 2.75 | 2.25 | 7.01  | 6  | 20.0    |
| BUB4-TB  | 1½"      | 9.55             | 3.21 | 2.25 | 6.71  | 6  | 25.0    |
| BUB5-TB  | 1½"      | 16.68            | 6.67 | 3    | 10.47 | 10 | 62.0    |
| BUB6-TB  | 2"       | 13.68            | 4.28 | 3    | 10.20 | 10 | 78.0    |
| BUB7-TB  | 2½"      | 18.30            | 5.03 | 4.25 | 13.97 | 15 | 170.0   |
| BUB8-TB  | 3"       | 18.30            | 5.67 | 4.25 | 13.50 | 15 | 210.0   |
| BUB9-TB  | 3½"      | 23.74            | 6.72 | 5.25 | 18.07 | 20 | 385.0   |
| BUB10-TB | 4"       | 23.74            | 7.22 | 5.25 | 17.73 | 20 | 430.0   |

### BT Mogul Series (Cover and Gasket Included)

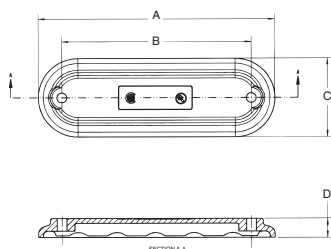


BT

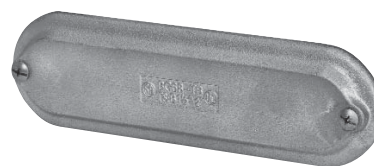


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |       |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D     | E  |         |
| BT3-TB   | 1"       | 9.56             | 1.88 | 3.16 | 7.84  | 6  | 20.0    |
| BT4-TB   | 1½"      | 9.56             | 2.31 | 3.16 | 7.84  | 6  | 25.0    |
| BT5-TB   | 1½"      | 13.75            | 2.56 | 4.06 | 11.45 | 10 | 62.0    |
| BT6-TB   | 2"       | 13.75            | 3.31 | 4.06 | 11.45 | 10 | 78.0    |
| BT7-TB   | 2½"      | 18.38            | 3.63 | 5.59 | 15.61 | 15 | 180.0   |
| BT8-TB   | 3"       | 18.38            | 4.38 | 5.72 | 15.82 | 15 | 225.0   |
| BT9-TB   | 3½"      | 23.75            | 4.88 | 6.88 | 20.50 | 20 | 410.0   |
| BT10-TB  | 4"       | 23.75            | 5.38 | 6.88 | 20.50 | 20 | 460.0   |

### BG Mogul Series Replacement Covers



BG

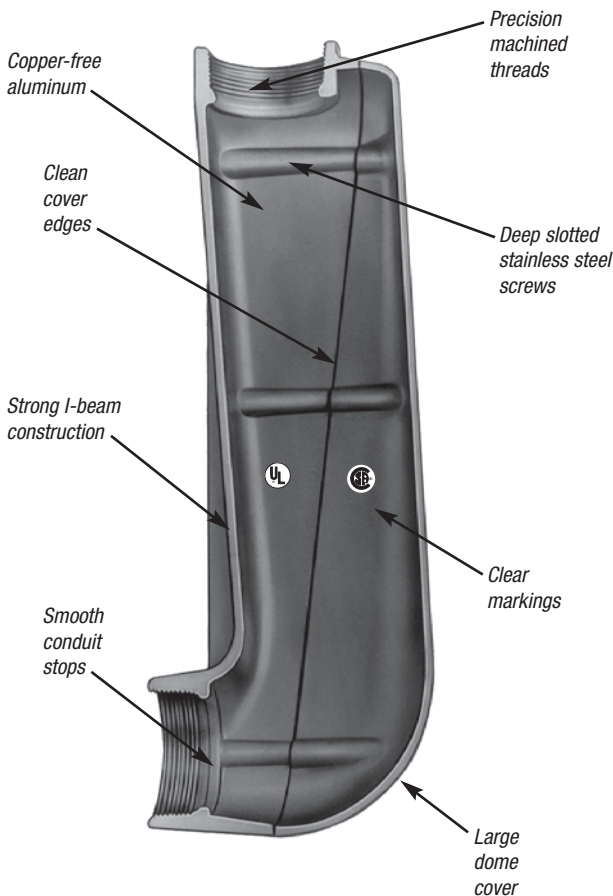


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |     |      |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|------|-----|------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C    | D   | E    |
| BG48T-B  | 1"-1½"   | 8.27             | 6.62  | 2.77 | .67 | —    |
| BG68-TB  | 1½"-2"   | 12               | 10.62 | 3.60 | .82 | —    |
| BG88-TB  | 2½"-3"   | 16.22            | 12.44 | 4.97 | .85 | 2.75 |
| BG98-TB  | 3½"-4"   | 21.21            | 16.63 | 5.96 | .87 | 3.75 |

## Aluminum Mogul Conduit Outlet Bodies



MALB



### Application

- Raintight junction for bringing electrical service into a location
- Spacious, accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to pull conductors and make splices

### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Clean cover edges provide good gasket sealing
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid and IMC conduit
- Deep slotted stainless steel cover screws for faster installation
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Dome-style cover permits easy wire pulling
- Meets NEC Article 370-28, 6-1 ratio
- Meets NEMA 3R standards

### Standard Materials

- Mogul Pulling Elbows: Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free). Stainless steel screws
- Gaskets: Composition

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Federal Spec. W-C-586
- NEC Article 370-28

### Sample Specifications

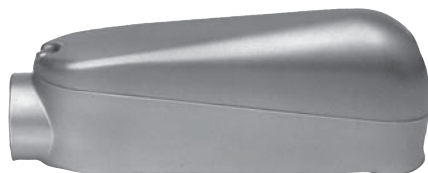
- Mogul Pulling Elbows shall be die cast copper-free\* aluminum alloy A360. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Mogul Pulling Elbows shall be finished with aluminum lacquer

Mogul Pulling Elbows shall be Red•Dot® Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Less than .004 copper content

### Aluminum Mogul Conduit Outlet Bodies with Covers and Gaskets

T&B® Fittings



MALB-3 through -6



MALB-7 through -10



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| MALB-3   | 1"       | 1         | 10        | 174              |
| MALB-4   | 1¼"      | 2         | 10        | 160              |
| MALB-5   | 1½"      | 1         | 1         | 400              |
| MALB-6   | 2"       | 1         | 1         | 375              |
| MALB-7   | 2½"      | 1         | 1         | 1100             |
| MALB-8   | 3"       | 1         | 1         | 1060             |
| MALB-9   | 3½"      | 1         | 1         | 1900             |
| MALB-10  | 4"       | 1         | 1         | 1800             |

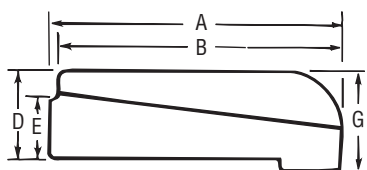
### Replacement Covers and Gaskets



MGKV-4 through -7



| COVER CAT. NO. | GASKET CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE  | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| —              | MGKV-5          | 1½"       | 1         | 5         | 4                |
| MALB-56CV      | MGKV-5          | 1½" to 2" | 1         | 5         | 4                |
| MALB-78CV      | MGKV-6          | 2½" to 3" | 1         | 5         | 5                |
| MALB-90CV      | MGKV-7          | 3½" to 4" | 1         | 5         | 5                |



MALB

### MALB Dimensions

| SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |      |      |       |      |
|------|------------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|
|      | A                | B     | C    | D    | E    | F     | G    |
| 1"   | 9.63             | 9.06  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 2.06 | 8.50  | 3.63 |
| 1¼"  | 9.63             | 9.06  | 2.50 | 2.75 | 2.06 | 8.50  | 3.63 |
| 1½"  | 14.53            | 14.25 | 2.75 | 4.00 | 2.81 | 13.00 | 5.22 |
| 2"   | 14.53            | 14.25 | 2.75 | 4.00 | 2.81 | 13.00 | 5.22 |
| 2½"  | 21.69            | 21.41 | 4.50 | 5.63 | 4.38 | 18.00 | 7.72 |
| 3"   | 21.69            | 21.41 | 4.50 | 5.63 | 4.38 | 18.00 | 7.72 |
| 3½"  | 28.63            | 28.69 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 5.38 | 24.00 | 9.72 |
| 4"   | 28.63            | 28.69 | 5.50 | 6.50 | 5.38 | 24.00 | 9.72 |

### Cast Device Boxes

#### Application

- Accommodate wiring devices
- Act as pull boxes for conductors in a threaded rigid conduit system, including an internal ground screw
- Provide openings to make splices and taps in conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes
- Connect conduit sections

#### Features

- All hubs have NPT Threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing. Internal grounding screw standard on boxes
- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers
- Available in shallow (FS) or deep (FD) boxes. Use FD if device to be enclosed exceeds 1 5/8" in depth
- Use blank bodies where special arrangements of conduit hubs or entrances are required
- All cover holes are #6-32
- Mounting lugs are standard on all FS and FD boxes

#### Size Range

- Hubs: 1/2" to 1" NPT

#### Materials

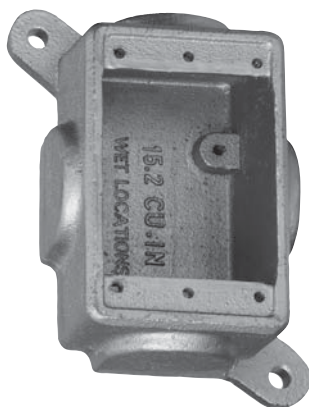
- Boxes: Class 30 gray iron alloy
- Covers: Sand cast aluminum alloy and sheet steel
- Gaskets: Neoprene

#### Finish

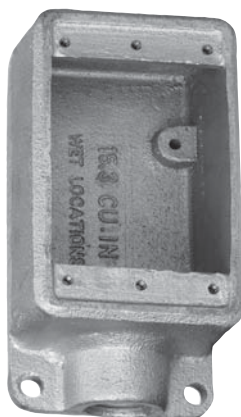
- Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint

#### Listings/Compliances

- UL 514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- CSA C22.2 No.18



Dead-End



Dead-End



Thru-Feed

### Single-Gang Cast Device Boxes

T&B Fittings

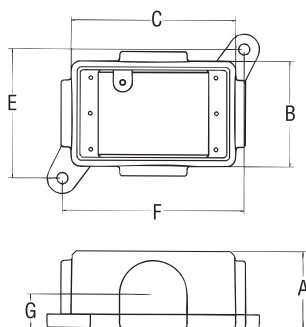


Fig. A Dead-End

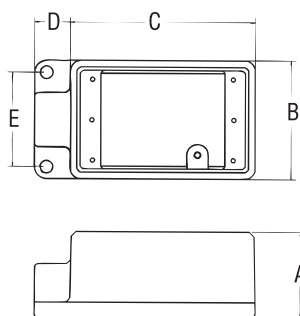


Fig. B Dead-End

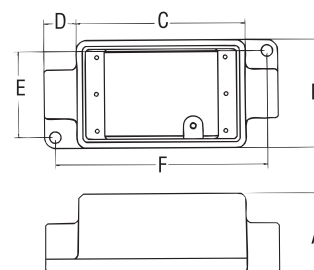


Fig. C Thru-Feed

### Shallow Single-Gang Cast Device Boxes



| CAT.<br>NO. | FIG. | HUB<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |     |      |      |     | THROAT DIA. |       |
|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-------------|-------|
|             |      |             | A                | B    | C    | D   | E    | F    | G   | MIN.        | MAX.  |
| Dead-End    |      |             |                  |      |      |     |      |      |     |             |       |
| FS019-TB    | A    | Blank       | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | —   | 3.38 | 4.72 | .88 | N/A         | N/A   |
| FS1-TB      | B    | ½"          | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | —   | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FS2-TB      | B    | ¾"          | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | —   | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FS3-TB      | B    | 1"          | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | —   | 0.935       | 1.035 |
| Thru-Feed   |      |             |                  |      |      |     |      |      |     |             |       |
| FSC1-TB     | C    | ½"          | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | —   | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FSC2-TB     | C    | ¾"          | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | —   | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FSC3-TB     | C    | 1"          | 2.00             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | —   | 0.935       | 1.035 |

### Deep Single-Gang Cast Device Boxes



| CAT.<br>NO. | FIG. | HUB<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |     |      |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       |
|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------------|-------|
|             |      |             | A                | B    | C    | D   | E    | F    | G    | MIN.        | MAX.  |
| Dead-End    |      |             |                  |      |      |     |      |      |      |             |       |
| FD019-TB    | A    | Blank       | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | —   | 3.38 | 4.72 | 1.38 | N/A         | N/A   |
| FD1-TB      | B    | ½"          | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | —    | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FD2-TB      | B    | ¾"          | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | —    | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FD3-TB      | B    | 1"          | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | —    | 0.935       | 1.035 |
| Thru-Feed   |      |             |                  |      |      |     |      |      |      |             |       |
| FDC1-TB     | C    | ½"          | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | —    | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FDC2-TB     | C    | ¾"          | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | —    | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FDC3-TB     | C    | 1"          | 2.81             | 2.75 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | —    | 0.935       | 1.035 |

## FS/FD Cast Device Boxes and Covers

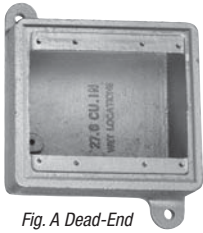


Fig. A Dead-End

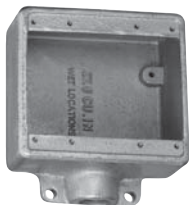
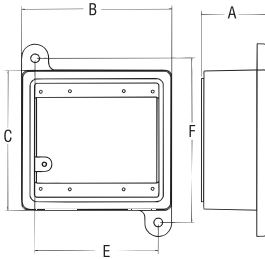


Fig. B Dead-End

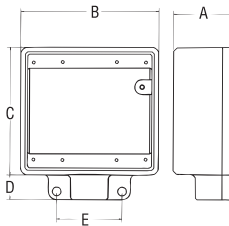


Fig. C Thru-Feed

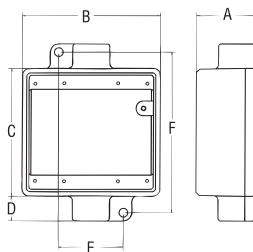
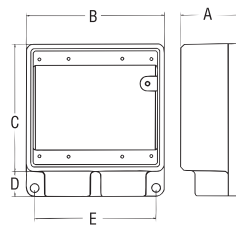


Fig. D Dead-End



### Shallow Double-Gang Cast Device Boxes

| CAT. NO.  | FIG. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |     |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       |
|-----------|------|----------|------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-------------|-------|
|           |      |          | A                | B    | C    | D   | E    | F    | MIN.        | MAX.  |
| Dead-End  |      |          |                  |      |      |     |      |      |             |       |
| FS062-TB  | A    | Blank    | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | —   | 4.13 | 5.50 | N/A         | N/A   |
| FS12-TB   | B    | ½"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FS22-TB   | B    | ¾"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FS32-TB   | B    | 1"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | 0.935       | 1.035 |
| Thru-Feed |      |          |                  |      |      |     |      |      |             |       |
| FSC12-TB  | C    | ½"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FSC22-TB  | C    | ¾"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FSC32-TB  | C    | 1"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | 0.935       | 1.035 |

### Deep Double-Gang Cast Device Boxes

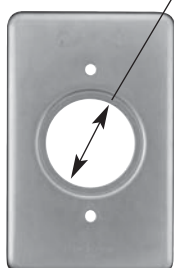
| CAT. NO.  | FIG. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |     |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       |
|-----------|------|----------|------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-------------|-------|
|           |      |          | A                | B    | C    | D   | E    | F    | MIN.        | MAX.  |
| Dead-End  |      |          |                  |      |      |     |      |      |             |       |
| FD062-TB  | A    | Blank    | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | —   | 4.13 | 5.50 | N/A         | N/A   |
| FD12-TB   | B    | ½"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FD22-TB   | B    | ¾"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FD32-TB   | B    | 1"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | —    | 0.935       | 1.035 |
| Thru-Feed |      |          |                  |      |      |     |      |      |             |       |
| FDC12-TB  | C    | ½"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| FDC22-TB  | C    | ¾"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FDC32-TB  | C    | 1"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 2.19 | 5.38 | 0.935       | 1.035 |

### Double-Gang Cast Device Boxes, Double Hub

| CAT. NO.  | FIG. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |     |      | THROAT DIA. |       |
|-----------|------|----------|------------------|------|------|-----|------|-------------|-------|
|           |      |          | A                | B    | C    | D   | E    | MIN.        | MAX.  |
| FSS222-TB | D    | ¾"       | 2.00             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 4.06 | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| FDS222-TB | D    | ¾"       | 2.81             | 4.63 | 4.28 | .88 | 4.06 | 0.755       | 0.810 |



DSS100-TB



DS21-TB



DS23-TB



DS32-TB



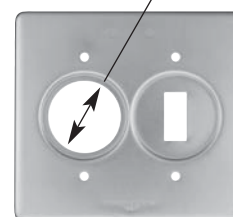
DS100G-TB



S1002-TB



S32232-TB



S32212-TB



S232-TB



S322



S1002GSA-TB

### Single Gang Covers

| CAT. NO.  | DESCRIPTION                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| DSS100-TB | Blank, Sheet Steel             |
| DS21-TB   | Round Receptacle, Sheet Steel  |
| DS23-TB   | Duplex Receptacle, Sheet Steel |
| DS32-TB   | Single Switch, Sheet Steel     |
| DS100G-TB | Blank, Cast Aluminum           |

### Double Gang Covers

| CAT. NO.    | DESCRIPTION                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| S1002-TB    | Blank, Sheet Steel                    |
| S32232-TB   | 2 Receptacle/Switch, Sheet Steel      |
| S32212-TB   | Single Receptacle/Switch, Sheet Steel |
| S232-TB     | 2 Dual Receptacle, Sheet Steel        |
| S322-TB     | 2 Switch, Sheet Steel                 |
| S1002GSA-TB | Blank, Cast Aluminum with Gasket      |

## FS/FD Aluminum Device Boxes and Covers

### Application

- Industrial grade FS/FD device boxes and raintight covers protect wiring devices, switches, electronic components, and terminal blocks in dry, damp and wet locations.
- Spacious, accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Junction for branch conduits
- Aluminum boxes can be used with steel rigid conduit



AFS



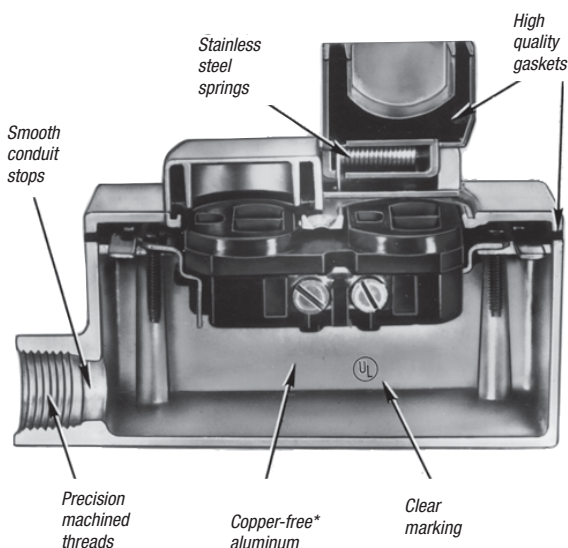
2AFSC



CWP-G



CDR



### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum, stainless steel cover springs and hinge pins provide increased corrosion resistance
- Die cast construction, boxes with securely fastened mounting plates and industrial designed covers combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clean cover edges provide good gasket sealing
- Precision NPT threaded hubs allow trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Boxes — external hub design provides increased wiring room
- Covers ship complete with gaskets and screws

### Standard Materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004% copper content (copper-free)
- Cover hinge pins and springs: Stainless steel

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- Boxes CSA Certified with factory installed ground screw \*\*
- Covers CSA Certified
- Federal Spec. W-C-586

### Sample Specifications

- Industrial grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be die-cast copper-free\* aluminum alloy A360. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Raintight covers shall have stainless steel springs and hinge pins and are suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed (CFSB, CFST and CFSTF suitable for wet locations). Industrial grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Industrial grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be Thomas & Betts Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Less than .004% copper content

\*\*Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantity



AFS



AFSC



AFSS



AFSCC



ADFS



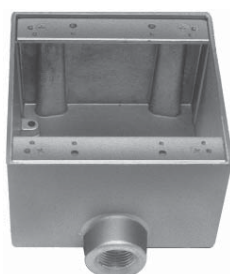
ADFSC



2AFS



2AFSC



2ADFS



FSMG-TB

### Single Gang Boxes Raintight\*

| CAT. NO.                                  | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Standard, 1 Hole Box, Dead End</b>     |          |           |           |                  |
| AFS-1*                                    | ½"       | 5         | 25        | 68               |
| AFS-2*                                    | ¾"       | 5         | 25        | 74               |
| AFS-3*                                    | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 72               |
| <b>Standard, 2 Hole Box, Through Feed</b> |          |           |           |                  |
| AFSC-1*                                   | ½"       | 5         | 25        | 72               |
| AFSC-2*                                   | ¾"       | 5         | 25        | 88               |
| AFSC-3*                                   | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 79               |
| <b>Standard, 2 Hole Box, Dead End</b>     |          |           |           |                  |
| AFSS-1*                                   | ½"       | 5         | 25        | 80               |
| AFSS-2*                                   | ¾"       | 5         | 25        | 76               |
| <b>Standard, 3 Hole Box, Through Feed</b> |          |           |           |                  |
| AFSCC-1*                                  | ½"       | 5         | 25        | 88               |
| AFSCC-2*                                  | ¾"       | 5         | 25        | 80               |
| <b>Deep, 1 Hole Box, Dead End</b>         |          |           |           |                  |
| ADFS-1*                                   | ½"       | —         | 5         | 74               |
| ADFS-2*                                   | ¾"       | —         | 5         | 78               |
| ADFS-3*                                   | 1"       | —         | 5         | 80               |
| <b>Deep, 2 Hole Box, Through Feed</b>     |          |           |           |                  |
| ADFSC-1*                                  | ½"       | —         | 5         | 76               |
| ADFSC-2*                                  | ¾"       | —         | 5         | 90               |
| ADFSC-3*                                  | 1"       | —         | 5         | 90               |

\*Rain-tight when used with appropriate T&B covers.

### Double Gang Boxes Raintight\*

| CAT. NO.                                  | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Standard, 1 Hole Box, Dead End</b>     |          |           |           |                  |
| 2AFS-1*                                   | ½"       | 2         | 10        | 115              |
| 2AFS-2*                                   | ¾"       | 2         | 10        | 95               |
| 2AFS-3*                                   | 1"       | 2         | 10        | 90               |
| <b>Standard, 2 Hole Box, Through Feed</b> |          |           |           |                  |
| 2 AFSC-1*                                 | ½"       | 2         | 10        | 104              |
| 2AFSC-2*                                  | ¾"       | 2         | 10        | 102              |
| <b>Deep, 1 Hole Box, Dead End</b>         |          |           |           |                  |
| 2ADFS-1*                                  | ½"       | —         | 3         | 128              |
| 2ADFS-2*                                  | ¾"       | —         | 3         | 143              |

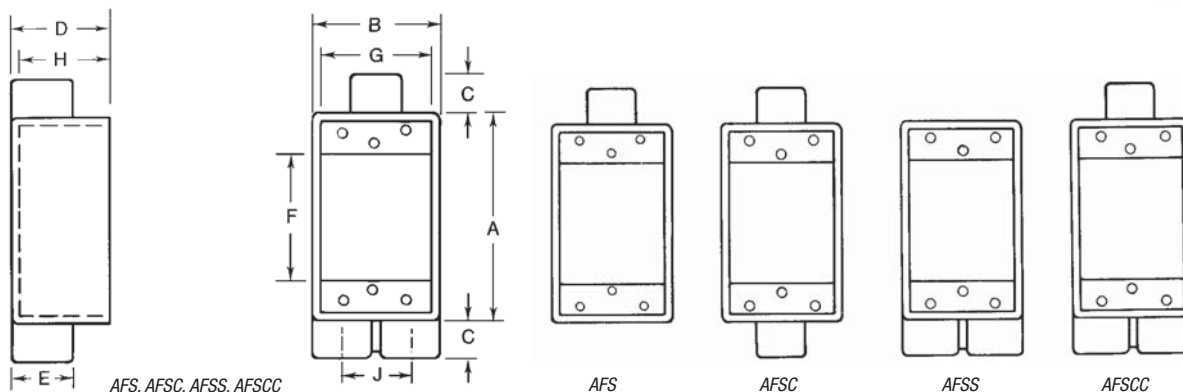
\*Rain-tight when used with appropriate T&B covers.

### Multi-Gang Boxes Raintight\*

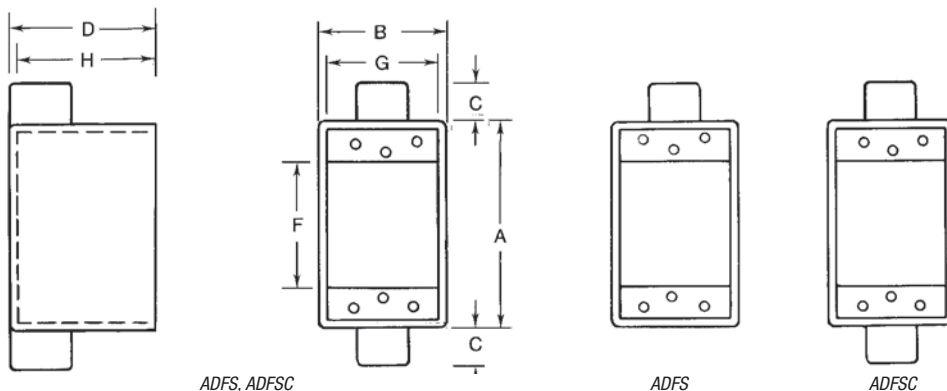
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE              | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| FSMG-TB  | 4" Threadless Conduit | —         | 1         | 242              |

\*Rain-tight when used with appropriate T&B covers and gaskets.

### Dimensions and Cubic Inches (CI) Single Gang Boxes



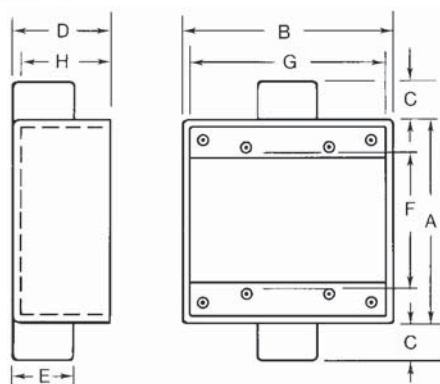
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B  | C  | D  | E  | F  | G  | H  | J  |         |
| AFS-1    | ½"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | —  | 21.6    |
| AFS-2    | ¾"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | —  | 21.6    |
| AFS-3    | 1"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | —  | 21.6    |
| AFSC-1   | ½"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | —  | 21.6    |
| AFSC-2   | ¾"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | —  | 21.6    |
| AFSC-3   | 1"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | —  | 21.6    |
| AFSS-1   | 1½"      | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 1½ | 21.6    |
| AFSS-2   | ¾"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 1½ | 21.6    |
| AFSCC-1  | ½"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 1½ | 21.6    |
| AFSCC-2  | ¾"       | 4⅞               | 2⅓ | 1⅜ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 1⅞ | 1½ | 21.6    |



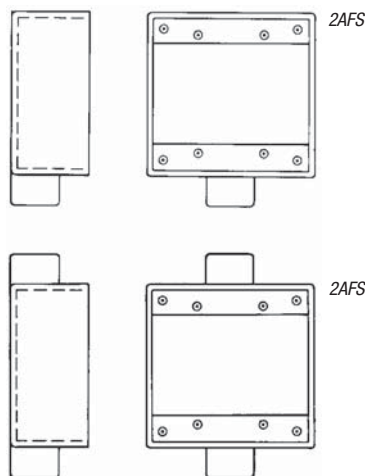
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |   |    |    |    |    |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B  | C | D  | E  | F  | G  | H  |         |
| ADFS-1   | ½"       | 4⅞               | 2⅜ | ⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅝ | 31.3    |
| ADFS-2   | ¾"       | 4⅞               | 2⅜ | ⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅝ | 31.3    |
| ADFS-3   | 1"       | 4⅞               | 2⅜ | ⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅝ | 31.3    |
| ADFSC-1  | 1½"      | 4⅞               | 2⅜ | ⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅝ | 31.3    |
| ADFSC-2  | ¾"       | 4⅞               | 2⅜ | ⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅝ | 31.3    |
| ADFSC-3  | 1"       | 4⅞               | 2⅜ | ⅞ | 3⅞ | 1⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅞ | 2⅝ | 31.3    |

### Dimensions and Cubic Inches (CI) Double Gang Boxes

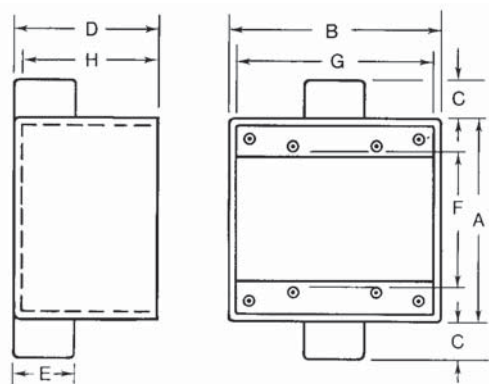
T&B Fittings



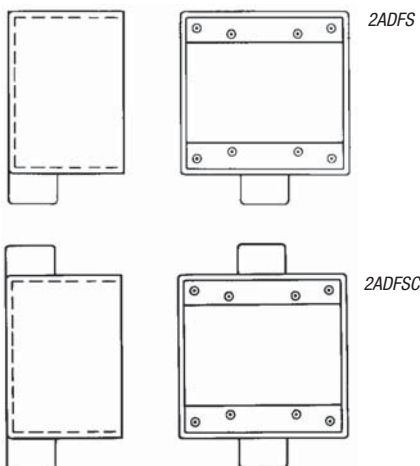
2AFS, 2AFSC



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |        |        |         |       |    |         | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|----|--------|--------|---------|-------|----|---------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B  | C      | D      | E       | F     | G  | H       |         |
| 2AFS-1   | 1/2"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 1 15/16 | 36.0    |
| 2AFS-2   | 3/4"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 1 15/16 | 36.0    |
| 2AFS-3   | 1"       | 4 1/16           | 4" | 7/8    | 2 1/16 | 1 11/16 | 2 1/8 | 4" | 1 15/16 | 36.0    |
| 2AFSC-1  | 1/2"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 1 15/16 | 36.0    |
| 2AFSC-2  | 3/4"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 2 1/16 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 1 15/16 | 36.0    |



2ADFS, 2ADFSC



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |        |        |         |       |    |    | CU. IN. |
|----------|----------|------------------|----|--------|--------|---------|-------|----|----|---------|
|          |          | A                | B  | C      | D      | E       | F     | G  | H  |         |
| 2ADFS-1  | 1/2"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 3 3/32 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 20 | 54.0    |
| 2ADFS-2  | 3/4"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 3 3/32 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 20 | 54.0    |
| 2ADFS-3  | 1"       | 4 1/16           | 4" | 7/8    | 3 3/32 | 1 11/16 | 2 1/8 | 4" | 20 | 54.0    |
| 2ADFSC-2 | 3/4"     | 4 1/16           | 4" | 1 3/16 | 3 3/32 | 1 3/8   | 2 1/8 | 4" | 20 | 54.0    |
| 2ADFSC-3 | 1"       | 4 1/16           | 4" | 7/8    | 3 3/32 | 1 11/16 | 2 1/8 | 4" | 20 | 54.0    |

## FS/FD Aluminum Device Boxes and Covers



Special new aluminum alloy offers the ultimate in corrosion resistance!

### T&B® FS/FD CorroStall™ Aluminum Boxes

- Special aluminum alloy provides corrosion resistance as cast
- No protective coating required to prevent corrosion
- Ideal for use in food and beverage or pharmaceutical washdown areas, chemical processing and other corrosive environments
- Available in single- and double-gang sizes
- Use with standard T&B FS/FD Aluminum Covers

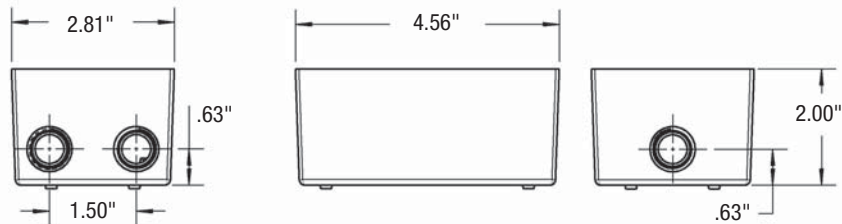
#### Material

- Aluminum alloy

#### Finish

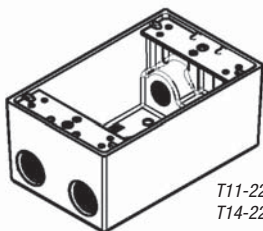
- As cast

T&B Fittings

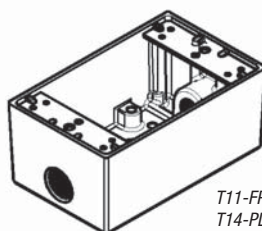


#### Single-Gang CorroStall™ Boxes

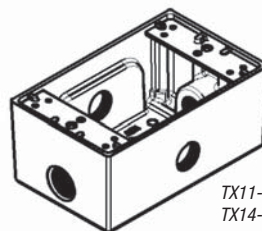
| CAT. NO.  | NO. OF<br>OUTLET<br>HOLES | HUB<br>SIZE<br>(IN.) | STD.<br>PKG. |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| T11-22-FP | 5                         | 1/2                  | 25           |
| T14-22-FP | 5                         | 3/4                  | 25           |
| T11-FP    | 3                         | 1/2                  | 25           |
| T14-PL-FP | 3                         | 3/4                  | 25           |
| TX11-5-FP | 5                         | 1/2                  | 25           |
| TX14-5-FP | 5                         | 3/4                  | 25           |
| T14-2-FP  | 4                         | 3/4                  | 25           |



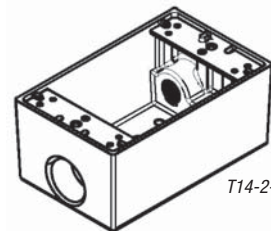
T11-22-FP  
T14-22-FP



T11-FP  
T14-PL-FP



TX11-5-FP  
TX14-5-FP

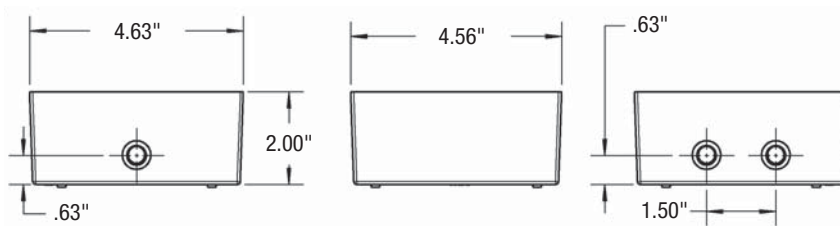


T14-2-FP

Special new aluminum alloy offers the ultimate in corrosion resistance!

### T&B® FS/FD CorroStall™ Aluminum Boxes

T&B® Fittings



#### Double-Gang CorroStall™ Boxes



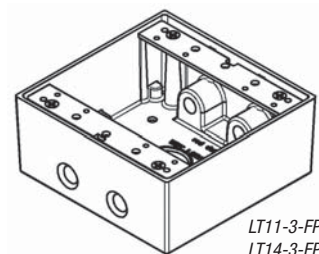
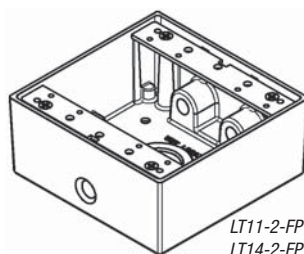
| CAT. NO.  | NO. OF<br>OUTLET<br>HOLES | HUB<br>SIZE<br>(IN.) | STD.<br>PKG. |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| LT11-3-FP | 5                         | 1/2                  | 10           |
| LT14-3-FP | 5                         | 3/4                  | 10           |
| LT11-2-FP | 4                         | 1/2                  | 10           |
| LT14-2-FP | 4                         | 3/4                  | 10           |

#### Material

- Aluminum alloy

#### Finish

- As cast



## FS/FD Aluminum Device Boxes and Covers



### Single Gang Covers — Raintight\*



CWPDR

CWPDR-FS



CFSDR



CWP-G



CFSH-G



CWPV-G



CFSR-G



CFSR Series



CFST



CFSTF



CFSB

| CAT. NO.                                  | DESCRIPTION                                                                     | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>For Duplex Receptacles, Horizontal</b> |                                                                                 |           |           |                  |
| <b>CWPDR*</b>                             | Duplex receptacle cover with 2 spring doors, Device Mount                       | 1         | 25        | 40               |
| <b>CWPDR-FS*</b>                          | Box Mount                                                                       | 1         | 25        | 40               |
| <b>For Duplex Receptacles, Vertical</b>   |                                                                                 |           |           |                  |
| <b>CFSDR*</b>                             | Box Mount                                                                       | 1         | 25        | 38               |
| <b>For GFCI Receptacles Horizontal</b>    |                                                                                 |           |           |                  |
| <b>CFSH-G*</b>                            | Box Mount                                                                       | 1         | 25        | 40               |
| <b>For GFCI Receptacles Vertical</b>      |                                                                                 |           |           |                  |
| <b>CWPV-G*</b>                            | GFCI receptacle cover 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rectangular opening | 1         | 25        | 40               |
|                                           | Device Mount                                                                    |           |           |                  |
| <b>CFSR-G*</b>                            | Box Mount                                                                       | 1         | 25        | 40               |

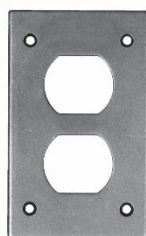
\*Raintight when used with appropriate Thomas & Betts boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA3R.

| CAT. NO.                                                | NOMINAL SIZE      | MAX. DEVICE FACE DIA. | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS PER 100 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>For Single Receptacles Vertical (Box Mount Only)</b> |                   |                       |           |           |                 |
| <b>CFSR-L*</b>                                          | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 1.600"                | 1         | 25        | 40              |
| <b>CFSR-S*</b>                                          | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 1.395"                | 1         | 25        | 40              |
| <b>CFSR-X*</b>                                          | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 1.865"                | 1         | 25        | 40              |
| <b>CFSR-XL*</b>                                         | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 2.145"                | 1         | 25        | 40              |
| <b>CFSR-Y*</b>                                          | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 1.750"                | 1         | 25        | 40              |

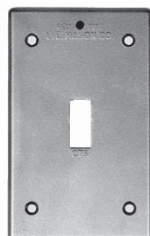
\*Raintight when used with appropriate Thomas & Betts boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA3R.

| CAT. NO.            | DESCRIPTION                                    | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <b>Switch Cover</b> |                                                |           |           |                  |
| <b>CFST*</b>        | Plunger Style, Switch Cover, Box Mount NEMA 3R | 1         | 25        | 40               |
| <b>Switch Cover</b> |                                                |           |           |                  |
| <b>CFSTF*</b>       | Front Lever, Switch Cover, Box Mount NEMA 4    | 1         | 25        | 40               |
| <b>Blank Cover</b>  |                                                |           |           |                  |
| <b>CFSB*</b>        | Blank Cover, Box Mount, NEMA 3R                | 1         | 25        | 14               |

\*Raintight when used with appropriate Thomas & Betts boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA3R.



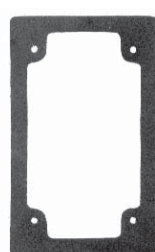
CDR



CTS



CR Series



FS-GKV



2CWPDR



2CWPR-M



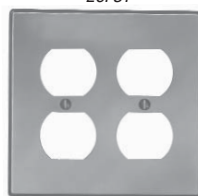
2CFSR-M



2CFST



2CFSB



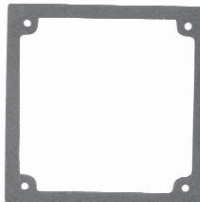
2CDR



2CTS



2CTDR



2FS-GKV

### Single Gang Covers

| CAT. NO.                      | DESCRIPTION                        | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <i>For Duplex Receptacles</i> |                                    |           |           |                  |
| CDR                           | Duplex receptacle Cover, Box Mount | 20        | 100       | 11               |
| <i>For Switches</i>           |                                    |           |           |                  |
| CTS                           | Switch Cover, Box Mount            | 20        | 100       | 14               |

| CAT. NO.                                       | NOMINAL SIZE | MAX. DEVICE FACE DIA. | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <i>For Single Receptacles (Box Mount Only)</i> |              |                       |           |           |                  |
| CRL                                            | 1 1/8"       | 1.600"                | 20        | 100       | 12               |
| CRS                                            | 1 3/8"       | 1.395"                | 20        | 100       | 12               |

| CAT. NO.      | DESCRIPTION        | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
| <i>Gasket</i> |                    |           |                  |
| FS-GKV        | Composition Gasket | 100       | 2                |

### Double Gang Covers — Raintight\*

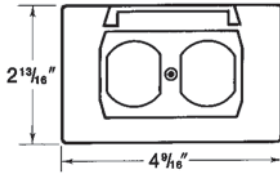
| CAT. NO.                          | DESCRIPTION                                                   | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <i>For Two Duplex Receptacles</i> |                                                               |           |           |                  |
| 2CWPDR*                           | Two Duplex Receptacle Cover with 2 Spring Doors, Device Mount | 1         | 10        | 48               |
| <i>For Single Receptacle</i>      |                                                               |           |           |                  |
| 2CWPR-M*                          | Single Receptacle Cover, Hole Dia. 2 1/4", Device Mount       | 1         | 10        | 48               |
| 2CFSR-M*                          | Single Receptacle Cover, Hole Dia. 2 1/4", Box Mount          | 1         | 10        | 48               |
| <i>For Two Switches</i>           |                                                               |           |           |                  |
| 2CFST*                            | Plunger Style Switch Cover, Box Mount                         | 1         | 10        | 26               |
| <i>Blank</i>                      |                                                               |           |           |                  |
| 2CFSB*                            | Blank Cover, Box Mount                                        | 10        | 50        | 25               |

\*Raintight when used with appropriate Thomas & Betts boxes, covers and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA3R.

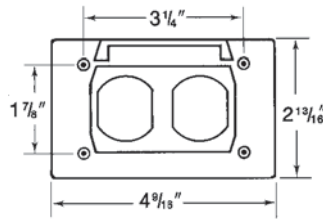
### Double Gang Covers

| CAT. NO.                                 | DESCRIPTION                                      | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| <i>For Two Duplex Receptacles</i>        |                                                  |           |           |                  |
| 2CDR                                     | Two Duplex Receptacle Cover, Device Mount        | 10        | 50        | 24               |
| <i>For Two Switches</i>                  |                                                  |           |           |                  |
| 2CTS                                     | Switch Cover, Device Mount                       | 10        | 50        | 24               |
| <i>For Switch and Duplex Receptacles</i> |                                                  |           |           |                  |
| 2CTDR                                    | Switch and Duplex Receptacle Cover, Device Mount | 10        | 50        | 24               |
| <i>Gasket</i>                            |                                                  |           |           |                  |
| 2FS-GKV                                  | Composition Gasket                               | —         | 50        | 3                |

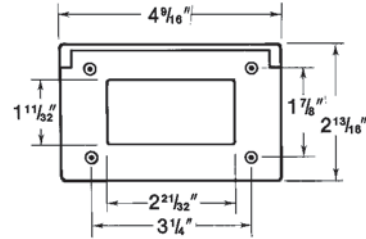
### Dimensions — Single Gang Covers



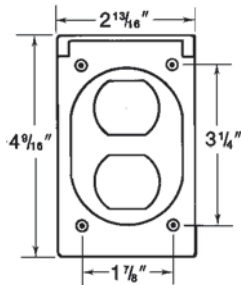
CWPDR



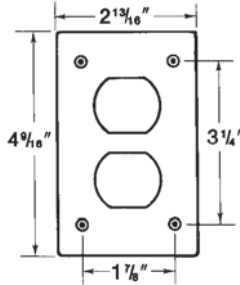
CWPDR-FS



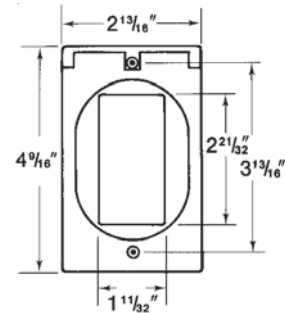
CFSH-G



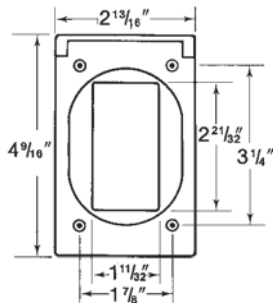
CFSDR



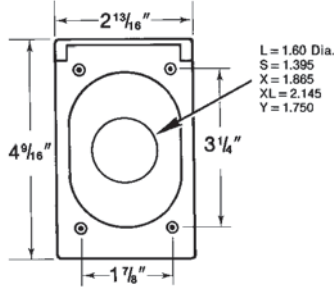
CDR



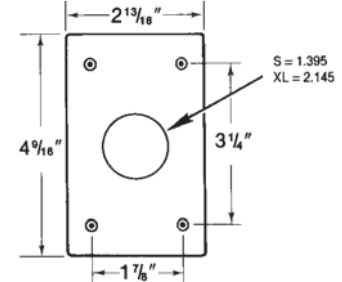
CWPV-G



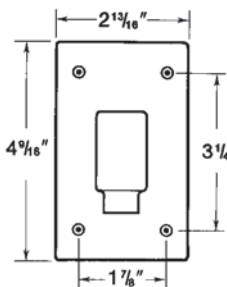
CFSR-G



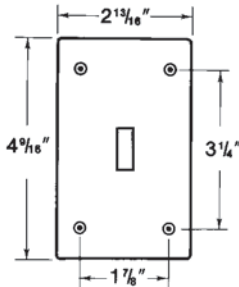
CFSR Series



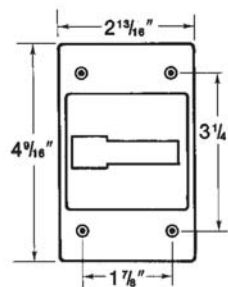
CR Series



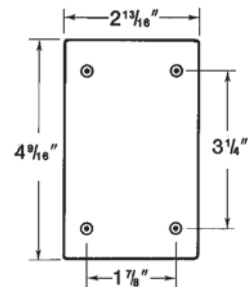
CFST



CTS



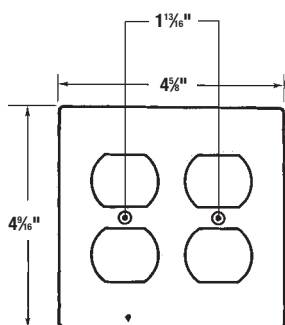
CFSTF



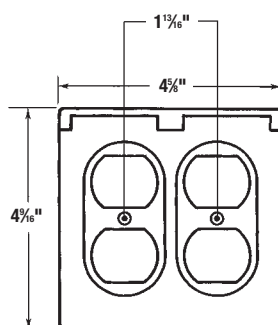
CFSB

### Dimensions — Double Gang Covers

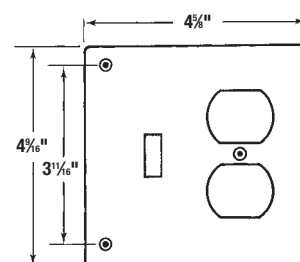
T&B Fittings



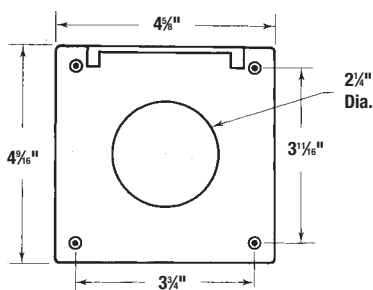
2CDR



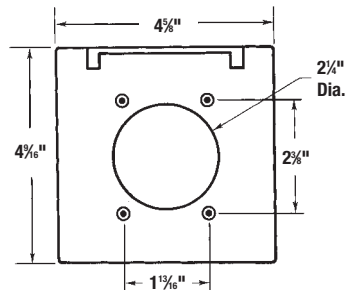
2CWPDR



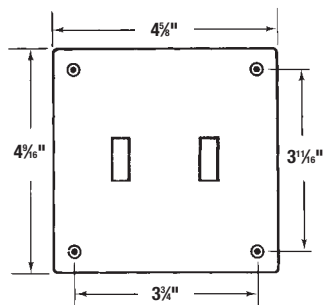
2CTDR



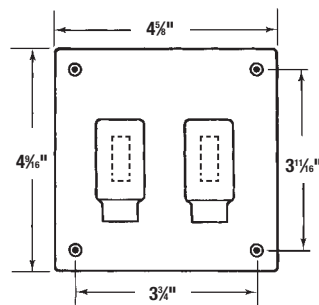
2CFSR-M



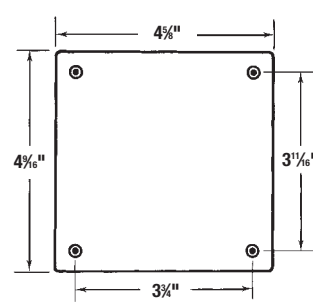
2CWPR-M



2CTS



2CFST



2CFSB

## Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### GUA Conduit Outlet Boxes

#### Application

GUA boxes can be used for hazardous location conduit runs for the following:

- Allows for mounting of fixture outlets (when used with appropriate covers)
- Provides easy access to wiring
- Provides junction in conduit for wire pulling and splices
- Changes direction in rigid conduit systems
- Attaches two or more pieces of conduit in long runs
- Guards against damage to wires in rigid conduit

#### Features

- All hubs have a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- All boxes are furnished with internal grounding screw
- Cover supplied with O-ring gasket

#### Size Range

- ½" NPT to 2" NPT
- Access opening 2" to 5" diameter

#### Materials

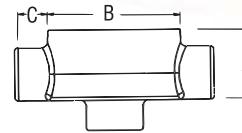
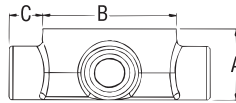
- Bodies: Grade 60-45-10 Ductile Iron (Complies with ASTM standard A536)
- Covers: Die cast aluminum

#### Finish

- Boxes: Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Covers: Natural

#### Listings/Compliances

- UL514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- UL886
- CSA: C22.2 No. 30
- C.I.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- C.I.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- C.I.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG



GUA



GUAB



GUAC



GUAD

#### GUA

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUA14-TB | ½"       | 1.81             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 5.5              |
| GUA16-TB | ½"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.5             |
| GUA24-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 5.3              |
| GUA26-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.3             |
| GUA36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 16.2             |
| GUA47-TB | 1¼"      | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 29               |
| GUA59-TB | 1½"      | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 70               |

#### GUAB

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAB14-TB | ½"       | 2.25             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 6.9              |
| GUAB16-TB | ½"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.5             |
| GUAB24-TB | ¾"       | 2.50             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 7.9              |
| GUAB26-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.5             |
| GUAB36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | 1.00 | .935        | 1.035 | 15.4             |
| GUAB47-TB | 1¼"      | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 27.5             |
| GUAB59-TB | 1½"      | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 73.6             |
| GUAB69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 80               |
| GUAB79-TB | 2½"      | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.13 | 2.320       | 2.380 | 98               |

#### GUAC

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAC14-TB | ½"       | 2.25             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 6.8              |
| GUAC16-TB | ½"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.1             |
| GUAC24-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 5.3              |
| GUAC26-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.3             |
| GUAC36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 16.2             |
| GUAC47-TB | 1¼"      | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 29.3             |
| GUAC49-TB | 1½"      | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 73.6             |
| GUAC59-TB | 1½"      | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 74               |
| GUAC69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 77.8             |

#### GUAD

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAD14-TB | ½"       | 1.81             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 5.6              |
| GUAD16-TB | ½"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 12.5             |
| GUAD24-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 5.2              |
| GUAD26-TB | ¾"       | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.1             |
| GUAD36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 16               |
| GUAD49-TB | 1½"      | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 76               |

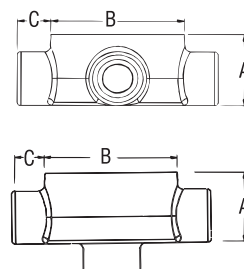
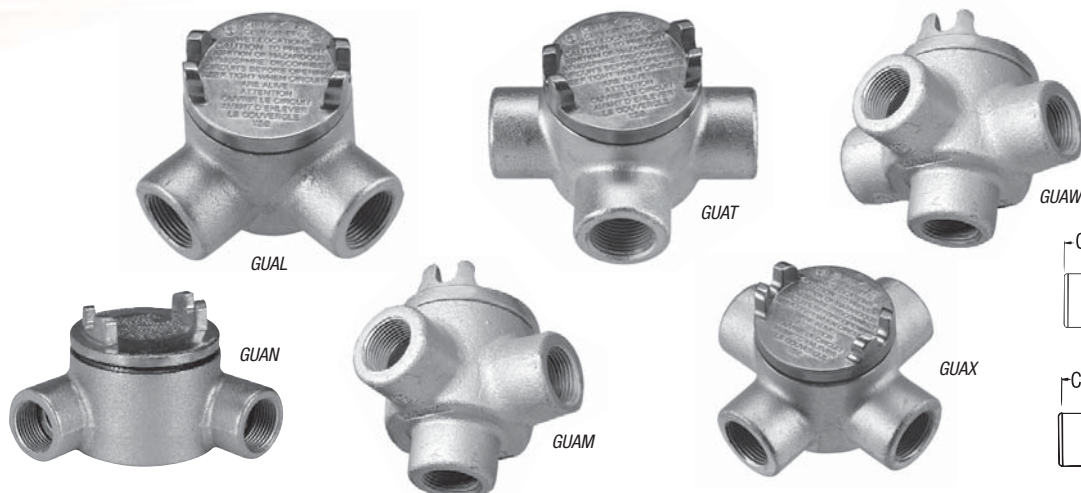
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof

- Raintight
- Wet Locations

### GUA Conduit Outlet Boxes



T&B Fittings



#### GUAL

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAL14-TB | 1/2"     | 2.25             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 7.1              |
| GUAL16-TB | 1/2"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.4             |
| GUAL24-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 5.3              |
| GUAL26-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.3             |
| GUAL36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 16.2             |
| GUAL47-TB | 1 1/4"   | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 30               |
| GUAL49-TB | 1 1/4"   | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 74.5             |
| GUAL59-TB | 1 1/2"   | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 74               |
| GUAL69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 77.8             |

#### GUAM

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAM14-TB | 1/2"     | 1.81             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 5.6              |
| GUAM16-TB | 1/2"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 12.5             |
| GUAM24-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 6.2              |
| GUAM26-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 12.5             |
| GUAM36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 14               |
| GUAM47-TB | 1 1/4"   | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 29.2             |
| GUAM69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 80               |

#### GUAN

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAN14-TB | 1/2"     | 2.13             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 6.8              |
| GUAN16-TB | 1/2"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.5             |
| GUAN24-TB | 3/4"     | 2.31             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 7.7              |
| GUAN26-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 14               |
| GUAN36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 16.9             |
| GUAN47-TB | 1 1/4"   | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 31.5             |
| GUAN59-TB | 1 1/2"   | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 84               |
| GUAN69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 84               |

#### GUAT

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAT14-TB | 1/2"     | 2.25             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 7                |
| GUAT16-TB | 1/2"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.5             |
| GUAT24-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 5.3              |
| GUAT26-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.3             |
| GUAT36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | 1.00 | .935        | 1.035 | 15.9             |
| GUAT37-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 23.3             |
| GUAT47-TB | 1 1/4"   | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 29.3             |
| GUAT49-TB | 1 1/4"   | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 77.2             |
| GUAT59-TB | 1 1/2"   | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 77.7             |
| GUAT69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 77.8             |
| GUAT79-TB | 2 1/2"   | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 2.320       | 2.380 | 95               |

#### GUAW

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |     | THROAT DIA. |      | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|-----|-------------|------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C   | MIN.        | MAX. |                  |
| GUAW14-TB | 1/2"     | 1.81             | 2.50 | .88 | .570        | .610 | 5.2              |
| GUAW16-TB | 1/2"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88 | .570        | .610 | 13               |
| GUAW24-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88 | .755        | .810 | 6.5              |
| GUAW26-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88 | .755        | .810 | 13               |

#### GUAX

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | THROAT DIA. |       | CU. IN. CAPACITY |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|------------------|
|           |          | A                | B    | C    | MIN.        | MAX.  |                  |
| GUAX14-TB | 1/2"     | 1.81             | 2.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 5.2              |
| GUAX16-TB | 1/2"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .570        | .610  | 13.5             |
| GUAX24-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 2.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 5.3              |
| GUAX26-TB | 3/4"     | 2.00             | 3.50 | .88  | .755        | .810  | 13.3             |
| GUAX36-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | 1.00 | .935        | 1.035 | 16               |
| GUAX37-TB | 1"       | 2.31             | 3.50 | .88  | .935        | 1.035 | 23.3             |
| GUAX47-TB | 1 1/4"   | 2.69             | 4.38 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 30               |
| GUAX49-TB | 1 1/4"   | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.00 | 1.260       | 1.360 | 72               |
| GUAX59-TB | 1 1/2"   | 3.81             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.470       | 1.590 | 71               |
| GUAX69-TB | 2"       | 4.06             | 5.75 | 1.06 | 1.880       | 2.047 | 77.8             |

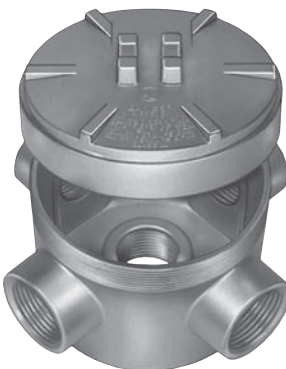
## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof



GAX



GAFX



GAJU



GASS

### Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Unique mounting pads and external hub design ideal for installations of OEM devices or instruments

### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Die cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors

### Standard Materials

- Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free)

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

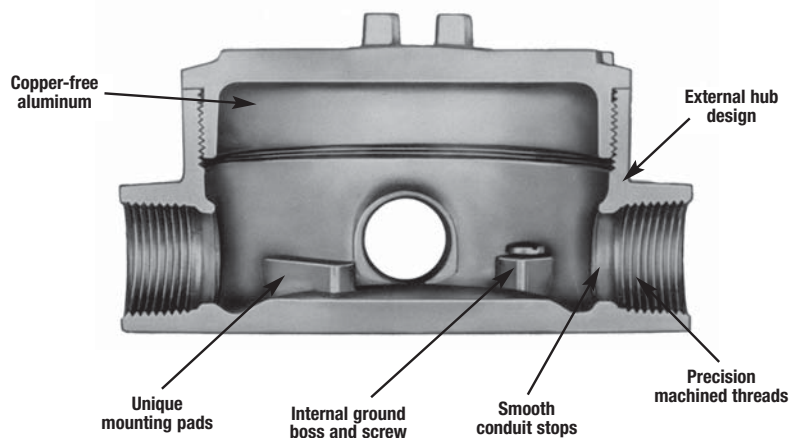
### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- NEMA 4 rated when ordered with O-ring installed
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations

### Sample Specifications

- Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be die cast copper-free\* aluminum alloy A360 and suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D, Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III areas. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be Red•Dot® Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

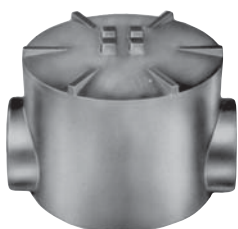
*\*Less than .004 copper content.*



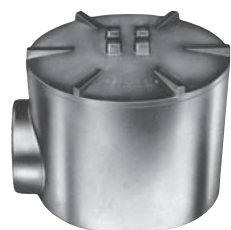
## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### External Hubs with Installed Green Ground Screw

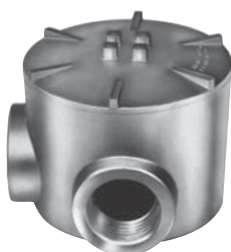
T&B® Fittings



GAC



GAE



GAL



GALB



GAT

#### Through Feed with Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAC-1  | 1/2"     | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GAC-2  | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GAC-3  | 1"       | 1         | 5         | 115              |

#### Dead End with Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAE-2  | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 110              |

#### L Style with Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAL-1  | 1/2"     | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GAL-2  | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GAL-3  | 1"       | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GAL-4  | 1 1/4"   | 1         | 5         | 175              |
| • GAL-5  | 1 1/2"   | 1         | 4         | 247              |
| • GAL-6  | 2"       | 1         | 4         | 253              |

#### LB Style with Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| • GALB-1 | 1/2"     | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GALB-2 | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GALB-3 | 1"       | 1         | 5         | 115              |
| • GALB-4 | 1 1/4"   | 1         | 2         | 175              |
| • GALB-6 | 2"       | 1         | 4         | 253              |

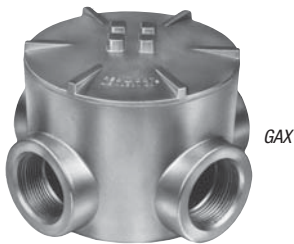
#### T Style with Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAT-1  | 1/2"     | 1         | 5         | 120              |
| • GAT-2  | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 120              |
| • GAT-3  | 1"       | 1         | 5         | 120              |
| • GAT-4  | 1 1/4"   | 1         | 5         | 180              |
| • GAT-6  | 2"       | 1         | 1         | 406              |

• Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### External Hubs with Installed Green Ground Screw



GAX



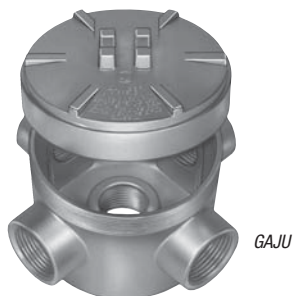
GAFX



GAS



GAD



GAJU



GAJ

#### X Style with Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| † GAX-1  | 1/2"     | 1         | 5         | 125              |
| † GAX-2  | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 125              |
| † GAX-3  | 1"       | 1         | 5         | 125              |
| † GAX-5  | 1 1/2"   | 1         | 1         | 257              |

#### X Style with Flange and Surface Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| † GAFX-1 | 1/2"     | 1         | 4         | 135              |
| † GAFX-2 | 3/4"     | 1         | 4         | 135              |

#### Surface Style Cover

| CAT. NO.  | COVER OPENING | FITS BOXES     | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAS-123 | 3 1/8"        | 1/2", 3/4", 1" | 1         | 36               |
| • GAS-4   | 3 3/8"        | 1 1/4"         | 1         | 52               |
| • GAS-56  | 5 1/8"        | 1 1/2", 2"     | 1         | 69               |

#### Dome Style Cover (Class I, Group D only)

| CAT. NO.  | COVER OPENING | FITS BOXES     | INSIDE HEIGHT | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAD-123 | 3 1/8"        | 1/2", 3/4", 1" | 2 3/8"        | 1         | 71               |

• Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

† Suffix-OR: O-ring available for NEMA 4 rating. Consult factory for lead time and price.

### External Hubs with Installed Green Ground Screw, Covers and Plugs

#### U Style with Canopy Cover

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| GAJU-2   | 3/4"     | 1         | 5         | 130              |
| GAJU-3   | 1"       | 1         | 5         | 130              |
| • GAJU-6 | 2"       | 1         | 1         | 273              |

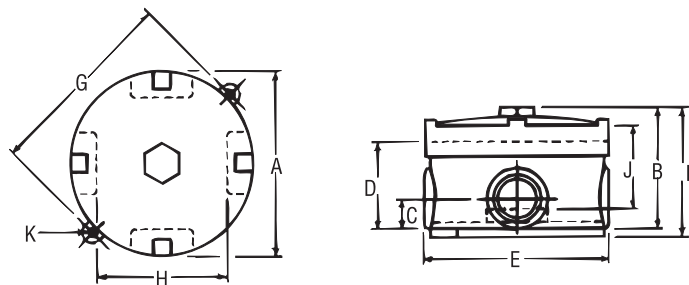
#### Canopy Style Cover

| CAT. NO.  | COVER OPENING | FITS BOXES     | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| • GAJ-123 | 3 1/8"        | 1/2", 3/4", 1" | 1         | 10        | 44               |
| • GAJ-4   | 3 3/8"        | 1 1/4"         | 1         | 5         | 61               |
| • GAJ-56  | 5 1/8"        | 1 1/2", 2"     | 1         | 5         | 78               |

• Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

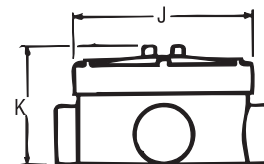
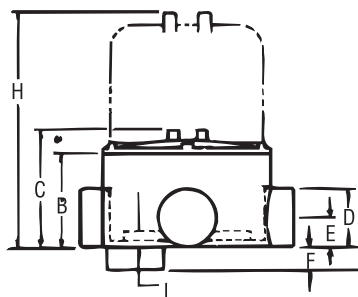
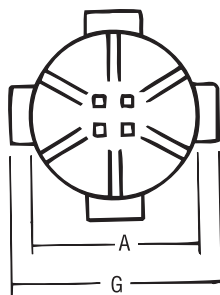
## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### Dimensions and Cubic Inches (CI)



### EXUN & EXUNL

| HUB<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |          |         |   |         |        |         |        |         | CI   |
|-------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|
|             | A                | B       | C        | D       | E | F       | G      | H       | J      | K       |      |
| 1/2"        | 3 1/2"           | 3 1/8"  | 2 21/32" | 2 1/16" | 4 | 3 3/8"  | 4 1/4" | 1 1/4"  | 1 1/8" | 1 7/64" | 20.3 |
| 3/4"        | 3 1/2"           | 3 1/8"  | 2 21/32" | 2 1/16" | 4 | 3 3/8"  | 4 1/4" | 1 1/4"  | 1 1/8" | 1 7/64" | 20.3 |
| 1"          | 3 1/2"           | 3 5/16" | 3/4"     | 2 1/4"  | 4 | 3 1/16" | 4 1/4" | 1 1/16" | 1 1/8" | 1 7/64" | 20.0 |



Dimensions of all styles  
when GAJ cover is used

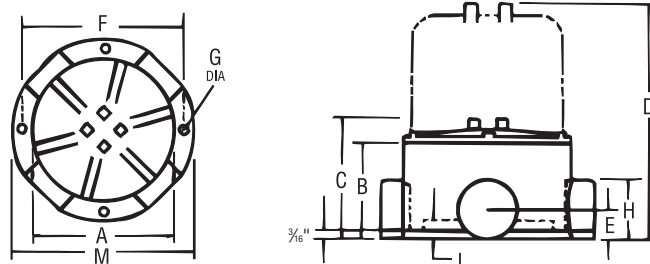
### GAC, GAE, GAL, GALB, GAT, GAX

| COVER<br>OPENING | HUB<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |          |        |         |         |          |         |         |          |        | CI   |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--------|------|
|                  |             | A                | B      | C        | D      | E       | F       | G        | H       | J       | K        | L      |      |
| 3 1/16"          | 1/2"        | 4"               | 2 1/4" | 2 15/16" | 1 3/8" | 1 1/16" | 1 1/16" | 5 3/16"  | 5 5/16" | 4 3/16" | 3 3/8"   | 9/16"  | 18.8 |
| 3 1/16"          | 3/4"        | 4"               | 2 1/4" | 2 15/16" | 1 3/8" | 1 1/16" | 1 1/16" | 5 3/16"  | 5 5/16" | 4 3/16" | 3 3/8"   | 9/16"  | 18.8 |
| 3 1/16"          | 1"          | 4"               | 2 1/4" | 2 15/16" | 1 3/8" | 1 1/16" | 27/32"  | 5 1/2"   | 5 5/16" | 4 3/16" | 3 5/16"  | 9/16"  | 18.8 |
| 3 3/32"          | 1 1/4"      | 4 3/16"          | 3"     | 3 1/16"  | 2 1/8" | 1 1/2"  | 7/8"    | 5 11/16" | —       | 4 3/16" | 3 1/16"  | 5/8"   | 28.0 |
| 5 7/16"          | 1 1/2"      | 5 3/4"           | 4 1/4" | 5 1/8"   | 2 3/8" | 1 7/16" | 7/8"    | 6 7/8"   | —       | 6 7/16" | 5 15/32" | 13/16" | 69.3 |
| 5 7/16"          | 2"          | 5 3/4"           | 4 1/4" | 5 1/8"   | 2 3/8" | 1 7/16" | 7/8"    | 6 7/8"   | —       | 6 7/16" | 5 15/32" | 13/16" | 69.3 |

## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### Dimensions and Cubic Inches (CI)

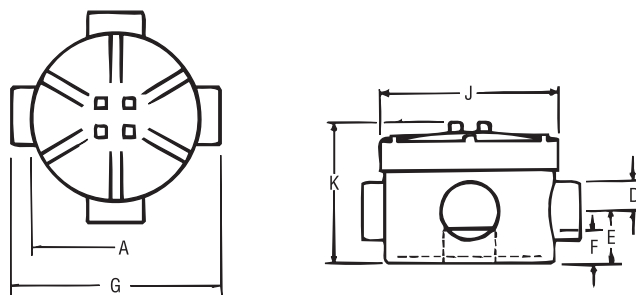
T&B Fittings



#### GAFX

| COVER<br>OPENING                  | HUB<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |                                 |                                   |                                  |                                  |                                 |       |                                 |       |                                  |      |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------|
|                                   |             | A                | B                               | C                                 | D                                | E                                | F                               | G     | H                               | L     | M                                | CI   |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 1/2"        | 4"               | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 1/4"  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3/16" | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 20.0 |
| 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 3/4"        | 4"               | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 1/4"  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3/16" | 5 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 20.0 |
| 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1"          | 4"               | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 5/16" | 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 3/16" | 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | 19.0 |

NOTE: All GAF units supplied as X configuration with proper number of explosion-proof close-up plugs to make C, T or L.



#### GAJU

| COVER<br>OPENING                  | HUB<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.)                 |                                   |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |                                   |      | CI |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|----|
|                                   |             | A                                | D                                 | E                                | F                               | G                                 | J                                | K                                 |      |    |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | ½"          | 4"                               | 1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1½"                              | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4"                                | 23.8 |    |
| 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | ¾"          | 4"                               | 1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1½"                              | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4"                                | 23.8 |    |
| 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   | 1"          | 4"                               | 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1½"                              | 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4"                                | 23.8 |    |
| 3 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | 1¼"         | 4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "  | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " | 5 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 4¾"                              | 3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 33.3 |    |
| 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 1½"         | 5¾"                              | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1½"                             | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 82.8 |    |
| 5 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 2"          | 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "  | 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1½"                             | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "  | 82.8 |    |

NOTE: All GA & GAF series boxes are supplied with GAS or GAJ style covers.

To order these boxes with GAD dome cover, consult factory.

## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Internal hub design ideal for installation where space is limited

### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Die cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors

### Standard Materials

- Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free)

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations



### Sample Specifications

- Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be die cast copper-free\* aluminum alloy A360 and suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D, Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III areas. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be Thomas & Betts Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

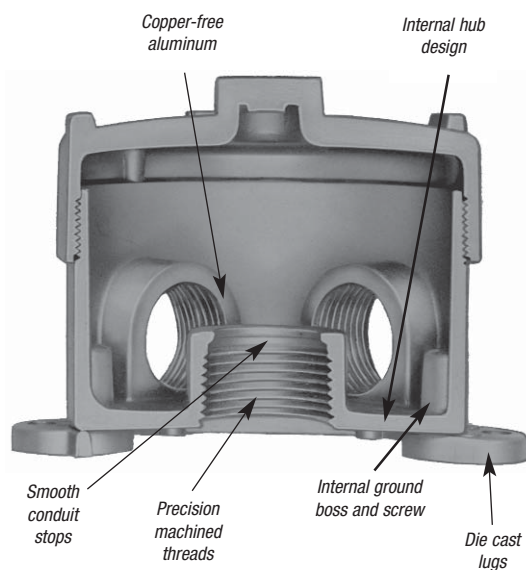
\*Less than .004 copper content.



EXUN



EXUNL



## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof



EXUN-1

### 5-Hole Box



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DESCRIPTION           | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| EXUN-1   | 1/2"     | 5 outlets             | 1         | 5         | 140              |
| EXUN-2   | 3/4"     | with 3 close-up plugs | 1         | 5         | 140              |
| EXUN-3   | 1"       | with 3 close-up plugs | 1         | 5         | 140              |



EXUN-11

### 4-Hole Box

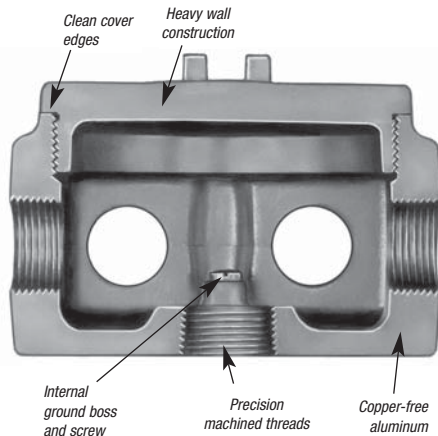


| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DESCRIPTION           | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| EXUN-11  | 1/2"     | 4 outlets             | 1         | 5         | 140              |
| EXUN-22  | 3/4"     | with 2 close-up plugs | 1         | 5         | —                |

## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Boxes Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof



GASS



### Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices

### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum alloy provides increased corrosion resistance
- Extra wide 3 3/4" opening provides more hand space for easy access to the wiring chamber
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Large capacity 31 cu. in. chamber provides more wiring space
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Sand cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Hub spacing enables use of EXFU and EXMU unions

### Standard Materials

- Box — Sand Cast aluminum alloy A356. 2-T6
- Cover — Die Cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free)

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

### Listings/Compliances

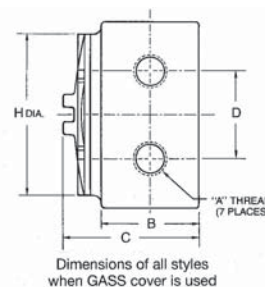
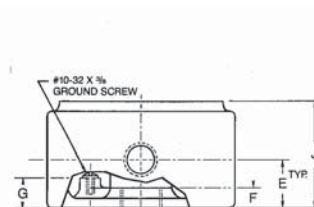
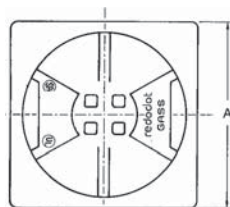
- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- NEC
- C.I.I., Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- C.I.II., Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- C.I.III., Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations



### Sample Specifications

- Enclosure for hazardous locations. The box shall be cast copper-free\* aluminum alloy A356.2-T6. Suitable for use in hazardous locations: Suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G; and Class III areas. Enclosures shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be Thomas & Betts Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Less than .004% copper content.



Dimensions of all styles when GASS cover is used

### GASS Internal Hubs with Installed Green Ground Screw, Cover and Plugs

| COVER<br>OPENING | HUB<br>SIZE | A      | B      | C      | D      | E      | F    | G    | H  | J      | CI |
|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|----|--------|----|
| 4"               | 1/2"        | 4 5/8" | 2 3/8" | 3 3/8" | 2 1/8" | 1 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 4" | 2 5/8" | 31 |
| 4"               | 3/4"        | 4 5/8" | 2 3/8" | 3 3/8" | 2 1/8" | 1 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 4" | 2 5/8" | 31 |
| 4"               | 1"          | 4 5/8" | 2 3/8" | 3 3/8" | 2 1/8" | 1 3/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 4" | 2 5/8" | 31 |

| CAT.<br>NO. | HUB<br>SIZE | UNIT<br>QTY. | STD.<br>PKG. | WT. LBS.<br>PER 100 |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| GASS-1      | 1/2"        | 1            | 5            | 282                 |
| GASS-2      | 3/4"        | 1            | 5            | 278                 |
| GASS-3      | 1"          | 1            | 5            | 274                 |

## Aluminum Conduit Outlet Bodies Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

Perfect for the petrochemical industry!

### GUP Explosion-Proof Enclosure

T&B has developed an innovative new solution ideally suited for gas station contractors and the petrochemical market — the GUP Explosion-Proof Enclosure. The compact design makes gas station pumps an ideal application due to space constraints. Two different configurations are available and the body is constructed of ductile iron for superior strength. Rely on T&B to deliver the best products when safety is a concern.

#### Features

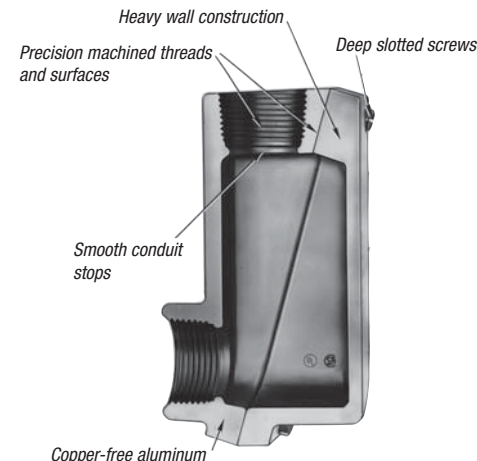
- Compact design
- O-ring gasket standard for raintight applications
- Supplied with conduit plugs
  - 3 plugs for GUP215-TB
  - 7 plugs for GUP214-TB

#### Application

- Junction for branch conduits
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to pull conductors and make splices

#### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Deep slotted cover screws for faster installation
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors



#### Specifications

##### Materials

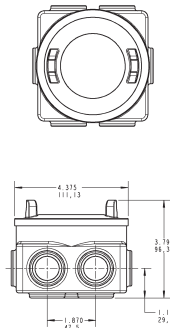
Ductile iron for superior strength (Body)  
Copper-free cast aluminum (A6) (Cover)  
Neoprene gasket (O-Ring)

##### Standard Finish

Ductile iron — Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint  
Copper-free aluminum cover — Natural

##### Listings/Compliances

UL886 Listed  
CSA Standard C22.2  
Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2  
NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG  
Explosion-Proof  
Dust-Ignition-Proof  
Raintight  
Wet Locations



| CAT. NO.  | DESCRIPTION                                                                                | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| GUP214-TB | Junction Box — 10 Hubs (¾" NPT): 1<br>2 in top, 2 in bottom, 1 in each side, 4 in the back | 1              |
| GUP215-TB | Junction Box — 6 Hubs (¾" NPT): 1<br>2 in top, 2 in bottom, 1 in each side                 | 1              |

#### Standard Materials

- Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004% copper content (copper-free)

#### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

#### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof

- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations

#### Sample Specifications

- Conduit fittings for hazardous locations shall be die cast copper free\* aluminum alloy A360. Suitable for use in hazardous locations: Class I, Groups C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Conduit fittings shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Conduit fittings shall be Red•Dot® Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Less than .004 copper content.

### LB Style Conduit Body — Aluminum



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|------------------|
| EXLB-1   | ½"       | 5         | 76               |
| EXLB-2   | ¾"       | 5         | 94               |
| EXLB-3   | 1"       | 5         | 132              |

### T Style Conduit Body — Aluminum



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| EXT-1    | ½"       | 5         | 25        | 92               |
| EXT-2    | ¾"       | 5         | 25        | 115              |
| EXT-3    | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 172              |



United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

Thomas & Betts

www.tnb.com

## Conduit Outlet Bodies

### Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof



#### Application

OE series are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Protect conductors in threaded rigid conduit
- Act as pulling and splice fittings
- Interconnect lengths of conduit
- Change direction of conduit
- Provide access for maintenance and future system changes

#### Features

OE conduit bodies have:

- Tapered threaded hubs for ground continuity
- Smooth integral hub bushings to protect conductor insulation when pulling
- Five different hub arrangements
- Accurately machined body with blind tapped screw holes
- Most compact design of all hazardous area outlet bodies
- Sizes up to 1"

#### Standard Materials

- Bodies: Grade 60-45-10 Ductile Iron (Complies with ASTM standard A536)

#### Standard Finish

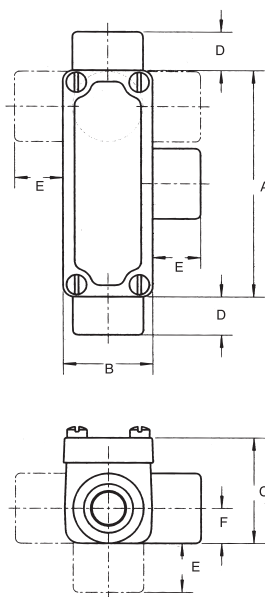
- Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

#### Size Ranges

- Hub — 1/2" and 3/4"

#### Listings/Compliances

- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations



### OE Series — Iron Conduit Outlet Bodies

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------|----------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
|          |          | A                | B    | C    | D    | E    | F    |
| OEC1-TB  | 1/2"     | 4.06             | 1.62 | 1.90 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.63 |
| OEC2-TB  | 3/4"     | 4.35             | 1.88 | 2.19 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.76 |
| OET1-TB  | 1/2"     | 4.06             | 1.62 | 1.90 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.63 |
| OET2-TB  | 3/4"     | 4.35             | 1.88 | 2.19 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.76 |
| OELL1-TB | 1/2"     | 4.06             | 1.62 | 1.90 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.63 |
| OELL2-TB | 3/4"     | 4.35             | 1.88 | 2.19 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.76 |
| OELR1-TB | 1/2"     | 4.06             | 1.62 | 1.90 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.63 |
| OELR2-TB | 3/4"     | 4.35             | 1.88 | 2.19 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.76 |
| OELB1-TB | 1/2"     | 4.06             | 1.62 | 1.90 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.63 |
| OELB2-TB | 3/4"     | 4.35             | 1.88 | 2.19 | 0.69 | 0.88 | 0.76 |

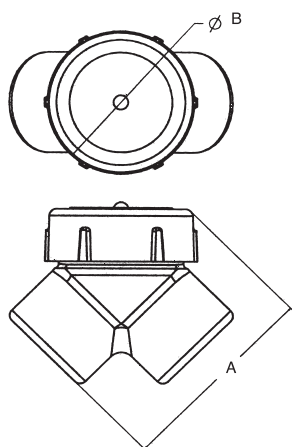
## Conduit Outlet Elbows Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

Provides maximum volume for bends within a compact overall size!

### Capped Iron Elbow — Female to Female



LBY



#### Application

LBY/GYF elbows are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Make 90° bends in conduit systems where space is limited
- Act as pull outlets
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

#### Features

- Maximum volume for bends within a compact overall size
- Screw on cover for ease of installation and removal
- Cover opening on an angle, permitting conductors to be pulled straight through either hub
- Tapered threaded hubs and integral bushing for rigid threaded conduit
- Standard materials: LBY Ductile Iron  
GYF Copper Free Aluminum

#### Listings/Compliances (LBY)

- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | A  | B  | THROAT DIM. |       |
|----------|----------|----|----|-------------|-------|
|          |          |    |    | MIN.        | MAX.  |
| LBY15-TB | ½"       | 2⅝ | 2  | 0.570       | 0.610 |
| LBY25-TB | ¾"       | 2⅞ | 2¼ | 0.755       | 0.810 |
| LBY35-TB | 1"       | 3⅝ | 2½ | 0.955       | 1.035 |
| LBY45-TB | 1¼"      | 3¾ | 2⅞ | 1.260       | 1.360 |
| LBY55-TB | 1½"      | 4¼ | 3⅝ | 1.470       | 1.590 |
| LBY65-TB | 2"       | 5½ | 4  | 1.880       | 2.047 |



GYF

### Capped Aluminum Elbow — Female to Female



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| GYF-1    | ½"       | 10        | 50        | 23               |
| GYF-2    | ¾"       | 5         | 25        | 40               |
| GYF-3    | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 60               |
| • GYF-4  | 1¼"      | 2         | 10        | 80               |
| GYF-5    | 1½"      | 2         | 10        | 95               |

• Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

# T&B® Fittings

## RE, PLG, REC Reducers, Plugs and Adapters Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### Application

- RE and REC reducers are used in threaded heavy wall conduit systems
- RE reduces conduit hubs to a smaller size
- REC connects two different sizes of conduit together or is used to replace a coupling and reducer in an installation
- PLG plugs are used for closing threaded conduit hubs

### Features

- All Hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing for preventing damage to wires

### Materials

- Machined Reducers: Steel
- Cast Reducers: Gray Iron
- Funnel Reducers: Iron
- Recessed Plugs: Gray Iron
- Red•Dot® Recessed Plugs: Copper-free Aluminum

### Standard Finishes

- Cast zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Machine zinc-plated with clear chromate finish

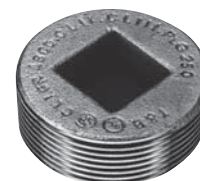


### Listings/Compliances

- UL: 886
- CSA: C22.2 No.30
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof

For hazardous and non-hazardous locations

### Recessed Plugs



| CAT. NO.                                                         | THREADS (NPT) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>With Flush Head for Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Locations</i> |               |
| PLG1-TB                                                          | ½             |
| PLG2-TB                                                          | ¾             |
| PLG3-TB                                                          | 1             |
| PLG4-TB                                                          | 1¼            |
| PLG5-TB                                                          | 1½            |
| PLG6-TB                                                          | 2             |
| PLG7-TB                                                          | 2½            |
| PLG8-TB                                                          | 3             |
| PLG9-TB                                                          | 3½            |
| PLG10-TB                                                         | 4             |

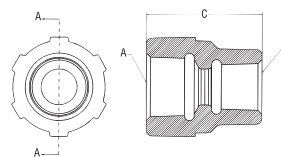
### Reducing Bushings



| CAT. NO. | A MALE (NPT) | B FEMALE (NPT) |
|----------|--------------|----------------|
| RE21-TB  | ¾            | ½              |
| RE31-TB  | 1            | ¾              |
| RE32-TB  | 1            | ¾              |
| RE41-TB  | 1¼           | ½              |
| RE42-TB  | 1¼           | ¾              |
| RE43-TB  | 1¼           | 1              |
| RE51-TB  | 1½           | ½              |
| RE52-TB  | 1½           | ¾              |
| RE53-TB  | 1½           | 1              |
| RE54-TB  | 1½           | 1¼             |
| RE61-TB  | 2            | ½              |
| RE62-TB  | 2            | ¾              |
| RE63-TB  | 2            | 1              |
| RE64-TB  | 2            | 1¼             |
| RE65-TB  | 2            | 1½             |

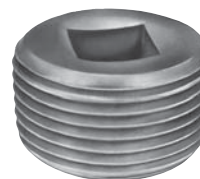
| CAT. NO. | A MALE (NPT) | B FEMALE (NPT) |
|----------|--------------|----------------|
| RE73-TB  | 2½           | 1              |
| RE74-TB  | 2½           | 1¼             |
| RE75-TB  | 2½           | 1½             |
| RE76-TB  | 2½           | 2              |
| RE83-TB  | 3            | 1              |
| RE84-TB  | 3            | 1¼             |
| RE85-TB  | 3            | 1½             |
| RE86-TB  | 3            | 2              |
| RE87-TB  | 3            | 2½             |
| RE96-TB  | 3½           | 2              |
| RE97-TB  | 3½           | 2½             |
| RE98-TB  | 4            | 3              |
| RE106-TB | 4            | 2              |
| RE107-TB | 4            | 2½             |
| RE108-TB | 4            | 3              |

### REC Series Reducers



| CAT. NO.                                                                | A (NPT) | B (NPT) | C  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----|
| <i>Funnel-Shaped Reducers for Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Locations</i> |         |         |    |
| REC21-TB                                                                | ¾       | ½ - 14  | 1½ |
| REC31-TB                                                                | 1       | ¾ - 14  | 2  |
| REC32-TB                                                                | 1       | ¾ - 14  | 2  |

### Aluminum Recessed Plugs



| CAT. NO.                                                         | HUB SIZE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>With Flush Head for Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Locations</i> |          |
| XPLG-1†                                                          | ½"       |
| XPLG-2†                                                          | ¾"       |
| XPLG-3†                                                          | 1"       |
| XPLG-4*                                                          | 1¼"      |
| XPLG-5*                                                          | 1½"      |
| XPLG-6*                                                          | 2"       |

Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

† Not UL Listed

\* UL Listed E 34438

## Three-Piece Couplings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### UNY Male Unions

#### Application

UNY and UNF unions are installed in threaded thickwall conduit systems:

- UNY — to connect conduit to a conduit fitting, junction box, or device enclosure
- UNF — to connect conduit to conduit, or to provide a means for future modification of the conduit system

#### Standard Finishes

- Steel — electrogalvanized with chromate treatment
- Iron alloy, malleable iron — electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

#### Listings/Compliances

- NEC/CEC

Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III

UNF, UNY ½" – 1"

- UL – Conduit unions for use in Cat. Nos. UNF/UNY followed by 105, 205, or 305; for use in:

Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III

UNF, UNY ½", ¾", 1"

- CSA — Conduit unions for use in Cat. Nos. UNF/UNY followed by 105, 205, 305, 405 or 505; for use in:

Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D  
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III

UNF, UNY ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½"

- UL — Conduit unions for use in Cat. Nos. UNF/UNY followed by 405 or 505; for use in:

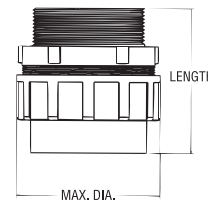
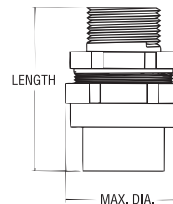
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D  
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III

UNF, UNY 1¼", 1½"

- UL & CSA — Conduit unions for use in Cat. Nos. UNF/UNY, EL Series followed by 605, 905, or 1005; for use in:

Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III

UNF, UNY 2", 2½", 3", 3½", 4"

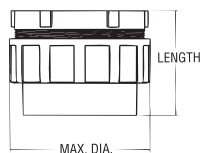
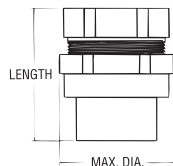


UNY



| CAT. NO.                                         | TRADE SIZE | OVERALL LENGTH/INCHES | OVERALL DIA./INCHES |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>For Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Locations</i> |            |                       |                     |
| UNY105-TB                                        | ½          | 2⅝                    | 1½                  |
| UNY205-TB                                        | ¾          | 2⅞                    | 1⅞                  |
| UNY305-TB                                        | 1          | 2¾                    | 2                   |
| UNY405-TB                                        | 1¼         | 3⅞                    | 2¼                  |
| UNY505-TB                                        | 1½         | 3⅞                    | 3⅞                  |
| UNY605-TB                                        | 2          | 3½                    | 3⅞                  |
| UNY705-TB                                        | 2½         | 4⅞                    | 4⅞                  |
| UNY805-TB                                        | 3          | 5⅞                    | 5⅞                  |
| UNY905-TB                                        | 3½         | 5½                    | 5⅞                  |
| UNY1005-TB                                       | 4          | 5⅞                    | 6⅞                  |

### UNF Female Unions



UNF



| CAT. NO.                                         | TRADE SIZE | OVERALL LENGTH/INCHES | OVERALL DIA./INCHES |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <i>For Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Locations</i> |            |                       |                     |
| UNF105-TB                                        | ½          | 1⅞                    | 1½                  |
| UNF205-TB                                        | ¾          | 2⅞                    | 1⅞                  |
| UNF305-TB                                        | 1          | 2⅞                    | 2                   |
| UNF405-TB                                        | 1¼         | 2¼                    | 2¼                  |
| UNF505-TB                                        | 1½         | 2¼                    | 3⅞                  |
| UNF605-TB                                        | 2          | 2½                    | 3⅞                  |
| UNF705-TB                                        | 2½         | 3½                    | 4⅞                  |
| UNF805-TB                                        | 3          | 4                     | 5⅞                  |
| UNF905-TB                                        | 3½         | 4⅞                    | 5⅞                  |
| UNF1005-TB                                       | 4          | 4⅞                    | 6⅞                  |

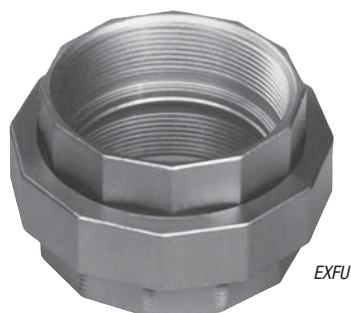
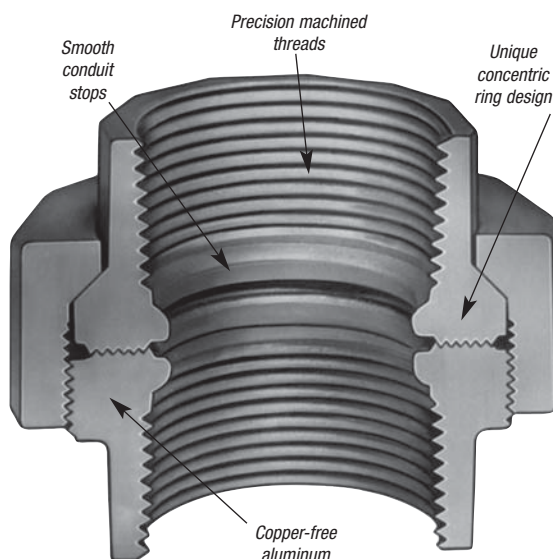
## Aluminum Three-Piece Couplings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

T&B® Fittings

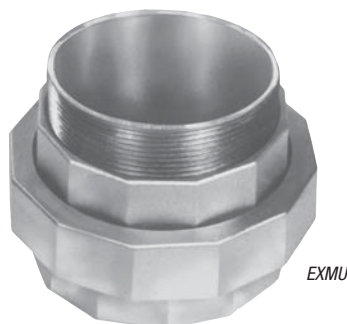


EXFU

EXMU



EXFU



EXMU

### Application

- Unions are used as connecting elements between enclosures, fittings or boxes that permit future changes to the system in both hazardous and non-hazardous areas

### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs allow trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Unique concentric ring design insures critical flame path control

### Standard Materials

- Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free)
- EXMU nipples are galvanized steel

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed 
- CSA Certified 
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations

### Sample Specifications

- Conduit unions for hazardous locations shall be die cast copper-free\* aluminum alloy A360. Suitable for use in hazardous locations: Class I, Groups C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Conduit unions shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Conduit unions shall be Thomas & Betts® Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Less than .004 copper content.

## Male and Female Unions

### Female to Female



| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| EXFU-1    | 1/2"     | 5         | 25        | 24               |
| EXFU-2    | 3/4"     | 5         | 25        | 33               |
| EXFU-3    | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 42               |
| EXFU-4    | 1 1/4"   | 5         | 25        | 53               |
| EXFU-5    | 1 1/2"   | 5         | 25        | 68               |
| • EXFU-6  | 2"       | 2         | 10        | 130              |
| • EXFU-8  | 3"       | 1         | 5         | 310              |
| • EXFU-9  | 3 1/2"   | 1         | 5         | 340              |
| • EXFU-10 | 4"       | 1         | 1         | 374              |

### Male to Female



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| EXMU-1   | 1/2"     | 5         | 25        | 24               |
| EXMU-2   | 3/4"     | 5         | 25        | 35               |
| EXMU-3   | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 45               |

• Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

#### Application

##### EYD drain and inspection sealing fittings:

- Restrict the passage of gases, vapors or flames from one portion of the electrical installation to another at atmospheric pressure and normal ambient temperatures
- Limit explosions to the sealed-off enclosure
- Prevent precompression or "pressure piling" in conduit systems. Drain sealing fittings are installed in vertical conduit runs and at low points in conduit systems to prevent accumulation of condensate above seal

#### Features

##### EYD drain sealing fittings include:

- Drain to provide continuous, automatic drainage of condensate
- Large openings with threaded closures to provide easy access to conduit hubs for making dams
- Integral bushings to protect conductor insulation from damage
- Tapered-tapped hubs to ensure ground continuity

#### Standard Materials

- Bodies, and inspection or drain covers — Gray iron alloy and/or ductile iron
- Closure for drain — copper-free aluminum or ductile iron
- Small closure plug — Gray iron alloy and/or steel
- Drain — stainless steel
- Removable nipples — steel

#### Standard Finish

- Gray iron alloy and ductile iron — electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint
- Copper-free aluminum — natural
- Stainless steel — natural
- Steel — electrogalvanized

#### Options

- Copper-free aluminum bodies, nipples and enclosures — see listings

#### Size Ranges

- EYD — ½"–4"



#### Listings/Compliances

- EYD11 — 31-TB  
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A,B,C,D. Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G. Class III.
- EYD41 — 101-TB  
Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C,D. Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G.  
Class II, Division 2, Groups F, G.  
Class III
- UL Standard: 886
- CSA Standard: C22.2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations

#### Sealing Compound and Fibers

- Seal A3 (1 lb. can of sealing compound)
- Fiber X6 (8 oz. fiber packing)
- Seal Kit (1 lb. can of sealing compound and 1 oz. fiber packing)



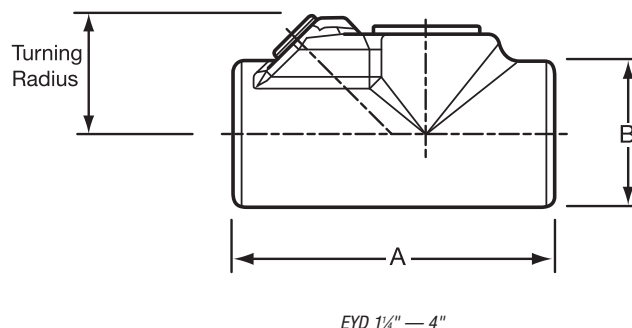
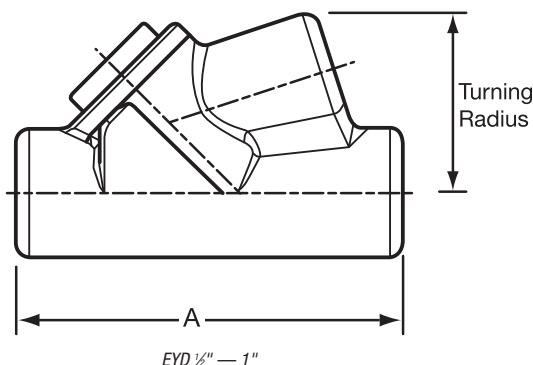
### EYD Drain Seals

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      | TURNING RADIUS |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------|----------------|
|           |          | A                | B    |                |
| EYD11-TB  | 1/2"     | 3.81             | 1.50 | 1.75           |
| EYD21-TB  | 3/4"     | 4.08             | 1.75 | 1.98           |
| EYD31-TB  | 1"       | 4.85             | 2.19 | 2.19           |
| EYD41-TB  | 1 1/4"   | 5.00             | 2.25 | 1.80           |
| EYD51-TB  | 1 1/2"   | 5.44             | 2.44 | 2.00           |
| EYD61-TB  | 2"       | 6.25             | 3.00 | 2.32           |
| EYD71-TB  | 2 1/2"   | 7.50             | 3.50 | 2.69           |
| EYD81-TB  | 3"       | 8.50             | 4.25 | 3.15           |
| EYD91-TB  | 3 1/2"   | 9.19             | 4.75 | 3.38           |
| EYD101-TB | 4"       | 9.75             | 5.25 | 3.64           |

Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D

Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G

Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2



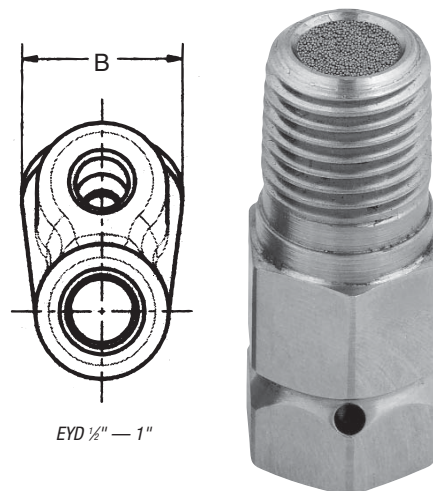
### Drains/Breathers for Hazardous Locations

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |  |
|----------|----------|------------------|--|
|          |          | B                |  |
| ECD15    | 1/2"     | .975             |  |
| ECD384   | 3/8"     | .407             |  |
| ECD284   | 1/4"     | .327             |  |

#### Application

The Thomas & Betts Universal drain/breather fittings can be used as drains or breathers depending on the installation.

- To use as a drain, the product must be installed in the bottom of the enclosure or the lowest point where an NPT threaded opening exists. It can also be used in a seal fitting or a "T" conduit body. These must be in a lower section of the conduit system. This will enable moisture inside the conduit system to drain out
- To use as a breather, installation should be done at the top of an enclosure or in upper sections of conduit systems. This will permit air exchange and keep moisture accumulation inside the conduit system to a minimum. Thomas & Betts recommends the use of at least 2 devices (one drain and one breather) for maximum efficiency



## Sealing Fittings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### EYS Sealing Fittings

#### Application

EYS sealing fittings can be installed in either vertical or horizontal applications.

- Seals sections of conduit runs from passage of vapors, flame, or gases
- Seals off sections of conduit system during explosion
- Limits precompression or pressure piling in conduit system

#### Features

- All hubs have a minimum of five full threads, integral bushings to protect conductor insulation from damage, and large access openings for easier packing of sealing medium
- Seals are approved to be used with Crouse-Hinds® Sealing Compound and Fiber

#### Size Range

- ½" NPT to 4" NPT

#### Materials

- Bodies: Ductile Iron
- Plugs: Gray Iron
- Nipples: Steel, supplied with EYS fittings

#### Finish

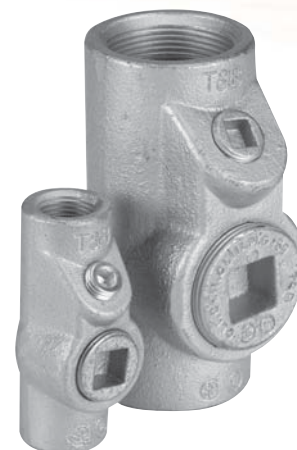
- Bodies: Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Plugs: Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Nipples: Zinc-plated

#### Sealing Compound and Fibers

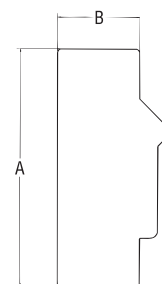
- Seal A3 (1 lb. can of sealing compound)
- Fiber X6 (8 oz. fiber packing)
- Sealkit (1 lb. can of sealing compound and 1 oz. fiber packing)

#### Listings/Compliances

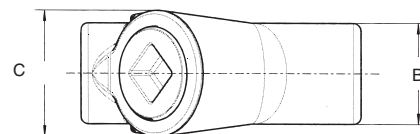
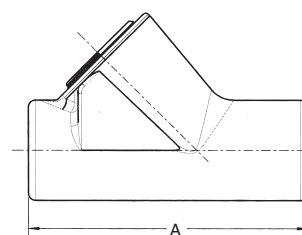
- UL886
- CSA: C22.2 No. 30
- EYS seals are approved to be used with Crouse-Hinds® Chico® A compound and Chico® X fiber.
- EYS1-3TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- EYS4-5TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- EYS11-31TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl. III
- EYS41-101TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl. III
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust-Ignition-Proof



T&B Fittings



EYS11-TB – EYS101-TB



EYS1-TB – EYS5-TB

### EYS Sealing Fittings



| CAT. NO.            | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.)                |                  |      | TURNING RADIUS                  |
|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------------------|
|                     |          | A                               | B                | C    |                                 |
| Vertical only       |          |                                 |                  |      |                                 |
| EYS1-TB             | ½"       | 3.31                            | 1.25             | 1.50 | 1.66                            |
| EYS2-TB             | ¾"       | 3.65                            | 1.50             | 1.75 | 1.96                            |
| EYS3-TB             | 1"       | 4.25                            | 1.75             | 2.19 | 2.40                            |
| EYS4-TB             | 1¼"      | 5.00                            | 2.25             | 2.45 | 3.11                            |
| EYS5-TB             | 1½"      | 5.69                            | 2.45             | 3.00 | 3.62                            |
| Horizontal/Vertical |          |                                 |                  |      |                                 |
| EYS11-TB            | ½"       | 3¾                              | 1¼               | —    | 1½ <sub>32</sub>                |
| EYS21-TB            | ¾"       | 3 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub> | 1½               | —    | 1¼                              |
| EYS31-TB            | 1"       | 4¼                              | 1¾               | —    | 1 <sup>19</sup> / <sub>32</sub> |
| EYS41-TB            | 1¼"      | 5                               | 2¼               | —    | 1 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> |
| EYS51-TB            | 1½"      | 5½ <sub>16</sub>                | 2½ <sub>16</sub> | —    | 2                               |
| EYS61-TB            | 2"       | 6¼                              | 3                | —    | 2½ <sub>16</sub>                |
| EYS71-TB            | 2½"      | 7½                              | 3½               | —    | 2½ <sub>16</sub>                |
| EYS81-TB            | 3"       | 8½                              | 4¼               | —    | 3¾ <sub>32</sub>                |
| EYS91-TB            | 3½"      | 9½ <sub>16</sub>                | 4¾               | —    | 3¾                              |
| EYS101-TB           | 4"       | 9¾                              | 5¼               | —    | 3 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> |

Crouse-Hinds® and Chico® are trademarks of Cooper Industries, Inc.



EYVF



EVHF-1 through -3



EVHF-4 through -10

### Application

- Limits flames and/or explosions to area within electrical system where they originate
- Limits pressure piling
- Required by NEC for conduit systems in hazardous locations 18" from an enclosure housing a heat producing or arcing device; on 2" and larger system that enters an enclosure containing splices; wherever conduit leaves a Class I, Division I area and enters a non-hazardous area

### Features

- Copper-free\* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Large opening provides maximum working room for creating dam and seal pouring to speed up installation
- Compact design permits close construction of parallel conduit runs

### Standard Materials

- Sealing Fittings: Die cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than .004 copper content (copper-free)
- Sealing Cement
- Fiber: Flame retardant Kaowool Type A fiber

### Standard Finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

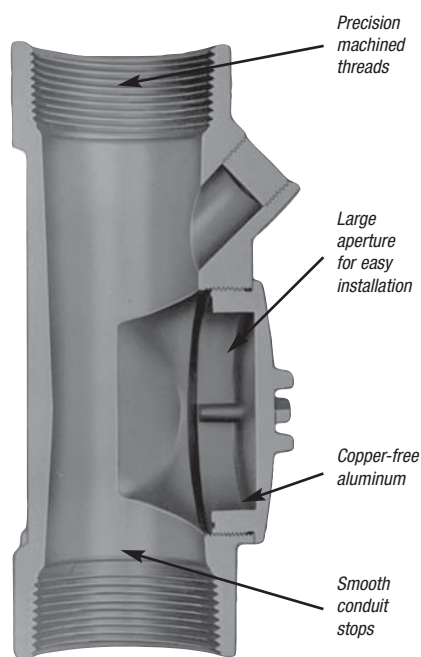
### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-Proof
- Dust Ignition-Proof
- Raintight
- Wet Locations

### Sample Specifications

- Sealing fittings for hazardous locations shall be die cast copper — free\* aluminum alloy A360. Suitable for use in hazardous locations: Class I, Groups C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Sealing fittings for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Sealing fittings shall be Thomas & Betts Catalog No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Less than .004% copper content.



### Vertical



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| † EYVF-1 | 1/2"     | 5         | 25        | 50               |
| † EYVF-2 | 3/4"     | 5         | 25        | 54               |
| † EYVF-3 | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 100              |
| EYVF-11  | 1/2"     | 10        | 50        | 35               |
| EYVF-22  | 3/4"     | 10        | 50        | 40               |
| EYVF-33  | 1"       | 4         | 20        | 60               |

### Vertical/Horizontal



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UNIT QTY. | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS. PER 100 |
|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
| EVHF-1   | 1/2"     | 10        | 50        | 41               |
| EVHF-2   | 3/4"     | 5         | 25        | 50               |
| EVHF-3   | 1"       | 5         | 25        | 60               |
| EVHF-4   | 1 1/4"   | 4         | 20        | 70               |
| EVHF-5   | 1 1/2"   | 1         | 5         | 60               |
| EVHF-6   | 2"       | 1         | 1         | 125              |
| • EVHF-7 | 2 1/2"   | 1         | 1         | 150              |
| • EVHF-9 | 3 1/2"   | 1         | 1         | 300              |

• Made to order items. Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantities.

† Packaged with an adequate amount of sealing compound and plugs installed.

## Sealing Fittings Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition-Proof

### Preparation

#### Applications

T&B Red•Dot® sealing cement is used for making seals in sealing fittings. The insulation in the conductors sealed in the cement may be approved thermoplastic or rubber, with or without lead covering. The sealing cement should not be used for insulating.

#### Characteristics

T&B Red•Dot® sealing cement is not affected by gasoline, alcohol, acetone, ether, naphtha, petroleum, benzol or lacquer solvent.

#### Preparation

- (1) Use a clean mixing vessel for each batch.
- (2) Thoroughly mix powder before adding water.
- (3) Do not use if temperature is below 40° F.
- (4) Mix 1 part water to 2 parts cement.
- (5) Allow cement to set for 72 hours before use.

#### Standard Dams

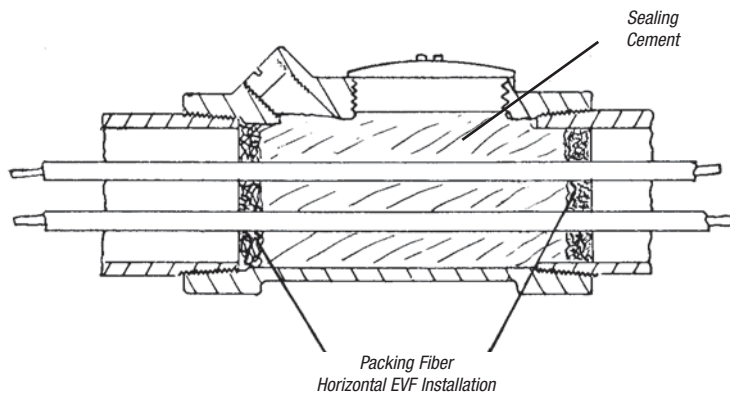
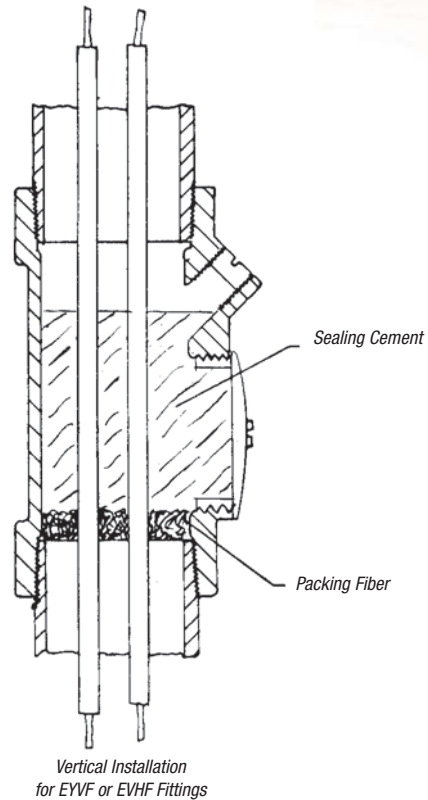
- (1) Push the conductors away from the filling opening and force them apart so that they do not touch each other or the walls of the fitting or conduit along their length. If the conductors do touch, the sealing cement will not form a closed path between them.
- (2) Force the packing fiber between each conductor and the inside walls. Be sure that the dam is strong enough and tight enough to prevent the considerable weight of the fluid sealing cement from seeping out.

#### Pouring

- (1) Pour the mixed cement into the fitting slowly so as not to trap air in the seal.
- (2) Replace the close-up plugs to ensure that they engage not less than 5 full threads.

Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2  
NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG

Explosion-Proof  
Dust-Ignition-Proof  
Raintight  
Wet Locations



### Sealing Cement and Fiber for Thomas & Betts Sealing Fittings

Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2

Explosion-Proof  
Dust-Ignition-Proof  
Raintight  
Wet Locations

#### Sealing Cement

- Can be used on T&B Red•Dot® EYV, EVH series fittings only

| CAT. NO. | QUANTITY      | VOLUME<br>CUBIC INCHES | STD.<br>PKG. | WT. LBS<br>PER 100 |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| EXSC-2   | 3.2 oz.       | 2.75"                  | 25           | 20                 |
| EXSC-8   | 13 oz.        | 11.50"                 | 15           | 81                 |
| EXSC-16  | 1 lb., 10 oz. | 23.00"                 | 10           | 163                |



EXSC

#### Packing Fiber

- Can be used on T&B Red•Dot® EYV, EVH series fittings only

| CAT. NO. | QUANTITY | VOLUME<br>CUBIC INCHES | STD.<br>PKG. | WT. LBS<br>PER 100 |
|----------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| EXPF-16  | 1 lb.    |                        | 1            | 112                |



EXPF

#### Approximate Amount of Cement and Fiber Required per Hub.

| CAT. NO. | HUB<br>SIZE | CEMENT<br>QUANTITY | FIBER<br>QUANTITY |
|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| EYVF-11  | ½"          | 2 oz.              | ½ oz.             |
| EYVF-22  | ¾"          | 3 oz.              | ¾ oz.             |
| EYVF-33  | 1"          | 4 oz.              | 1 oz.             |
| EVHF-1   | ½"          | 2 oz.              | ½ oz.             |
| EVHF-2   | ¾"          | 2 oz.              | ¾ oz.             |
| EVHF-3   | 1"          | 4 oz.              | 1 oz.             |
| EVHF-4   | 1¼"         | 4 oz.              | ¾ oz.             |
| EVHF-5   | 1½"         | 6 oz.              | 1 oz.             |
| EVHF-6   | 2"          | 12 oz.             | 1 oz.             |
| EVHF-7   | 2½"         | 15 oz.             | 1½ oz.            |
| EVHF-8   | 3"          | 40 oz.             | 2 oz.             |
| EVHF-9   | 3½"         | 45 oz.             | 3 oz.             |
| EVHF-10  | 4"          | 50 oz.             | 4 oz.             |

## Flexible Couplings — Explosion-Proof, Dust-Ignition Proof

### Make flexible connections in hazardous locations! XP Flex Explosion-Proof Flexible Couplings

With their flexible design, T&B® XP Flex Couplings make it easy to achieve tight bends in conduit systems in confined spaces — or to connect stationary equipment to equipment that moves or vibrates. Their explosion-proof and corrosion-resistant construction mean you can use them with confidence in hazardous and wet locations.

#### Application

- Achieve tight bends in conduit systems in confined spaces
- Connect stationary equipment to equipment that moves or vibrates

#### Features

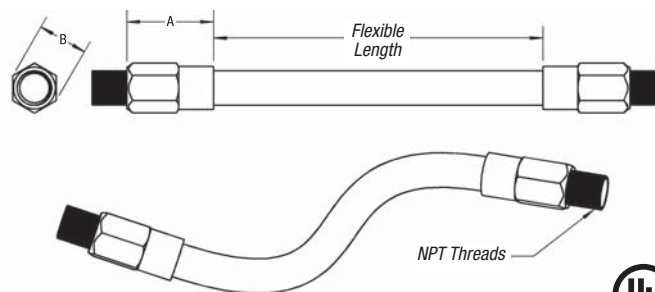
- Corrosion-resistant — ideal for washdown areas
- Flexible bronze construction with arc-resistant inner sleeve and brass fittings
- Terminated with two threaded female end fittings and male close nipples
- No bonding jumper required

#### Standard Materials

- Flexible bronze construction with arc-resistant inner sleeve
- Brass fittings

#### Listings/Compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- ½" and ¾" Hub Sizes:  
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Class II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III
- 1" Hub Size:  
Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D  
Class II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G  
Class III
- Wet Locations
- UL886



| CAT. NUMBER | HUB SIZE | FLEXIBLE LENGTH (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|------|
|             |          |                       | A                | B    |
| XPLFL16     | ½"       | 6                     | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL18     | ½"       | 8                     | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL110    | ½"       | 10                    | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL112    | ½"       | 12                    | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL115    | ½"       | 15                    | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL118    | ½"       | 18                    | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL124    | ½"       | 24                    | 1.54             | 1.44 |
| XPLFL212    | ¾"       | 12                    | 1.60             | 1.87 |
| XPLFL215    | ¾"       | 15                    | 1.60             | 1.87 |
| XPLFL218    | ¾"       | 18                    | 1.60             | 1.87 |
| XPLFL224    | ¾"       | 24                    | 1.60             | 1.87 |
| XPLFL236    | ¾"       | 36                    | 1.60             | 1.87 |
| XPLFL318    | 1"       | 18                    | 2.00             | 2.31 |

The copper colloidal surface treatment that protects, lubricates and enhances conductivity between all electrical connections.

### Kopr-Shield® Compound

Good connections are one of the most important aspects of electrical work. Mechanics know how much downtime is caused when fluids or oils leak into the raceway system or when looking for a weak link in a ground system caused by a high resistance connection. Mechanics also know how much time is spent keeping contacts, switches, lugs and other connectors clean or replacing parts because of "green scourge" buildup. Thomas & Betts has the solution to improve connections made in thousands of electrical and raceway installations made each day by electricians everywhere.

Kopr-Shield® compound is a unique homogenized blend of pure, polished colloidal copper, rust and corrosion inhibitors that simultaneously protects, lubricates and enhances the conductivity of the mating surfaces to which it is applied. Extremely adhesive, Kopr-Shield® compound flows smoothly into uneven contours and voids, making application easy, protection and lubrication complete and positive. A stable compound, it will not settle-out, thin, thicken, harden, or dry out under the most severe environmental conditions.

Kopr-Shield® Compound has excellent temperature characteristics — brushed on at -50° F to 250° F (other compounds either turn solid or run like water at these extremes). Even at 1800° F, Kopr-Shield® remains intact for short terms.

Kopr-Shield® Compound may be used to advantage in all electrical installations. When the environment is hostile to good electrical and mechanical connections, Kopr-Shield® Compound is a must!

#### Use Kopr-Shield® Compound for Battery Lugs and Cables

- Prevention of "Green Scourge" corrosion
- Reduction of resistance
- Ease of terminal installation and removal

#### Use Kopr-Shield® Compound for Raceways.

- Lubrication — ease of assembly and disassembly
- Grounding continuity improved — exceeds code requirements

#### Use Kopr-Shield® Compound for Fuse Clips.

- Even heat distribution — elimination of hot spots
- Oxidation Prevention — prevents carbon path formation
- Lubrication — easy installation and removal of fuses



*Kopr-Shield® by Thomas & Betts meets the requirements of Section 300.6(A) in the 2002 NEC Code for Protection Against Corrosion.*

*"Where corrosion protection is necessary and the conduit is threaded in the field, the threads shall be coated with an approved electrically conductive, corrosion-resistant compound."*

#### Use Kopr-Shield® Compound for Wiping Contacts, Drum Switches and Slip Rings.

- Prevention of galling, burning, pitting and discoloration
- Suppression of arcing and dissipation of coronas
- Lubrication for ease of operation

| CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION                 | STD. PKG. | WT. LBS./C |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| CP8-TB   | 8 oz. Container with brush  | 12        | 64.58      |
| CP16     | 16 oz. Container with brush | 12        | 120.83     |
| CP128    | 1 Gallon can                | 4         | 952.00     |

Kopr-Shield® is a trademark of Jet Lube, Inc.

## Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings

### Jacketed Metal Clad Cable and Teck Cable

#### Metal Clad Cable (Type MC) Ref. NEC Article 334\*

"Metal Clad Cable Type MC is a factory assembly of one or more conductors, each individually insulated and enclosed in a metallic sheath of interlocking tape, or a smooth or corrugated tube."

Metal Clad Cable Type MC is rated for use up to 5,000 volts. The National Electrical Code permits use of metallic sheath as an equipment grounding conductor.

Metal Clad Cables are available with a variety of phase conductor insulations such as crosslinked polyethylene, and silicone rubber ethylene propylene, depending on rated temperature of conductors and working potential. Metallic sheath can be of galvanized steel, aluminum, copper or bronze. A special outer covering such as PVC or Neoprene over metallic sheath is usually provided for environmental protection.

Metal clad cable is not permitted in locations where it could be subject to physical damage. Metal clad cable can be used exposed, concealed, in cable tray, in any approved raceway, and with minor exceptions in hazardous locations. Type MC cable can also be used for services, feeders, branch circuits, power, lighting, control and signal circuits.

Use of metal clad cable is permitted in wet locations, or where exposed to destructive corrosive conditions or can be directly buried in earth, concrete or exposed to cinder fills, strong chlorides, caustic alkalis, vapors, chlorine or hydrochloric acids provided the construction of cable, the conductors within the metallic sheath, the metallic sheath and protective cover over metallic sheath comply with requirements enumerated in Sec. 334-3 of the National Electrical Code.

Bend radius restrictions are dependent on the size of the cable and the type of sheath, i.e., smooth, interlocked armor, corrugated sheath or shielded conductors and varies from 7 times to 15 times cable external diameter.

NEC Article 334 requires that approved fittings be used for termination. Where single-conductor cables carrying alternating current enter a ferrous metal box or enclosure, procedures described in NEC Section 300-20 must be followed to reduce effects of heating due to induced currents. These procedures include recommended arrangements of conductors, cutting of slots in metal between individual conductor holes, passing of conductors through insulating walls, or use of non-magnetic aluminum sheathed cable and aluminum terminating fittings.

Portions of this section reprinted by permission from NFPA 70, National Electrical Code®, National Fire Protection Association, Boston, MA.

Please refer to the following for further details and complete information:

1. NEC Article 334...Metal Clad Cable (Type MC)
2. UL 4, ANSI C33.9...Safety Standards for Type MC Metal Clad Cable
3. UL 514B, Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes & Fittings
4. A-A50552...Federal Specification. Fittings for Cable, Power Electrical & Conduit Metal, Flexible
5. NEMA FM-1...Standards Publication. Fittings and Supports for Conduit and Cable Assemblies

#### Teck Cables

Teck cable derived its name from one of its first users, the Teck-Hughes Gold Mines in Kirkland Lake, Ontario. Teck 90 is CSA Type designation. Trade designation of this cable is Armored Cable.

Teck cables up to 5,000 volt working potential are manufactured in accordance with CSA Standard C22.2 No. 131 and are provided with a bare ground conductor and an optional outer jacket. Depending on phase conductor insulation the cables are designated as Teck 90 (X-LINK) when insulation is cross-linked polyethylene and Teck 90 (EP) when insulation is ethylene propylene. Both cables are rated for 90° C service (dry location) and 75° C (wet locations). When Teck cable is suitable for installation down to minus 40° F the cables are marked Teck 90 (X-LINK) minus 40 or Teck 90 (EP) minus 40.

Over 5,000 volts working potential Teck cables are manufactured in accordance with IPCEA standards and are certified by CSA. Cables are provided with or without ground wire as required.

Teck cables with outer jacket may be used for exposed or concealed wiring in wet or dry locations, indoors/outdoors and in corrosive environments. Teck cables are suitable for use in ventilated, non-ventilated and ladder-type cable troughs, in ventilated flexible cable ways in both dry and wet locations. Teck cable with outer jacket is suitable for direct earth burial and for Class II Division 2, Class III Division 1 & 2 hazardous locations per Canadian Electric Code.

Some of the features of Teck cable are its flexibility and ease of installation. Absence of dead air space within cable increases heat transfer and minimize condensation. Overall protective covering provides good environmental protection.

Bend radii for permanent training during installation usually varies between 7 times to 12 times the cable diameter depending on cable construction and manufacturer's recommendations. Larger radii bends are required for other conditions.

Section 12-3028 of the Canadian Electric Code requires that the terminating fittings used must provide adequate strain relief to terminal connections and ensure electrical continuity without injury to non-metallic sheath. Continuity is mandatory whether or not the armor is used as a grounding conductor. Except for dry locations free from corrosive atmosphere, the non-metallic jacket is not permitted to be stripped back to a point where armor is exposed after installation.

Where single conductor cables carrying 200 amps or more enter metal boxes through separate openings, certain precautions are required to prevent overheating of the metal by induction. Use of non-ferrous or non-metallic box connectors, locknuts and bushings and installation of non-magnetic panel inserts is suggested in the code.

Please refer to the following for further details and complete information:

1. CEC Section 12...Wiring Methods  
CEC Section 4...Conductors
2. CSA C22.2 No. 131 & 131S  
(Supplement #1)...Safety Standard for Type Teck Cable
3. CSA C22.2 No. 18...Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes, Conduit Boxes and Fittings
4. UL File E82038 — Volume 1, Section 3, Page 1, Revision 1/31/2007

**Please Note:** The materials herein, whether relating to the National Electrical Code, the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. listing, to industry practice or otherwise, are not intended to provide all relevant information required for use and installation of our products. Refer to applicable codes, instructions and industry specifications prior to installation or use.



**Greater Cable  
Range + Fewer  
Part Numbers =  
Less Inventory!**

### STAR TECK EXTREME® —

#### STE/STEX Series Cable Fitting

The STAR TECK® STE cable fitting series is designed for optimum integrity in ordinary applications. The STEX series is specially designed for classified hazardous areas. Both are designed to stand up to the harshest and most corrosive environment.

##### Application

- Provides means for passing jacketed metal clad cables through a bulkhead or enclosure in industrial and hazardous areas. (These fittings are suitable for hazardous areas when used with T&B sealing compound.)
- Forms a mechanical grip and water and/or oil-resistant termination
- Provides grounding continuity of cable armor

##### Features

- Patented powergrip grounding ring
- Removable armor-stop for greater cable ranges
- Built-in sealing device
- Patented Elastomeric collar ring/bushing for greater cable ranges
- Built-in jacket stripping gauge on gland nut
- Gland nut can be tightened with hammer and screwdriver

##### Range

- STAR TECK EXTREME® fittings are designed to accommodate a broad range of cables. Each hub range overlaps the adjacent hub range, thereby minimizing the possibility of mismatched cables and fittings in the field. They are available in hub sizes from 1/2" to 4" and will handle outer jacket diameters from 0.525" to 4.340".

##### Materials

- Aluminum is standard material
- Add suffix "S" for steel with zinc plating
- Add suffix "PVC" for corrosion resistant PVC coating
- Add suffix "SS" for stainless steel material

##### Cable Type

- JMC, MC-HL, Teck

##### Environment Classification

- STE\* Series
  - Ordinary Location
  - Class I, Division 2†
  - NEMA 4, 4X (stainless steel), 6P
  - STE050 — STE200
  - NEMA 6P
  - STE250 — 400
  - NEMA 4
  - STE050 — 400
  - NEMA 4X (stainless steel)
- STEX\*\* Series
  - Class I, Division 1, Groups A, B, C, D
  - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
  - Class III
  - NEMA 4, 4X (stainless steel), 6P
- UL Listed for Direct Burial when made from stainless steel material
- Suitable for use in wet locations and concrete tight (steel) applications per UL 514B
- UL File No. E82038/E38947
- CSA File No. LR638/LR23086

\* These fittings are suitable for Class I hazardous locations when used in combination with a certified Class I hazardous location sealing fitting.

\*\* May be used in hazardous areas with approved MC-HL or Teck cable (or equal) when installed in accordance with NEC/CEC requirements.

Not applicable to all STEX series.

## Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings



STE Series Ordinary

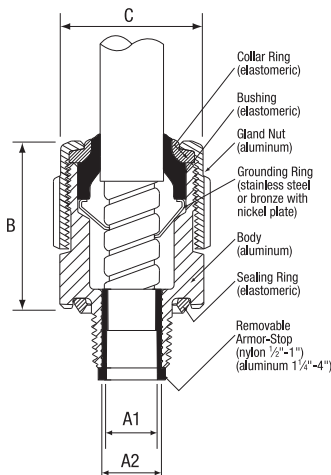


STEX Series Hazardous Locations

### STAR TECK EXTREME® Jacketed Metal-Clad Cable Fittings



| CAT. NO.            | HUB SIZE NPT | STRIP LENGTH (IN.) | GLAND TORQUE (IN.-LB.) | CABLE RANGE OVER JACKET (IN.) |       | CABLE RANGE OVER ARMOR (IN.) |       | DIMENSIONS (IN.)                |                                  |           |             | SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED |                     |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
|                     |              |                    |                        | MIN.                          | MAX.  | MIN.                         | MAX.  | A1: THROAT DIA. MIN. W/END STOP | A2: THROAT DIA. MIN. WO/END STOP | B OVERALL | C MAX. O.D. | SC65 PUTTY (G)            | SC4-KIT LIQUID (CC) |
|                     |              |                    |                        |                               |       |                              |       |                                 |                                  |           |             |                           |                     |
| Ordinary Locations  |              |                    |                        |                               |       |                              |       |                                 |                                  |           |             |                           |                     |
| ST050-462#          | ½            | 1¼                 | 300                    | .525                          | .650  | .415                         | .570  | N/A*                            | .395                             | 2.020     | 1.224       | —                         | —                   |
| STE050DATA**#       | ½            | ¾                  | 300                    | .592                          | .693  | .502                         | .603  | .375                            | .515                             | 2.100     | 1.360       | —                         | —                   |
| STE050*             | ½            | 1¼                 | 300                    | .600                          | .985  | .520                         | .895  | .505                            | .612                             | 2.650     | 1.630       | —                         | —                   |
| STE075*             | ¾            | 1¼                 | 600                    | .860                          | 1.205 | .780                         | 1.125 | .655                            | .816                             | 2.900     | 2.080       | —                         | —                   |
| STE100*             | 1            | 1¼                 | 700                    | .950                          | 1.375 | .870                         | 1.295 | .785                            | 1.044                            | 3.020     | 2.300       | —                         | —                   |
| STE125*             | 1¼           | 1¼                 | 1,000                  | 1.150                         | 1.625 | .990                         | 1.465 | .970                            | 1.250                            | 4.010     | 2.820       | —                         | —                   |
| STE150*             | 1½           | 1¼                 | 1,200                  | 1.440                         | 1.965 | 1.280                        | 1.805 | 1.260                           | 1.562                            | 4.290     | 3.250       | —                         | —                   |
| STE200*             | 2            | 1¼                 | 1,600                  | 1.825                         | 2.375 | 1.665                        | 2.215 | 1.645                           | 1.995                            | 4.120     | 3.600       | —                         | —                   |
| STE250              | 2½           | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 2.265                         | 2.840 | 2.105                        | 2.680 | 2.075                           | 2.424                            | 5.320     | 4.750       | —                         | —                   |
| STE300              | 3            | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 2.670                         | 3.270 | 2.545                        | 3.145 | 2.531                           | 2.890                            | 5.400     | 5.400       | —                         | —                   |
| STE350              | 3½           | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 3.220                         | 3.870 | 3.090                        | 3.640 | 3.065                           | 3.460                            | 5.360     | 5.900       | —                         | —                   |
| STE400              | 4            | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 3.665                         | 4.340 | 3.550                        | 4.225 | 3.525                           | 3.941                            | 5.415     | 6.400       | —                         | —                   |
| Hazardous Locations |              |                    |                        |                               |       |                              |       |                                 |                                  |           |             |                           |                     |
| STX050-462*         | ½            | 1¼                 | 300                    | .525                          | .650  | .415                         | .570  | N/A*                            | .395                             | 2.500     | 1.630       | 7                         | 4                   |
| STX050-464*         | ½            | 1¼                 | 300                    | .600                          | .760  | .490                         | .680  | N/A*                            | .485                             | 2.530     | 1.630       | 7                         | 4                   |
| STEX075*            | ¾            | 1¼                 | 600                    | .600                          | .985  | .520                         | .895  | .504                            | .678                             | 3.400     | 1.820       | 14                        | 7                   |
| STEX100*            | 1            | 1¼                 | 700                    | .860                          | 1.205 | .780                         | 1.125 | .650                            | .833                             | 3.580     | 2.300       | 30                        | 16                  |
| STEX125*            | 1¼           | 1¼                 | 1,000                  | .950                          | 1.375 | .870                         | 1.295 | .834                            | 1.065                            | 3.920     | 2.510       | 45                        | 22                  |
| STEX150*            | 1½           | 1¼                 | 1,200                  | 1.150                         | 1.625 | .990                         | 1.465 | .958                            | 1.273                            | 5.020     | 3.260       | 80                        | 43                  |
| STEX200*            | 2            | 1¼                 | 1,600                  | 1.440                         | 1.965 | 1.280                        | 1.805 | 1.250                           | 1.560                            | 5.120     | 3.620       | 125                       | 66                  |
| STEX250             | 2½           | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 1.825                         | 2.375 | 1.665                        | 2.215 | 1.640                           | 1.995                            | 5.170     | 4.580       | 341                       | 164                 |
| STEX300             | 3            | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 2.265                         | 2.840 | 2.105                        | 2.680 | 2.075                           | 2.461                            | 6.610     | 5.100       | 497                       | 239                 |
| STEX350             | 3½           | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 2.670                         | 3.270 | 2.545                        | 3.145 | 2.531                           | 2.864                            | 7.380     | 5.790       | 965                       | 464                 |
| STEX400             | 4            | 2½                 | 1,600                  | 3.220                         | 3.870 | 3.090                        | 3.640 | 3.055                           | 3.461                            | 7.650     | 6.190       | 1323                      | 636                 |
| STX400-484#         | 4            | —                  | 1,600                  | 3.810                         | 4.030 | 3.680                        | 3.870 | —                               | —                                | —         | —           | 1645                      | 791                 |
| STX400-485#         | 4            | —                  | 1,600                  | 3.965                         | 4.185 | 3.835                        | 4.025 | —                               | —                                | —         | —           | 1645                      | 791                 |



To specify other material, add the appropriate suffix to the category number.

| DESIRED MATERIAL                         | SUFFIX | EXAMPLE      |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Aluminum fitting with grounding lock nut | GRL    | STE-050GRL   |
| Steel with zinc plate                    | S      | STE-050S     |
| Aluminum with PVC coating                | PVC    | STE-050PVC   |
| Steel with PVC coating                   | S-PVC  | STE-050S-PVC |

\* These products are UL Listed Watertight NEMA Type 6P

\*\* UL tested for data cables

# Does not have a removable armor stop.

### Sealing Compounds — Used for Hazardous Locations

| CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | VOLUME              |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SC65     | Putty Type Sealing Compound                                                              | 60 grams            |
| SC4-KIT  | Liquid Type Sealing Compound for use in high wire density applications (5 or more wires) | 2.8 fl. oz. (66 cc) |

## Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings



T&B® Fittings

*Easy Installation. Exclusive power-grip. Provides a grip that's high up on the cable — not on the first convoluted — so strip length and cutting of cable are not critical.*

*Dependable Grounding. Power-Grip grounding ring is non-magnetic stainless steel. Provides 360° long-term dependable grounding. It makes immediate contact with the cable.*

*Dependable Service. Stainless steel retaining ring. Withstands corrosive environments. Non-magnetic.*

*Watertight Tapered bushing. Cone shaped to provide a secure, tight fit while eliminating cupping or water in vertical installations.*

*Easy to Install in tight spaces. Low profile gland nut fits tight spaces. Has grooves for screwdriver installation, and flats for a wrench. Durable and reusable with funnel entry for easy cable insertion.*

### STAR TECK® Jacketed Metal-Clad Cable Fittings

Overlapping range of sizes. Star Teck® jacketed metal-clad cable fittings are designed to accommodate a broad range of cables, thereby minimizing the possibility of mismatched cables and fittings in the field.

#### Application

- Provide means for passing armored, metal clad, jacketed cables through a bulkhead or enclosure in hazardous areas (these fittings are suitable for hazardous areas when used with T&B sealing compound)
- Form a mechanical grip and water and/or oil-resistant termination
- Provide grounding continuity of cable armor

#### Cable Type

- JMC, MC-HL, Teck

#### Features

##### Easy Installation

- Exclusive power-grip. Provides a grip that's high up on the cable — not on the first convoluted — so strip length and cutting of cable are not as critical

##### Dependable Service

- Stainless steel retaining ring. Withstands corrosive environments. Non-magnetic

##### Dependable Grounding

- Power-Grip grounding ring is non-magnetic stainless steel. Provides 360° long-term dependable grounding. It makes immediate contact with the cable

##### Watertight

- Tapered bushing. Cone shaped to provide a secure, tight fit while eliminating cupping or water in vertical installations

#### Easy to Install in Tight Spaces

- Low profile gland nut fits tight spaces. Has grooves for screwdriver installation, and flats for a wrench. Durable and reusable with funnel entry for easy cable insertion

#### Materials

- Aluminum is standard material
- Add suffix "S" for steel with zinc plating
- Add suffix "PVC" for corrosion resistant PVC coating
- Add suffix "SS" for stainless steel Grade 316 material (½"–2" sizes)

#### Environment Classification

- Suitable for hazardous locations. Class I Div. 2; Class II Div. 2; Class III. Where explosion proof or dust proof fittings are required by code use STAR TECK XP® fittings (STX Series)
- NEMA 4
- Suitable for use in wet locations and concrete tight (steel) applications per UL 514B
- UL File No. E82038/E38947
- CSA File No. LR638/LR23086

#### Range

- Available in hub sizes from ½" to 4", and will handle outer jacket diameters from 0.525" to 4.340"

### Installing the STAR TECK® Fitting



1. Prepare cable



2. Insert cable



3. Tighten gland nut

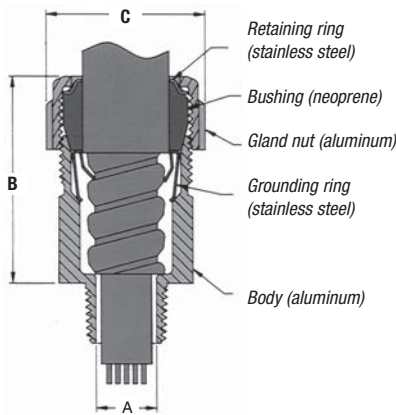
## Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings

Overlapping range of sizes accommodates a broad range of cables!

### STAR TECK® Jacketed Metal-Clad Cable Fittings for Ordinary Locations



T&B Fittings



- Overlapping sizes minimize possibility of mismatched cables and fittings in the field
- Available in hub sizes from ½" to 4", handling outer jacket diameters from 0.525" to 4.34"
- Suitable for hazardous locations (Class I Div. 2; Class II Div. 2; Class III)
- Where explosion-proof or dust-proof boxes are required by code, use STAR TECK XP® fittings (STX050-462 Series)

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE NPT | CABLE RANGE OVER JACKET (IN.) |       | CABLE RANGE OVER ARMOR (IN.) |       | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
|           |              | MIN.                          | MAX.  | MIN.                         | MAX.  | A                | B*    | C     |
| ST050-462 | ½            | 0.525                         | 0.650 | 0.415                        | 0.570 | 0.395            | 2.020 | 1.224 |
| ST050-464 | ½            | 0.600                         | 0.760 | 0.490                        | 0.680 | 0.485            | 2.020 | 1.363 |
| ST050-465 | ½            | 0.725                         | 0.885 | 0.615                        | 0.805 | 0.612            | 2.133 | 1.633 |
| ST050-466 | ½            | 0.825                         | 0.985 | 0.715                        | 0.905 | 0.612            | 2.133 | 1.633 |
| ST075-467 | ¾            | 0.880                         | 1.065 | 0.770                        | 0.985 | 0.819            | 2.450 | 2.080 |
| ST075-468 | ¾            | 1.025                         | 1.205 | 0.915                        | 1.125 | 0.819            | 2.450 | 2.080 |
| ST100-469 | 1            | 1.187                         | 1.375 | 1.077                        | 1.295 | 1.039            | 2.601 | 2.230 |
| ST125-470 | 1¼           | 1.357                         | 1.625 | 1.240                        | 1.545 | 1.182            | 3.282 | 2.824 |
| ST125-550 | 1¼           | 1.500                         | 1.625 | 1.390                        | 1.545 | 1.370            | 3.282 | 2.824 |
| ST125-471 | 1¼           | 1.600                         | 1.875 | 1.490                        | 1.795 | 1.370            | 3.282 | 2.824 |
| ST150-472 | 1½           | 1.700                         | 1.965 | 1.590                        | 1.885 | 1.557            | 3.620 | 3.260 |
| ST150-473 | 1½           | 1.900                         | 2.187 | 1.790                        | 2.107 | 1.600            | 3.620 | 3.260 |
| ST200-551 | 2            | 1.900                         | 2.187 | 1.790                        | 2.107 | 1.715            | 3.640 | 3.620 |
| ST200-474 | 2            | 2.100                         | 2.375 | 1.990                        | 2.280 | 1.995            | 3.640 | 3.620 |
| ST200-475 | 2            | 2.300                         | 2.565 | 2.190                        | 2.485 | 2.057            | 3.640 | 4.020 |
| ST200-476 | 2            | 2.500                         | 2.750 | 2.390                        | 2.656 | 2.057            | 3.640 | 4.020 |
| ST250-477 | 2½           | 2.380                         | 2.640 | 2.240                        | 2.560 | 2.230            | 4.700 | 4.750 |
| ST250-478 | 2½           | 2.580                         | 2.840 | 2.440                        | 2.750 | 2.430            | 4.700 | 4.750 |
| ST300-479 | 3            | 2.790                         | 3.060 | 2.640                        | 2.970 | 2.630            | 4.700 | 5.050 |
| ST300-480 | 3            | 3.000                         | 3.270 | 2.870                        | 3.190 | 2.860            | 4.790 | 5.480 |
| ST300-481 | 3            | 3.210                         | 3.480 | 3.042                        | 3.390 | 3.032            | 4.790 | 5.480 |
| ST350-482 | 3½           | 3.420                         | 3.690 | 3.270                        | 3.590 | 3.260            | 4.790 | 5.980 |
| ST350-483 | 3½           | 3.610                         | 3.870 | 3.440                        | 3.770 | 3.430            | 4.790 | 5.980 |
| ST400-484 | 4            | 3.810                         | 4.030 | 3.600                        | 3.930 | 3.590            | 4.840 | 6.435 |
| ST400-485 | 4            | 3.965                         | 4.185 | 3.755                        | 4.065 | 3.745            | 4.840 | 6.435 |
| ST400-486 | 4            | 4.120                         | 4.340 | 3.910                        | 4.220 | 3.900            | 4.840 | 6.435 |

\* Approximate dimension before installation.

#### Suggested specifications for metal-clad cable fitting.

1. All metal-clad cable fittings for jacketed interlocked armor cable or continuous corrugated cable shall be approved by a nationally recognized testing laboratory, inspection agency or product evaluation organization.
2. Where corrugated-jacketed metal-clad cable exposed to intermittent or continuous moisture is terminated into a threaded opening, the fitting shall be watertight type furnished with:
  - a. An elastomeric beveled bushing.
  - b. A funnel entry, splined gland nut.
  - c. A non-magnetic stainless steel grounding device with dual grounding action.
  - d. A taper threaded hub.
  - e. A hexagonal body and gland nut as manufactured by Thomas & Betts (aluminum series ST050-464).
3. Where cable is terminated into a threadless opening, a suitable moisture-resistant elastomeric gasket as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 5262, shall be provided between the outside of enclosure and fitting shoulder.
4. With single conductor cable and/or in corrosive environments, aluminum fittings such as Thomas & Betts series ST050-464 shall be installed.

Class I Div 2; Class II Div. 2; Class III. Where explosion-proof or dust-ignition-proof boxes are required by Teck, fitting must be used in conjunction with an approved sealing fitting.

Easy installation saves time, money!



### STAR TECK XP® Jacketed Metal-Clad Cable Fittings for Hazardous Locations

#### Application

- Provide means for passing armored, metal clad, jacketed cables through a bulkhead or enclosure in hazardous areas (these fittings are suitable for hazardous areas when used with T&B sealing compound)
- Form a mechanical grip and water and/or oil-resistant termination
- Provide grounding continuity of cable armor

#### Cable Type

- JMC, MC-HL, Teck

#### Features

- Sealing chamber is easier to fill, requires less sealing compound — saves time, material. Flame path is optimally designed to enable easy insertion into hub. Quick-turn lock
- Internal splines
- Union features twist-on action; red color for high visibility
- Exclusive Power Grip. Provides grip that's high up on cable armor Non-magnetic stainless steel Power Grip grounding ring ensures 360° long-term dependable grounding. It provides phenomenal tensile pullout resistance.
- Low profile gland nut

#### Materials

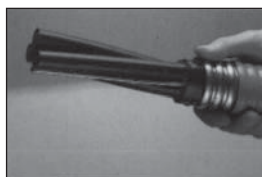
- Aluminum is standard material
- Add suffix "S" for steel with zinc plating
- Add suffix "PVC" for corrosion resistant PVC coating
- Add suffix "SS" for stainless steel material

#### Environment Classification

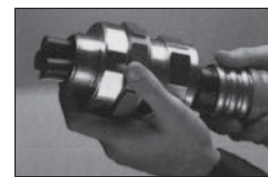
- Suitable for hazardous locations. Class I Div. 2; Class II Div. 2; Class III. Where explosion proof or dust proof fittings are required by code use STAR TECK XP® fittings (STX Series)
- NEMA 4
- Suitable for use in wet locations and concrete tight (steel) applications per UL 514B
- UL File No. E82038/E38947
- CSA File No. LR23086

#### Range

- Available in hub sizes from ½" to 4", and will handle outer jacket diameters from 0.525" to 4.185"



1. Prepare cable



2. Install STAR TECK XP on cable



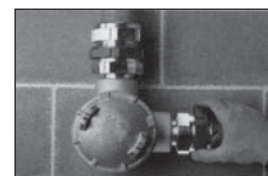
3. Tighten gland nut



4. Pot cable (using liquid or putty)



5. Install hub on enclosure



6. Insert cable and tighten red union

Sealing chamber is easier to fill, requires less sealing compound — saves time, material. Flame path is optimally designed to enable easy insertion into hub. Quick-turn lock secures assembly during installation.

Hub has hexagonal shape for dependable tool grip.

Internal splines enable installer to tighten gland nut either on or off enclosure.

Exclusive Power Grip. Provides grip that's high up on cable armor — not on first convolution — so precise cable preparation is not critical. Non-magnetic stainless steel Power Grip grounding ring ensures 360° long-term dependable grounding. It provides phenomenal tensile pullout resistance.

Low profile gland nut fits tightest spaces. Has grooves for hammer/screwdriver installation and flats for wrench-gripping. Durable and reusable with funnel entry for easy cable insertion.

Tapered bushing. Cone-shaped to provide secure, tight fit while eliminating cupping of water in vertical installations.

Copper-free construction. All aluminum body and gland nut resist corrosion, oxidation.

Union features twist-on action for easy connection and disconnection; red color ensures high visibility, easy recognition. Union also serves as a "puller" during disassembly.

Stainless steel retaining ring. Withstands corrosive environments. Non-magnetic.

## Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings

### STAR TECK XP® Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Fittings for Hazardous Locations



| CAT. NO.   | HUB SIZE<br>NPT | CABLE RANGE OVER JACKET (IN.) |       | CABLE RANGE OVER ARMOR (IN.) |       | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | SEALING COMPOUND REQUIRED |                          |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|------------------|------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                 | MIN.                          | MAX.  | MIN.                         | MAX.  | A                | B*   | C    | SC65**<br>PUTTY (G)       | SC4-KIT**<br>LIQUID (CC) |
|            |                 |                               |       |                              |       |                  |      |      |                           |                          |
| STX050-462 | 1/8             | 0.525                         | 0.650 | 0.415                        | 0.570 | 0.395            | 2.50 | 1.63 | 7                         | 4                        |
| STX050-464 | 1/8             | 0.600                         | 0.760 | 0.490                        | 0.680 | 0.485            | 2.50 | 1.63 | 7                         | 4                        |
| STX075-465 | 3/8             | 0.725                         | 0.885 | 0.615                        | 0.805 | 0.612            | 2.62 | 1.82 | 14                        | 7                        |
| STX075-466 | 3/8             | 0.825                         | 0.985 | 0.715                        | 0.905 | 0.720            | 2.62 | 1.82 | 14                        | 7                        |
| STX100-467 | 1               | 0.880                         | 1.065 | 0.770                        | 0.985 | 0.755            | 2.83 | 2.30 | 30                        | 16                       |
| STX100-468 | 1               | 1.025                         | 1.205 | 0.915                        | 1.125 | 0.900            | 2.83 | 2.30 | 30                        | 16                       |
| STX125-469 | 1 1/4           | 1.187                         | 1.375 | 1.077                        | 1.295 | 1.062            | 3.05 | 2.51 | 45                        | 22                       |
| STX150-470 | 1 1/2           | 1.357                         | 1.625 | 1.240                        | 1.545 | 1.182            | 3.76 | 3.26 | 80                        | 43                       |
| STX150-550 | 1 1/2           | 1.500                         | 1.625 | 1.390                        | 1.545 | 1.370            | 3.76 | 3.26 | 80                        | 43                       |
| STX150-471 | 1 1/2           | 1.600                         | 1.875 | 1.490                        | 1.795 | 1.470            | 3.76 | 3.26 | 80                        | 43                       |
| STX200-472 | 2               | 1.700                         | 1.965 | 1.590                        | 1.885 | 1.557            | 4.05 | 3.62 | 125                       | 66                       |
| STX200-473 | 2               | 1.900                         | 2.187 | 1.790                        | 2.107 | 1.757            | 4.05 | 3.62 | 125                       | 66                       |
| STX200-474 | 2               | 2.100                         | 2.375 | 1.990                        | 2.280 | 1.995            | 4.15 | 4.02 | 150                       | 80                       |
| STX250-475 | 2 1/2           | 2.300                         | 2.565 | 2.200                        | 2.485 | 2.185            | 4.31 | 4.58 | 341                       | 164                      |
| STX250-476 | 2 1/2           | 2.500                         | 2.750 | 2.380                        | 2.656 | 2.365            | 4.31 | 4.58 | 341                       | 164                      |
| STX300-478 | 3               | 2.580                         | 2.840 | 2.477                        | 2.750 | 2.460            | 5.64 | 5.10 | 497                       | 239                      |
| STX300-479 | 3               | 2.790                         | 3.060 | 2.677                        | 2.970 | 2.660            | 5.80 | 5.33 | 609                       | 293                      |
| STX350-480 | 3 1/2           | 3.000                         | 3.270 | 2.880                        | 3.190 | 2.864            | 6.32 | 5.79 | 965                       | 464                      |
| STX350-481 | 3 1/2           | 3.210                         | 3.480 | 3.080                        | 3.390 | 3.062            | 6.32 | 5.79 | 965                       | 464                      |
| STX400-482 | 4               | 3.420                         | 3.690 | 3.307                        | 3.590 | 3.290            | 6.63 | 6.19 | 1323                      | 636                      |
| STX400-483 | 4               | 3.610                         | 3.870 | 3.477                        | 3.770 | 3.460            | 6.63 | 6.19 | 1323                      | 636                      |
| STX400-484 | 4               | 3.810                         | 4.030 | 3.650                        | 3.930 | 3.630            | 7.09 | 6.90 | 1645                      | 791                      |
| STX400-485 | 4               | 3.965                         | 4.185 | 3.794                        | 4.065 | 3.775            | 7.09 | 6.90 | 1645                      | 791                      |

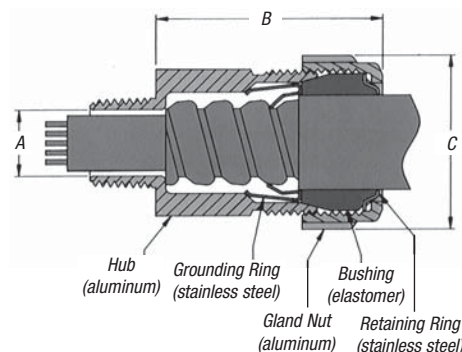
\* Approximate dimension before installation.

\*\* 1 unit of SC65 putty type sealing compound contains 60 g. 1 unit of SC4-Kit liquid type sealing compound contains 66 cc and includes a dispensing syringe and fiber damming material.

**CAUTION:** STAR TECK XP® fittings must be installed with Thomas & Betts catalog numbers SC4-Kit or SC65 sealing compound (purchase separately). See installing instructions.

### Sealing Compounds

| CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | VOLUME              |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SC65     | Putty Type Sealing Compound                                                              | 60 grams            |
| SC4-KIT  | Liquid Type Sealing Compound for use in high wire density applications (5 or more wires) | 2.8 fl. oz. (66 cc) |



#### UL Connectors when Used with Putty Type Listed or Liquid Type Compound For:

|             |           |                  |                   |
|-------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1/2 thru 3" | Class I   | Div. 1           | Groups A, B, C, D |
|             | Class II  | Div. 2           | Groups F, G       |
|             | Class III |                  |                   |
|             |           | Enclosure Type 4 |                   |

#### Connectors when Used with Putty Type or Liquid Type Compound

|             |           |        |                  |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------|
| 3 1/2" & 4" | Class I   | Div. 1 | Groups B, C, D   |
|             | Class II  | Div. 2 | Groups F, G      |
|             | Class III |        | Enclosure Type 4 |

#### CSA Certified For:

|                               |                  |                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Class I                       | Division 1 and 2 | Groups A, B, C, D |
| Class II                      | Division 1 and 2 | Groups E, F, G    |
| Class III, SL (Integral Seal) |                  | Enclosure Type 4  |

### Spin-On® Series II Connectors and Accessories

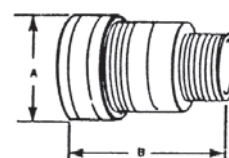


T&B® Fittings

| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE<br>NPT | CABLE RANGE<br>OVER ARMOR<br>(IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       | OPTIONAL<br>CORROSION<br>RESISTANT BOOT<br>CAT. NO. |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|           |                 |                                    | A DIA.           | B     |                                                     |
| 2-050-008 | 1/2             | .380-.435                          | 1 1/4            | 1 1/4 | NB050                                               |
| 2-050-010 | 1/2             | .436-.500                          | 1 1/4            | 1 1/4 | NB050                                               |
| 2-050-020 | 1/2             | .501-.580                          | 1 1/4            | 1 1/4 | NB050                                               |
| 2-050-030 | 1/2             | .581-.650                          | 1 1/4            | 1 1/4 | NB050                                               |
| 2-075-040 | 3/4             | .651-.730                          | 1 3/4            | 2 1/4 | NB075                                               |
| 2-075-050 | 3/4             | .731-.820                          | 1 3/4            | 2 1/4 | NB075                                               |
| 2-075-060 | 3/4             | .821-.880                          | 1 3/4            | 2 1/4 | NB075                                               |
| 2-100-070 | 1               | .881-.960                          | 2                | 2 1/4 | NB100                                               |
| 2-100-080 | 1               | .961-1.030                         | 2                | 2 1/4 | NB100                                               |
| 2-100-090 | 1               | 1.031-1.100                        | 2                | 2 1/4 | NB100                                               |
| 2-100-100 | 1               | 1.101-1.180                        | 2                | 2 1/4 | NB100                                               |
| 2-125-110 | 1 1/4           | 1.181-1.240                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/4 | NB125                                               |
| 2-125-120 | 1 1/4           | 1.241-1.310                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/4 | NB125                                               |
| 2-125-130 | 1 1/4           | 1.311-1.390                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/4 | NB125                                               |
| 2-150-140 | 1 1/2           | 1.391-1.480                        | 2 3/4            | 2 3/4 | NB150                                               |
| 2-150-150 | 1 1/2           | 1.481-1.570                        | 2 3/4            | 2 3/4 | NB150                                               |
| 2-150-160 | 1 1/2           | 1.571-1.660                        | 2 3/4            | 2 3/4 | NB150                                               |
| 2-200-170 | 2               | 1.661-1.750                        | 3                | 2 3/4 | NB200                                               |
| 2-200-180 | 2               | 1.751-1.840                        | 3                | 2 3/4 | NB200                                               |
| 2-200-190 | 2               | 1.841-1.930                        | 3                | 2 3/4 | NB200                                               |
| 2-200-200 | 2               | 1.931-2.030                        | 3                | 2 3/4 | NB200                                               |
| 2-250-210 | 2 1/2           | 2.031-2.150                        | 3 3/4            | 3 3/4 | NB250                                               |
| 2-250-220 | 2 1/2           | 2.151-2.270                        | 3 3/4            | 3 3/4 | NB250                                               |
| 2-250-230 | 2 1/2           | 2.271-2.390                        | 3 3/4            | 3 3/4 | NB250                                               |
| 2-250-240 | 2 1/2           | 2.391-2.510                        | 3 3/4            | 3 3/4 | NB250                                               |
| 2-300-250 | 3               | 2.511-2.640                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | NB300                                               |
| 2-300-260 | 3               | 2.641-2.770                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | NB300                                               |
| 2-300-270 | 3               | 2.771-2.900                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | NB300                                               |
| 2-300-280 | 3               | 2.901-3.040                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | NB300                                               |
| 2-350-300 | 3 1/2           | 3.171-3.310                        | 5                | 3 3/4 | NB350                                               |
| 2-350-310 | 3 1/2           | 3.311-3.450                        | 5                | 3 3/4 | NB350                                               |
| 2-350-320 | 3 1/2           | 3.451-3.590                        | 5                | 3 3/4 | NB350                                               |
| 2-400-330 | 4               | 3.591-3.730                        | 5 1/2            | 3 3/4 | NB400                                               |
| 2-400-340 | 4               | 3.731-3.870                        | 5 1/2            | 3 3/4 | NB400                                               |

UL File No. E38947

CSA File No. LR 2884



Connector  
Aluminum



In corrosive environments, the T&B neoprene boot provides maximum corrosion protection to the connector. Simply match the connector hub size to the boot hub size to select the proper boot (NB Series).

## Jacketed Metal Clad Cable Termination Fittings

Install a complete gas-blocked connector in a hazardous location!

### Spin-On® X Connectors for Hazardous Locations

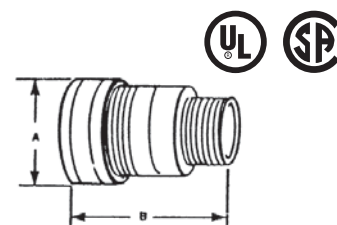
| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE<br>NPT | CABLE RANGE<br>OVER ARMOR<br>(IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       | SEALING COMPOUND<br>REQUIRED |                          |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |                 |                                    | A DIA.           | B     | SC65**<br>PUTTY (G)          | SC4-KIT**<br>LIQUID (CC) |
| 4-075-008 | 3/8             | .380-.435                          | 1%               | 2%    | 25                           | 12                       |
| 4-075-010 | 3/8             | .436-.500                          | 1%               | 2%    | 25                           | 12                       |
| 4-075-020 | 3/8             | .501-.580                          | 1%               | 2%    | 25                           | 12                       |
| 4-075-030 | 3/8             | .581-.650                          | 1%               | 2%    | 25                           | 12                       |
| 4-075-040 | 3/8             | .651-.730                          | 1%               | 2%    | 25                           | 12                       |
| 4-100-050 | 1               | .731-.820                          | 2                | 2%    | 55                           | 30                       |
| 4-100-060 | 1               | .821-.880                          | 2                | 2%    | 55                           | 30                       |
| 4-100-070 | 1               | .881-.960                          | 2                | 2%    | 55                           | 30                       |
| 4-100-080 | 1               | .916-1.030                         | 2                | 2%    | 55                           | 30                       |
| 4-125-090 | 1 1/4           | 1.031-1.100                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/2 | 70                           | 40                       |
| 4-125-100 | 1 1/4           | 1.101-1.880                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/2 | 70                           | 40                       |
| 4-125-110 | 1 1/4           | 1.181-1.240                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/2 | 70                           | 40                       |
| 4-125-120 | 1 1/4           | 1.241-1.310                        | 2 1/4            | 2 1/2 | 70                           | 40                       |
| 4-150-130 | 1 1/2           | 1.311-1.390                        | 2 3/4            | 2 3/4 | 80                           | 45                       |
| 4-150-140 | 1 1/2           | 1.181-1.240                        | 2 3/4            | 2 3/4 | 80                           | 45                       |
| 4-150-150 | 1 1/2           | 1.241-1.310                        | 2 3/4            | 2 3/4 | 80                           | 45                       |
| 4-200-160 | 2               | 1.571-1.660                        | 3                | 2 1/2 | 95                           | 55                       |
| 4-200-170 | 2               | 1.661-1.750                        | 3                | 2 1/2 | 95                           | 55                       |
| 4-200-180 | 2               | 1.751-1.840                        | 3                | 2 1/2 | 95                           | 55                       |
| 4-200-190 | 2               | 1.841-1.930                        | 3                | 2 1/2 | 95                           | 55                       |
| 4-250-200 | 2 1/2           | 1.931-2.030                        | 3 1/2            | 3 1/2 | 200                          | 120                      |
| 4-250-220 | 2 1/2           | 2.151-2.270                        | 3 1/2            | 3 1/2 | 200                          | 120                      |
| 4-300-240 | 3               | 2.391-2.510                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | 275                          | 165                      |
| 4-300-260 | 3               | 2.641-2.770                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | 275                          | 165                      |
| 4-300-270 | 3               | 2.771-2.900                        | 4 1/2            | 3 3/4 | 275                          | 165                      |
| 4-400-350 | 4               | 3.871-4.010                        | 5 1/2            | 3 3/4 | 500                          | 300                      |

Suffix Cat. No. with S for steel, B for brass.

SPIN-ON® X is UL Listed for: Class I, Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, & D in 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" Hub sizes. Class I, Div. 2, Groups C & D in 3", 3 1/2", and 4" Hub sizes. The entire line is UL listed for Class II, Div. 2, Groups F & G and Class III. CSA certified through 4" Hub size for Class I, Groups A, B, C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G; and Class III.

UL File No. E82038

CSA File No. LR23086



#### Spin-On® X Connectors for Hazardous Locations

- Each SPIN-ON® X catalog number is a complete compound-filled connector kit
- 3-piece construction — gland/body/insert with O-ring
- Red anodized gland identifies hazardous location fitting
- Compact size — overall length is 3/4 less than conventional fitting
- Installation time is 50% less than conventional
- Full tapered hub threads for gas-tight thread engagement
- Machined aluminum construction for corrosion resistance
- Sealing compound (sold separately) premixed for consistency — no jobsite variations
- Neoprene boots available for additional corrosion protection
- For control cable applications, order liquid compound separately

### Liquid Type Sealing Compounds

| CAT. NO. | DESCRIPTION                                                                              | VOLUME              |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| SC65     | Putty Type Sealing Compound                                                              | 60 grams            |
| SC4-KIT  | Liquid Type Sealing Compound for use in high wire density applications (5 or more wires) | 2.8 fl. oz. (66 cc) |

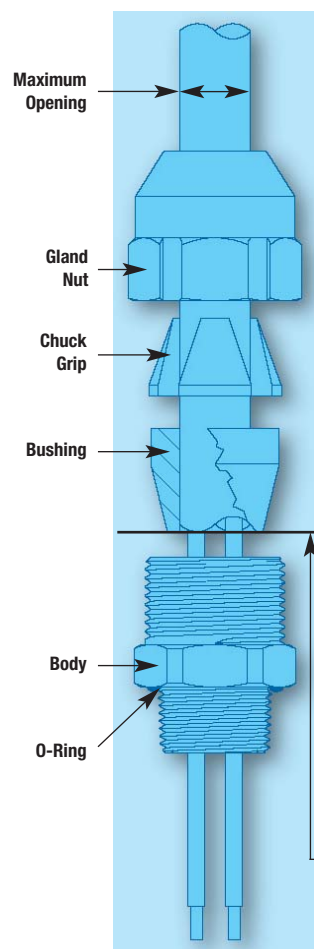
**Now Available  
in Stainless  
up to 1"**

Increase safety for hazardous locations.

### Silver Grip® TCF® Series — Tray/Cord Fitting

Introducing the Silver Grip® Tray/Cord Fitting — the safe, yet cost-efficient choice for increased safety when terminating portable cord and tray cable in hazardous locations. Designed for use in Class I, Gas and Vapor environments, the Silver Grip® Tray/Cord Fitting provides efficient strain relief for cables entering enclosures and raceways, and for cords used on portable equipment.

- Now available in stainless steel in hub sizes from ½" to 1"
- Corrosion-resistant, non-magnetic aluminum construction
- Tapered neoprene bushing and O-ring seal out moisture and dirt ingress
- Chuck grip provides high mechanical pull-out performance. Exceeds applicable requirements
- Hand-tightens — no tools required



*\*When cord will not fit through body, strip cord jacket and trim fillers if required. Insert cable, ensuring the outer jacket reaches the end of the bushing as shown. Tighten gland nut onto body.*

#### Applications

**Tray Cable:** Complies with IEC requirements for Class I, Zone 2 locations when used with enclosures containing no arcing or sparking devices. For enclosures with arcing or sparking devices, TCF® fittings must be used in combination with a certified Class I hazardous location sealing fitting.

**Portable Cord:** Complies with IEC requirements for Class I, Zone 1 locations when used with enclosures containing no arcing or sparking devices. For enclosures with arcing or sparking devices, TCF® fittings must be used in combination with a certified Class I hazardous location sealing fitting.

**NOTE:** Tray cable is not suitable for use in Zone 1 locations. Portable cord can be used in Zone 1 applications only when installed on portable equipment.

- CSA File Number LR4484
- Class 4418-03 Fittings for Hazardous Locations
- Class 4418-03 Fittings for Hazardous Locations — Certified to U.S. Standards
- Class I, Zone 1, AEx e II

### Silver Grip® TCF® Series — Tray/Cord Fitting



| CAT. NO.     | HUB SIZE<br>NPT | THROAT DIA.<br>(IN.) | MIN. CABLE<br>DIA. (IN.) | MAX. OPENING<br>(IN.) | STD. PKG.<br>QTY. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| TCF050-27AL  | ½               | .330                 | .150                     | .270                  | 25                |
| TCF050-40AL  | ½               | .540                 | .250                     | .400                  | 25                |
| TCF050-54AL  | ½               | .540                 | .400                     | .540                  | 25                |
| TCF050-67AL  | ½               | .540                 | .540                     | .670                  | 10                |
| TCF050-78AL  | ½               | .540                 | .660                     | .780                  | 10                |
| TCF075-40AL  | ¾               | .540                 | .250                     | .400                  | 15                |
| TCF075-54AL  | ¾               | .540                 | .400                     | .540                  | 15                |
| TCF075-67AL  | ¾               | .780                 | .540                     | .670                  | 10                |
| TCF075-78AL  | ¾               | .780                 | .660                     | .780                  | 10                |
| TCF075-88AL  | ¾               | .765                 | .770                     | .880                  | 10                |
| TCF100-78AL  | 1               | .980                 | .660                     | .780                  | 10                |
| TCF100-88AL  | 1               | .980                 | .770                     | .880                  | 10                |
| TCF100-100AL | 1               | .980                 | .870                     | 1.000                 | 10                |
| TCF125-109AL | 1¼              | 1.255                | .800                     | 1.090                 | 4                 |
| TCF125-128AL | 1¼              | 1.255                | 1.080                    | 1.280                 | 4                 |
| TCF125-147AL | 1¼              | 1.255                | 1.270                    | 1.470                 | 4                 |
| TCF150-115AL | 1½              | 1.470                | .890                     | 1.150                 | 2                 |
| TCF150-140AL | 1½              | 1.470                | 1.140                    | 1.400                 | 2                 |
| TCF150-165AL | 1½              | 1.470                | 1.390                    | 1.650                 | 2                 |
| TCF200-153AL | 2               | 1.896                | 1.190                    | 1.530                 | 2                 |
| TCF200-186AL | 2               | 1.896                | 1.520                    | 1.860                 | 2                 |
| TCF200-219AL | 2               | 1.896                | 1.850                    | 2.190                 | 2                 |
| TCF250-252AL | 2½              | 2.466                | 2.120                    | 2.520                 | 1                 |
| TCF300-278AL | 3               | 2.780                | 2.380                    | 2.780                 | 1                 |
| TCF300-304AL | 3               | 3.037                | 2.640                    | 3.040                 | 1                 |
| TCF300-330AL | 3               | 3.068                | 2.900                    | 3.300                 | 1                 |

For stainless steel (316), replace AL with SS (up to 1" only)



- Suitable for use with sunlight-oil resistant tray cable
- Suitable for 90° Cable
- CSA Certified — Class I Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Class II Div. 2, Groups E, F, G  
Class III
- “SL” Integral Seal

## The T&B TC Series Tray Cable Connector

The Thomas & Betts TC Series of connectors are designed specifically for transitioning tray cable from horizontal cable tray to terminations in enclosures. The precision machined aluminum interiors are ideally suited for use with sunlight-oil resistant cable.

### Application

- Provides means for passing TC type cable from cable tray installations into an enclosure or threaded bulkhead

### Tray Cable Type

- TC (rated for 90° C cable)

### Features

- Precision machined parts
- Full tapered hub threads
- Gas tight thread engagement

### Materials

- Body, gland nut and insert copper-free aluminum

### Environment Classification

- Ordinary locations
- Class I, Division 2<sup>†</sup>, Groups A, B, C, D ( $\frac{3}{4}$ "–2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
- Class I, Division 2, Groups C, D (3"–4")
- Class II, Division 2, Groups F, G

### Range

0.225"–3.790"

## Tray Cable Connectors



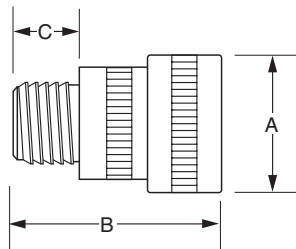
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE<br>NPT | A (IN.)<br>±.062 | B (IN.)<br>±.062 | CABLE RANGE<br>DIA. (IN.) |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| 4-075TC  | $\frac{3}{8}$   | 1.72             | 2.10             | .275–.600                 |
| 4-100TC  | 1               | 2.10             | 2.33             | .575–.900                 |
| 4-150TC  | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2.78             | 2.87             | 1.095–1.420               |
| 4-200TC  | 2               | 3.16             | 3.17             | 1.280–1.780               |
| 4-250TC  | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4.00             | 3.80             | 1.700–2.200               |
| 4-300TC* | 3               | 4.69             | 3.86             | 2.150–2.700               |
| 4-350TC* | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.22             | 4.10             | 2.650–3.230               |
| 4-400TC* | 4               | 5.63             | 4.00             | 3.180–3.790               |

**NOTE:** When installed with the two-part epoxy in the intended manner, the fittings are suitable for the following hazardous locations:

$\frac{3}{8}$ " thru 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " — Class I Div. 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Class II Div. 2, Groups F, G

3" thru 4" — Class I Div. 2, Groups C, D  
Class II Div. 2, Groups F, G

\* CSA Certified only (not UL Listed)





**Series 5123 Insulated**  
EMT Connector (Raintight)  
(Compression Type)



**Series 5120**  
EMT Coupling (Raintight)  
(Compression Type)



**Series 1350**  
Pipe Spacers



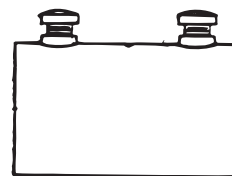
**Series 4176**  
Pipe Straps



**Series 106**  
Bonding Locknut



**Series HT-221**  
Combination Coupling  
(Concrete tight) Rigid/IMC to EMT  
(Set Screw Type) Zinc Die Cast



**Series TK121-E**  
EMT Coupling (Concrete tight)  
(Set Screw Type)

## Suggested Specifications for Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT) Fittings

- Ferrous Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT) shall be of the hot dipped galvanized type conforming to applicable specifications WW-563/ANSI C33.98/ANSI C80.3/UL 797/CSA C22.2 No. 83. E.M.T. protected solely by enamel shall not be used
- Where lengths of EMT are coupled together or connected to boxes or enclosures or where EMT is coupled to threaded rigid metal conduit or IMC, fittings approved for intended applications shall be used, and:
  - Shall be of rugged steel/malleable iron construction electro zinc plated inside/outside including threads. Connector throat shall be bushed with a nylon insulator
  - Shall be of raintight type for installations exposed to weather or wet locations such as Thomas & Betts series TC112A-RT and TK112A-RT
  - Shall be of concrete tight type for installations in poured concrete such as Thomas & Betts series TC121, TC721, or TK121, 5123, 5120, and 530
- Raintight type fittings may be substituted for concrete tight application.
- Where electrical metallic tubing and associated fittings are used as part of equipment grounding system:
  - A bonding type locknut such as Thomas & Betts series 106 shall be installed where hub type fitting terminates into a threadless opening
  - Compression ring type fittings such as Thomas & Betts series 5123 and 5120 shall be used for terminating and coupling
- EMT shall be securely fastened in place at intervals as specified by the code using straps, hangers and other supporting assemblies as indicated on plans, and as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 4176 straps. In wet locations or where supporting surfaces are of absorbent materials vertical and horizontal runs of conduit shall be firmly supported such that there is at least ¼" air space between conduit and supporting surface
- Spacers and supporting straps shall be of rugged malleable iron or steel construction hot dipped galvanized and conforming to requirements of Canadian Standards Association Standard C22.2 No. 18 as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 4176 straps and series 1350 spacers

### Fittings for Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT) Compression Type, Raintight



5123 Series



5120 Series

#### Application

- To connect and effectively bond electrical metallic tubing to a box or an enclosure
- To provide a rain tight connection between tubing and the connector
- To couple ends of tubing

#### Features

- Rugged all steel construction
- Rings designed to positively bond conduit to fitting; unique locknut design provides effective bond between fitting and box or enclosure; ground continuity is ensured
- Nylon insulator firmly secured in place — protects conductors, reduces wire pulling effort and prevents thread damage in handling
- Locknuts are designed with extended reach to lock fitting on to a thin box or an enclosure
- Locknuts tighten without deformation; will not vibrate loose

#### Standard Material

All Steel except Insulator.

Insulator . . . . . Thermoplastic, UL

Rated 105° C

#### Standard Finish

All Steel Parts . . . . . Electro Zinc Plated  
& Chromate Coated

Insulator . . . . . As Molded

#### Range

Conduit Size . . . ½" thru 2"

Hub Size . . . ½" thru 2" NPS

Hubs provided with straight pipe threads NPS.

#### Listings/Compliances

UL (UL File No. E-16592)

CSA (LR-4484, LR-8994)

UL 514B

CSA C22.2 No. 18

NFPA 70

NEMA FB1

Federal Specification A-A-50553

Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

### EMT Raintight Fittings

- Patented design includes a sealing ring, ensuring a 360° raintight seal
- Distinctive fitting design and gland nut color enable inspectors to visually inspect conformance from a distance — no close-up inspection required
- All-steel construction for rugged, durable installations
- Sharp teeth on locknuts ensure a solid bond and tight grip on surface of enclosure
- Does not require disassembly to install

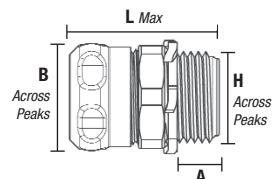


#### Materials, Specifications

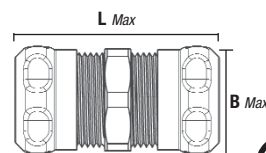
Material: Steel Body, Steel Locknut  
 Plating: Zinc Plated, Clear Chromate coating  
 Liner: Nylon (for insulated fittings)  
 Threads: Male hub threads NPS  
 NEMA applications require sealing gaskets (sold separately)  
 Use: Raintight, wet locations, concrete-tight

#### Listings/Compliances

UL Listed: E-16592 Listed Raintight  
 UL Standard: 514B  
 NEMA: FB-1



Raintight EMT Compression Fittings feature a distinctive design and vibrant gland nut color, enabling inspectors to visually inspect conformance from a distance. There's no close-up inspection required!



| NON-INS. CAT. NO.             | INS. CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | A    | B     | H     | L     | PKG. QTY. |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| <b>Compression Connectors</b> |               |          |      |       |       |       |           |
| TC111A-RT                     | TC711A-RT     | ½"       | .510 | 1.097 | 1.052 | 1.425 | 50        |
| TC112A-RT                     | TC712A-RT     | ¾"       | .510 | 1.305 | 1.295 | 1.425 | 50        |
| TC113A-RT                     | TC713A-RT     | 1"       | .675 | 1.645 | 1.580 | 1.652 | 25        |
| TC114A-RT                     | TC714A-RT     | 1¼"      | .750 | 2.127 | 2.000 | 2.062 | 25        |
| TC115A-RT                     | TC715A-RT     | 1½"      | .812 | 2.397 | 2.375 | 2.187 | 25        |
| TC116A-RT                     | TC716A-RT     | 2"       | .812 | 2.857 | 2.750 | 2.312 | 25        |

| CAT. NO.                     | HUB SIZE | B     | L     | PKG. QTY. |
|------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------|
| <b>Compression Couplings</b> |          |       |       |           |
| TK111A-RT                    | ½"       | 1.660 | 1.097 | 50        |
| TK112A-RT                    | ¾"       | 1.660 | 1.305 | 50        |
| TK113A-RT                    | 1"       | 1.934 | 1.645 | 25        |
| TK114A-RT                    | 1¼"      | 2.374 | 2.127 | 25        |
| TK115A-RT                    | 1½"      | 2.500 | 2.397 | 25        |
| TK116A-RT                    | 2"       | 2.750 | 2.857 | 25        |

#### Sealing Gaskets\* (sold separately)

|        |    |   |   |    |
|--------|----|---|---|----|
| SR-101 | ½" | — | — | 50 |
| SR-102 | ¾" | — | — | 50 |
| SR-103 | 1" | — | — | 50 |

\* Gaskets sold separately. In some jurisdictions, sealing gaskets are not required when installed in a threaded opening. Also, a connector assembled in the bottom of a box or enclosure may be considered by code "to be located (placed)" so that water will not enter the enclosure at the knockout interface" (NEC 314.15 (A)). In this instance, the sealing O-ring may not be required. Consult with the local authority having jurisdiction.

### EMT Connectors — Nylon Insulated



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) A | DIMENSION (IN.) B |
|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5123     | ½"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5223     | ¾"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5323     | 1"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5423     | 1¼"      | 2½"               | 2½"               |
| 5523     | 1½"      | 2½"               | 2½"               |
| 5623     | 2"       | 2½"               | 2½"               |

UL File No. E-16592 CSA File No. LR12798

### EMT Couplings



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) A | DIMENSION (IN.) B |
|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5120     | ½"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5220     | ¾"       | 1¾"               | 2"                |
| 5320     | 1"       | 1¾"               | 2"                |
| 5420     | 1¼"      | 2½"               | 2½"               |
| 5520     | 1½"      | 2½"               | 3½"               |
| 5620     | 2"       | 2½"               | 3½"               |

UL File No. E-16592 CSA File No. LR12798

### EMT Connectors



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) A | DIMENSION (IN.) B |
|----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 5121-TB  | ½"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5221     | ¾"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5321     | 1"       | 1¾"               | 1½"               |
| 5421     | 1¼"      | 2½"               | 1½"               |
| 5521-TB  | 1½"      | 2½"               | 2½"               |
| 5621     | 2"       | 2½"               | 2½"               |

T&B EMT (thinwall) fittings comply with Federal Spec. WF408B.

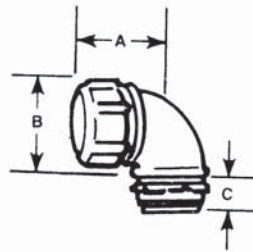
UL File No. E-16592 CSA File No. LR12798



Insulated for safe, simple installation in cramped locations or tight corners!

### Short Elbows — Insulated\*

- Ideal for applications where large radius conduit elbows won't fit or would appear unworkmanlike
- Shoulders on body of 1/2" size are hex-shaped to provide positive holding for standard installation tools
- Malleable iron construction
- UL rated 105°C



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |         |       |
|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------|
|          |          | A               | B       | C     |
| 4240     | 1/2"     | 1 1/8           | 1s      | 7/8   |
| 4241-TB  | 3/4"     | 1 11/16         | 1 19/32 | 1 1/2 |
| 4242     | 1"       | 1 7/8           | 1 25/32 | 5/8   |
| 4243-TB  | 1 1/4"   | 2 3/4           | 2 27/32 | 1 1/8 |
| 4244     | 1 1/2"   | 3 1/8           | 2 3/4   | 1 1/8 |
| 4245     | 2"       | 3 3/8           | 3 1/8   | 1 1/8 |

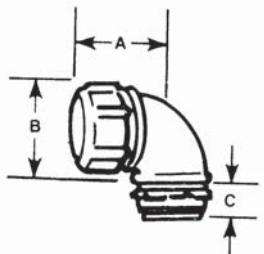
UL File No. E-09043

CSA File No. 2884

Ideal for cramped locations or tight corners!

### Short Elbows — Malleable Iron\*

- Shoulders on body of 1/2" size are hex-shaped to provide positive holding for standard installation tools
- Malleable iron construction



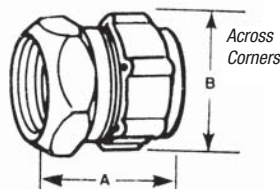
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSION (IN.) |         |       |
|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|-------|
|          |          | A               | B       | C     |
| 4230     | 1/2"     | 1 1/8           | 1s      | 7/8   |
| 4231     | 3/4"     | 1 11/16         | 1 19/32 | 1 1/2 |
| 4232     | 1"       | 1 7/8           | 1 25/32 | 5/8   |
| 4233     | 1 1/4"   | 2 3/4           | 2 27/32 | 1 1/8 |
| 4234     | 1 1/2"   | 3 1/8           | 2 3/4   | 1 1/8 |
| 4235     | 2"       | 3 3/8           | 3 1/8   | 1 1/8 |

UL File No. E-09043

CSA File No. 2884

For connecting EMT to threaded rigid and intermediate metal conduit.

### Combination Coupling — Steel\*



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|----------|------------------|---------|
|          |          | A                | B       |
| 530-TB   | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8   |
| 531      | 3/4"     | 1 1/2            | 1 11/32 |
| 532      | 1"       | 1 19/32          | 1 25/32 |

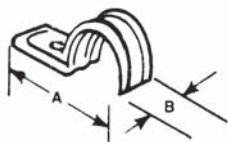
UL File No. E-09043

CSA File No. 2884

For XJG Conduit Expansion Couplings for EMT see page A-25.

Snap-on design holds strap in place!

### Pipe Straps — Steel



- Elongated bolt hole makes alignment easy, even when holes in mounting surface are out of alignment
- Available in 1/2" to 2" sizes



Oval Hole for Screw Size (C)



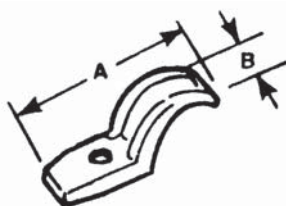
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |               |
|----------|----------|------------------|-------|---------------|
|          |          | A                | B     | C (BOLT HOLE) |
| 4159     | 1/2"     | 1 27/32          | 3/4   | 1/4           |
| 4160     | 3/4"     | 2 1/32           | 3/4   | 1/4           |
| 4161     | 1"       | 2 13/32          | 3/4   | 1/4           |
| 4162     | 1 1/4"   | 2 7/8            | 3/4   | 1/4           |
| 4163     | 1 1/2"   | 3 11/16          | 1 1/4 | 1 1/32        |
| 4164     | 2"       | 4 1/16           | 1 1/4 | 1 1/32        |

Not UL Listed.

CSA File No. 2884 and 4484

Designed to fit each size of conduit snugly!

### Pipe Straps — Malleable Iron



- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight
- Hot-dipped galvanized finish



Oval Hole for Screw Size (C)



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |               |
|----------|----------|------------------|--------|---------------|
|          |          | A                | B      | C (BOLT HOLE) |
| 4176     | 1/2"     | 2 5/32           | 2 1/32 | 1/4           |
| 4177     | 3/4"     | 2 9/16           | 1 1/16 | 1/4           |
| 4178     | 1"       | 3                | 3/4    | 1/4           |
| 4179     | 1 1/4"   | 3 3/4            | 1 3/16 | 5/16          |
| 4180     | 1 1/2"   | 4 3/16           | 1 5/16 | 3/8           |
| 4181     | 2"       | 5 5/16           | 1 1/2  | 7/16          |
| 1282     | 2 1/2"   | 5 5/8            | 1 1/2  | 1/2           |
| 1283     | 3"       | 6 11/16          | 1 5/8  | 1/2           |
| 1284     | 3 1/2"   | 7 13/32          | 1 3/4  | 3/4           |
| 1285     | 4"       | 8 7/16           | 1 3/4  | 3/4           |

Not UL Listed.

CSA File No. 2884 and 4484

Eliminates the need for costly offset-bending of conduit to prevent corrosive moisture traps when conduit is mounted directly to a surface!

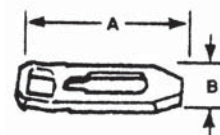
### Pipe Spacers



1350



1351



- Used with T&B conduit straps to permit space between conduit and mounting surface
- Pre-mountable and stackable to eliminate offsetting
- Malleable iron construction with hot-dipped galvanized finish

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE         | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|------------------|------------------|---------|
|          |                  | A                | B       |
| 1350     | 1/2", 3/4", 1"   | 3"               | 7/8     |
| 1351     | 1 1/4"-1 1/2"-2" | 5"               | 1 1/16" |
| 1352     | 2 1/2"-3"        | 9 9/16"          | 1 3/4"  |
| 1353     | 3 1/2"-4"        | 7 7/16"          | 2"      |
| 1354     | 4 1/2"-5"-6"     | 10 7/16"         | 2 5/16" |

Conforms to NEC 300-5-C. CSA File No. 2884

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

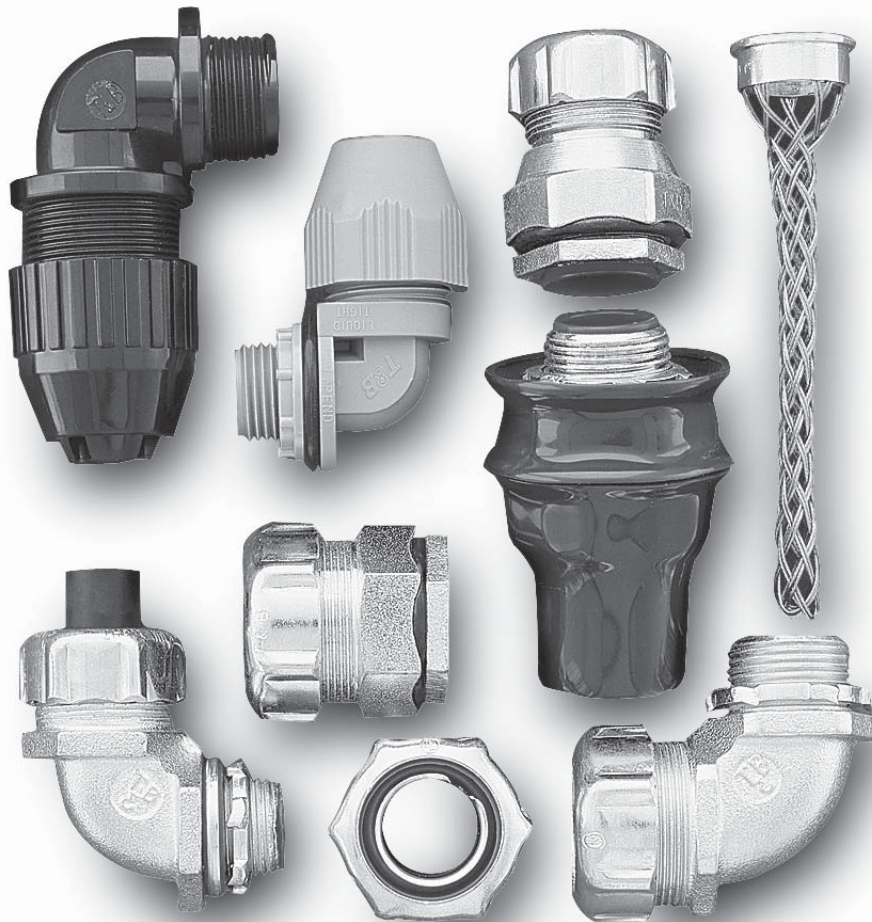
### Our Liquidtight Line Is the End-All for Liquidtight Dust-Tight Connections.

All our high-performance products are designed to deliver excellent reliability as well as ease of installation in virtually any application. And you benefit from our expertise through our liquidtight and dust-tight connections available for a variety of conduits as well as portable cord.

Thomas & Betts offers the largest and most technologically advanced line of liquidtight fittings in the industry, including connectors for highly

specialized applications such as power and petrochemical plants, paper mills, robot manufacturers, packaging equipment, machine tool building, and other OEM and MRO applications. At Thomas & Betts, we integrate the latest manufacturing technologies with the highest quality materials available. So you can be assured of reliable, liquidtight products that offer improved on-the-job performance and reduced installation time and costs.

T&B Fittings



T&B makes liquidtight fittings for demanding situations.

### Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

**Gland** deflects water away from connector and prevents "pooling" of moisture. Look for the distinctive "Pumpkin" appearance of the gland nut.

**Self-Cleaning Threads** inside gland nut keep dirt and grime out of the threads as you tighten.

**Double Beveled Sealing Ring** is designed with five unique sealing mechanisms and cannot be installed backwards. Manufactured of high-temperature rated thermoplastic to demanding specifications. Look for the unique T&B blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting.

**Safe Edge® Ground Cone** provides superior bonding, stronger pullout, easy threading and conductor protection. Look for the distinctive "ski slope" appearance within the "pumpkin" gland nut.

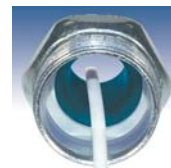
**Heat-Curled Insulator** provides excellent wire protection and easier glide of conductors through and into the fitting. In addition, the heat-curled finish gives the insulator more strength than glue-in insulators. Look for the unique T&B blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting.

**Precision Machined Rolled Threads** provide smooth, easy installations.

**Tempered Cast Locknut with Teeth** provides superior strength and electrical bonding and can be installed without a wrench in the enclosure.

#### Revolver® Grounding Fitting

Saves time and money using our infinitely adjustable rotating ground lug. Simply align the lug in your preferred position and tighten the gland. You'll never need to worry about tightening it into an inconvenient position again.



T&B's Heat-Curled Insulator



Competitor's Glue-In Insulator



Add suffix -GR to the fitting catalog number to order the Revolver® Grounding version.



## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Connectors



### Liquidtight Connectors

#### Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Thomas & Betts Liquidtight fittings for flexible metal conduits are suitable for a wide range of installations, including heavy industrial applications. Our Liquidtight fittings are designed to stand up to demanding, wet or corrosive environments, including power and petrochemical plants, paper mills, and anywhere high performance is a requirement.

#### Features of Thomas & Betts Liquidtight Fittings include:

- Safe Edge® ground cone design that accepts variations in raceway convolutions and provides a positive bond
- Continuous sealing ring that completely surrounds the conduit to ensure a liquid-tight seal
- Zinc chromatic plating for longer life and exceptional appearance
- The broadest liquid-tight line in the industry, including PVC coated, externally grounded, aluminum series, Chase® style, nonmetallic Bullet series, wire mesh grips and more

T&B Fittings



### Liquidtight Fittings for Special Applications

#### The Revolver® Externally Grounded Fitting

The Revolver liquidtight grounding fitting is our latest breakthrough in convenience to save time and money on the job while delivering a quality connection.

The grounding lug of the new Revolver connector can be rotated in a full circle for convenient positioning that doesn't change when you tighten it. Plus, it's available for the first time in aluminum. It's the newest innovation in Thomas & Betts' versatile line of Liquidtight Connectors — fittings you can count on for liquidtight and dust-tight connections, because all our products revolve around your needs.

#### Chase®-Style Fittings

Where space is tight, our Chase fittings enable for compact connections within an enclosure.

#### Sealing Gaskets

Thomas & Betts sealing gaskets are resistant to oil, coolants and hydraulic fluids as well as water, with a stainless steel retaining clip that ensures a quality seal. They're the ideal match to our Liquidtight connectors for a safe and secure seal.



### Liquidtight Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit Fittings

When non-metallic, Type A or EFC conduits are called for, Thomas & Betts' XTRA FLEX® System has our outstanding Bullet fittings and conduits for liquid- and dust-tight connections.

#### Bullet Fittings

- Feature one-piece construction and a captive O-ring for ease of installation
- Provide a positive seal between the conduit and the connector
- Has tapered thread hub and sealing O-ring for a tight seal to the box or other enclosure

- Are constructed of nonburning, nondripping thermoplastic for high strength chemical resistance
- Feature a smooth insulated body for maximum dielectric strength
- Have a patented, serrated finger design that provides high mechanical pullout strength
- Include a complete range of flexible, non-metallic conduits — including both smooth and corrugated varieties — to complete our XTRA FLEX® System

# T&B Fittings

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings



5331 Series\*  
5231 AL Series

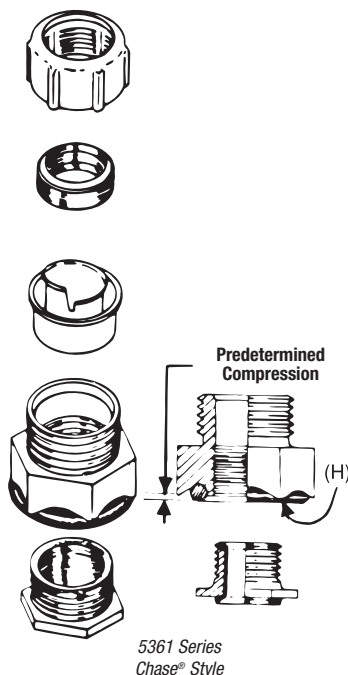


5361 Series



5271 Series

\* 5341 Series...  
same as 5331, except 45° Connectors  
5351 Series...  
same as 5331, except 90° Connectors



### Application

- Used where flexible metal raceway is installed in outdoor or indoor locations where exposed to continuous or intermittent moisture
- To positively bond conduit to box or enclosure

### Features

- Ability to install quickly with low torque effort
- Ground cone design offers the following advantages:
  - (1) Compresses metallic convolutions; provides high quality ground contact with low impedance and high raceway holding power (A)
  - (2) Single helical thread on ground cone is easy to install without cross thread; accepts variations in raceway diameters and convolution pitch (B)
  - (3) Rolled over edge protects conductors (C)

### Sealing Ring Design Features

- (1) Grips and seals at leading and trailing edge — will not abrade raceway jacket (D)
- (2) Provided with grooves on inside diameter for anti-sleeving (E)
- (3) Shoulders on both ends for extra sealing (F)
- (4) Symmetrical shape assures foolproof assembly

- Can be disconnected and reused.

- Watertight/oil tight installation at box or enclosure termination is assured by:

- (1) External taper thread hub on 5331 series and use of sealing gasket 5262 series (G)
- (2) Captivated sealing O-Ring on 5361 series (H)
- (3) Taper tapped hole on 5271 series

- Suitable for use in Class I Division 2, Class II Division 1 and 2 and Class III Division 1 and 2 Hazardous Locations per NEC Section 500

- Suitable as a grounding means per NEC Section 351-9 (up to 1 1/4" trade size on)

- 1/2" & 1 1/4" sizes laboratory tested to carry ground fault current of up to 1,000 amps RMS with duration of fault current 3 cycles

- Conforms with JIC requirements

- Available with imperial, ISO & PG threaded hub

### Standard Material

#### 5331-5361-5271 Series

Body, Gland, Locknut & Ground Cones: All steel or malleable iron

Sealing Ring and Insulator: All thermoplastic

Sealing Gasket: Stainless Steel and Santoprene™

#### 5331SST-5331SSTHT Series

304 Stainless Steel insulated

Sealing Ring and Insulator: All thermoplastic

Sealing Gasket: Stainless Steel and Santoprene™

#### 5231 AL Series

All Copper-free Aluminum (non-insulated)

### Standard Finish

#### 5331-5361-5271 Series

Electro Zinc Plated with Chromate Coating

#### 5331ST-5331STH Series

Electro Zinc Plated with Chromate Coating

#### 5231 AL Series

Copper-free Aluminum

### Range

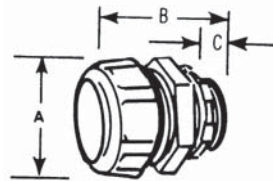
5331 Series . . . . . 3/8" through 6" \* conduit  
5341 Series . . . . . 3/8" through 4" conduit  
5351 Series . . . . . 3/8" through 4" conduit  
5361 Series . . . . . 3/8" through 4" conduit  
5271 Series . . . . . 3/8" through 1 1/4" conduit  
5331SST Series . . . . . 3/8" through 2" conduit  
5331SSTHT Series . . . . . 3/8" through 2" conduit  
5231 AL Series . . . . . 3/8" through 4" conduit

\*All hubs provided with taper pipe threads (NPT)

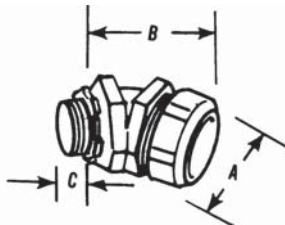
### Listings/Compliances

UL UL File No. E-23018  
CSA LR-2884, LR-4484, LR-9555  
UL 514B  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NEMA FB-1  
NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)  
JIC EGP1  
JIC EMP1  
Federal Specification A-A-50552  
Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

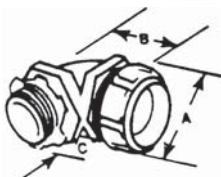
## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings



Steel/malleable iron or aluminum tapered hub threads. With safe-edge ground through 4" cone and double bevel seating ring (through 2").



Malleable iron, tapered hub threads. With safe-edge ground cone and double bevel sealing ring (through 2").



### 52° and 53™ Series Liquidtight Straight Connectors\*



| CAT. NO.        |                     | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| INSULATED STEEL | NON-INSULATED STEEL |                 | A                | B     | C     |
| 5229†           | —                   | 1/4"            | 27/32            | 1 3/8 | 15/32 |
| 5330‡           | —                   | 5/16"           | 63/64            | 1 3/8 | 15/32 |
| 5331†**         | 5231†               | 3/8"            | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 9/16  |
| 5332†           | 5232†               | 1/2"            | 1 3/8            | 1 1/8 | 9/16  |
| 5333†           | 5233†               | 3/4"            | 1 21/32          | 1 5/8 | 9/16  |
| 5334†           | 5234†               | 1"              | 1 1/2            | 2 1/8 | 3/4   |
| 5335†           | 5235†               | 1 1/4"          | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 | 13/16 |
| 5336            | 5236                | 1 1/2"          | 2 23/32          | 2 1/8 | 13/16 |
| 5337            | 5237                | 2"              | 3 1/4            | 3 1/8 | 7/8   |
| 5338            | 5238                | 2 1/2"          | 3 3/4            | 4 1/8 | 1     |
| 5339            | 5239                | 3"              | 4 1/2            | 4 1/4 | 1     |
| 5340            | 5240                | 4"              | 5 1/2            | 4 1/2 | 1 1/8 |
| 5385‡           | 5285                | 5"              | 8 3/4            | 7     | 1 1/8 |
| 5386‡           | —                   | 6"              | 8 3/4            | 8 1/2 | 2     |

### 52° and 53™ Series Liquidtight 45° Angle Connectors\*

| CAT. NO.  |               | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| INSULATED | NON-INSULATED |                 | A                | B     | C     |
| 5341†**   | 5241†         | 3/8"            | 1 1/32           | 1 1/8 | 9/16  |
| 5342†     | 5242†         | 1/2"            | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 9/16  |
| 5343†     | 5243†         | 3/4"            | 1 21/32          | 2 1/8 | 9/16  |
| 5344†     | 5244†         | 1"              | 1 1/8            | 2 1/4 | 3/4   |
| 5345†     | 5245†         | 1 3/8"          | 2 3/32           | 2 3/4 | 13/16 |
| 5346      | 5246          | 1 1/2"          | 2 29/32          | 3 3/8 | 13/16 |
| 5347      | 5247          | 2"              | 3 1/4            | 3 3/8 | 7/8   |
| 5348      | 5248          | 2 1/2"          | 3 3/4            | 4 1/4 | 1     |
| 5349      | 5249          | 3"              | 4 1/2            | 4 1/4 | 1     |
| 5350      | 5250          | 4"              | 5 1/2            | 4 3/8 | 1 1/8 |

### 52° and 53™ Series Liquidtight 90° Angle Connectors



| CAT. NO.  |               | HUB<br>SIZE | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |       |
|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|
| INSULATED | NON-INSULATED |             |                 | A                | B       | C     |
| 5351      | 5251          | 1/2"        | 3/8"            | 1 5/32           | 1 3/8   | 9/16  |
| 5352      | 5252          | 1/2"        | 1/2"            | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8   | 9/16  |
| 5353      | 5253          | 3/4"        | 3/8"            | 1 21/32          | 1 3/4   | 9/16  |
| 5354      | 5254          | 1"          | 1"              | 1 1/8            | 2 3/8   | 3/4   |
| 5355      | 5255          | 1 1/4"      | 1 1/4"          | 2 3/32           | 2 3/4   | 13/16 |
| 5356      | 5256          | 1 1/2"      | 1 1/2"          | 2 23/32          | 2 15/16 | 13/16 |
| 5357      | 5257          | 2"          | 2"              | 3 3/4            | 3 3/8   | 7/8   |
| 5358      | 5258          | 2 1/2"      | 2 1/2"          | 3 3/4            | 8 1/8   | 1     |
| 5359      | 5259          | 3"          | 3"              | 4 1/2            | 10 1/4  | 1     |
| 5360      | 5260          | 4"          | 4"              | 5 1/2            | 12 3/8  | 1 1/8 |

\* Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 and 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2, where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a).

\*\* 3/8" Conduit Fitting has 1/2" hub.

† UL Listed as grounding means under NEC 351-7.

‡ Not UL Listed.

Note: UL Listed liquidtight; and CSA Certified watertight. Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

For wire mesh grips refer to page A-114.

Blue is a trademark color of Thomas & Betts.

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

Thomas & Betts

www.tnb.com

### 52® Series High-Temperature Flexible Metal Liquidtight Fittings

Where liquidtight flexible metal fittings are required in high-temperature environments up to 150° C:

T&B Fittings



T&B HT-Series Liquidtight Fittings are available straight, 45° and 90°.

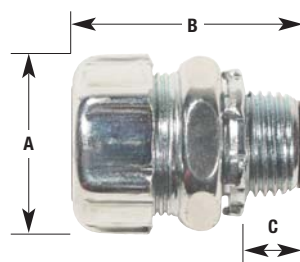
- Fitting's body, gland, locknut and ground cone shall be constructed from steel or malleable iron, electro-zinc plated and chromate coated for corrosion protection
- Fitting's sealing ring and throat insulator will be molded from high-temperature nylon, suitable for temperatures up to 150° C and a minimum UL flammability rating of UL94-V2
- The fitting shall be constructed to accept high temperature flexible metal liquidtight conduit rated to 150° C
- The fitting shall have a plastic throat insulator to protect conductors



#### ATX Flexible Liquidtight Conduit

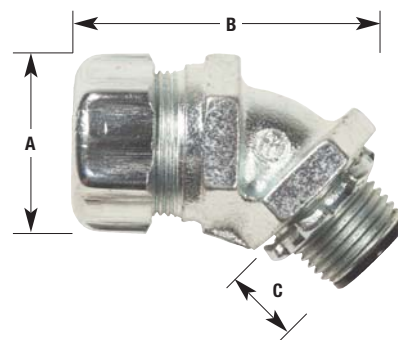
| CAT NO.   | CONDUIT SIZE | LENGTH (FT.) | INSIDE BEND RADIUS (IN.) |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| ATX038-TB | 3/8"         | 100          | 1.5                      |
| ATX050-TB | 1/2"         | 100          | 2.0                      |
| ATX075-TB | 3/4"         | 100          | 2.5                      |
| ATX100-TB | 1"           | 100          | 3.0                      |
| ATX125-TB | 1 1/4"       | 50           | 3.5                      |
| ATX150-TB | 1 1/2"       | 50           | 4.5                      |
| ATX200-TB | 2"           | 50           | 5.5                      |
| ATX250-TB | 2 1/2"       | 25           | 8.0                      |
| ATX300-TB | 3"           | 25           | 10.0                     |
| ATX400-TB | 4"           | 25           | 12.0                     |

- The fitting shall have a steel ground cone to:
  - provide high quality ground contact
  - single helical thread for easy installation into conduit
  - rolled over edge to protect conductors
- The fitting shall have a plastic sealing ring to:
  - grip and seal at leading and trailing edge (double bevel up to 2") of conduit jacket
  - provide a watertight/oiltight seal
- The fittings shall be capable to terminate the conduit in either a threaded or threadless opening
- For applications where termination into a threaded opening is required, the fitting shall have external tapered NPT threads
- Fittings shall conform to UL 514B
- Accepted Manufacturers: Thomas & Betts — 5331-HT straight series, 5341-HT 45° series, 5351-HT 90° series; 5262 sealing ring series



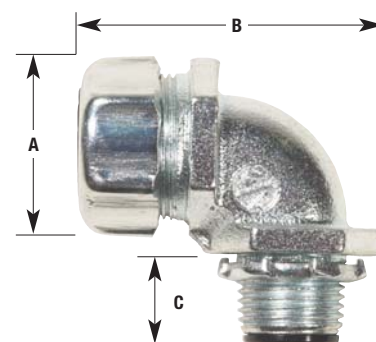
#### Straight Liquidtight Fittings — HT

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS |        |        |
|----------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|
|          |              | A          | B      | C      |
| 5331-HT  | 3/8"         | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2" | 9/16"  |
| 5332-HT  | 1/2"         | 1 3/8"     | 1 1/8" | 9/16"  |
| 5333-HT  | 3/4"         | 1 7/8"     | 1 1/4" | 9/16"  |
| 5334-HT  | 1"           | 2 1/8"     | 2 1/8" | 3/4"   |
| 5335-HT  | 1 1/4"       | 2 3/4"     | 2 3/4" | 13/16" |
| 5336-HT  | 1 1/2"       | 2 7/8"     | 2 7/8" | 13/16" |
| 5337-HT  | 2"           | 3 1/4"     | 3 1/4" | 7/8"   |
| 5338-HT  | 2 1/2"       | 3 3/4"     | 4 1/8" | 1"     |
| 5339-HT  | 3"           | 4 1/2"     | 4 1/4" | 1"     |
| 5340-HT  | 4"           | 5 1/2"     | 4 1/2" | 1 1/8" |



#### 45° Liquidtight Fittings — HT

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS |        |        |
|----------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|
|          |              | A          | B      | C      |
| 5341-HT  | 3/8"         | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/8" | 9/16"  |
| 5342-HT  | 1/2"         | 1 3/8"     | 7/8"   | 9/16"  |
| 5343-HT  | 3/4"         | 1 7/8"     | 2 1/8" | 9/16"  |
| 5344-HT  | 1"           | 2 1/8"     | 2 1/4" | 3/4"   |
| 5345-HT  | 1 1/4"       | 2 3/4"     | 2 3/4" | 13/16" |
| 5346-HT  | 1 1/2"       | 2 7/8"     | 2 3/8" | 13/16" |
| 5347-HT  | 2"           | 3 1/4"     | 3 3/8" | 7/8"   |



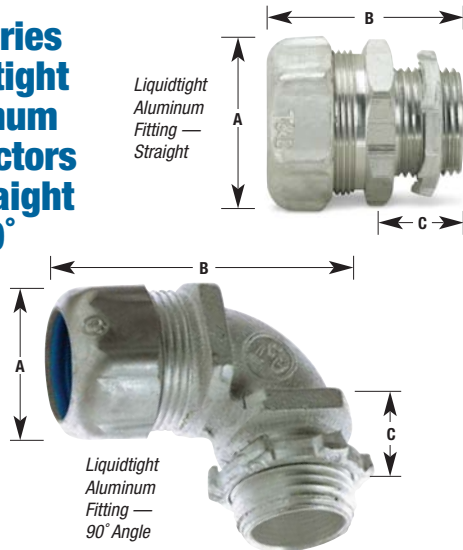
#### 90° Liquidtight Fittings — HT

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS |        |        |
|----------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|
|          |              | A          | B      | C      |
| 5351-HT  | 3/8"         | 1 5/8"     | 1 3/8" | 9/16"  |
| 5352-HT  | 1/2"         | 1 3/4"     | 1 1/4" | 9/16"  |
| 5353-HT  | 3/4"         | 2 1/8"     | 1 3/4" | 9/16"  |
| 5354-HT  | 1"           | 2 3/8"     | 2 3/8" | 3/4"   |
| 5355-HT  | 1 1/4"       | 2 7/8"     | 2 3/4" | 13/16" |
| 5356-HT  | 1 1/2"       | 2 7/8"     | 2 3/8" | 13/16" |
| 5357-HT  | 2"           | 3 1/4"     | 3 1/8" | 7/8"   |

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

High-quality, corrosion-resistant, liquidtight termination for LTA flexible aluminum conduit.

### 52® Series Liquidtight Aluminum Connectors — Straight and 90°



#### Specifications

##### Standard Material

- Body, Gland, Locknut . . . . . Aluminum
- Sealing Ring . . . . . Thermoplastic

##### Standard Finish

- Body, Gland, Locknut . . . Zinc Plating with Clear Chromate Ground Cones



| CAT.<br>NO.      | CONDUIT<br>SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.)    |    |      |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----|------|
|                  |                       | A                   | B  | C    |
| <b>Straight</b>  |                       |                     |    |      |
| 5231AL           | 3⁄8                   | 1½                  | 1½ | 9⁄16 |
| 5232AL           | ½                     | 1½                  | 1⅞ | 9⁄16 |
| 5233AL           | ¾                     | 1 <sup>21</sup> ⁄32 | 1⅞ | 9⁄16 |
| 5234AL           | 1                     | 1½                  | 2⅞ | ¾    |
| 5235AL           | 1¼                    | 2⅝                  | 2½ | 1⅞   |
| 5236AL           | 1½                    | 2 <sup>27</sup> ⁄32 | 2⅞ | 1⅞   |
| 5237AL           | 2                     | 3¼                  | 3⅞ | ⅞    |
| 5238AL           | 2½                    | 3¾                  | 4⅞ | 1    |
| 5239AL           | 3                     | 4½                  | 4¾ | 1    |
| 5240AL           |                       | 5½                  | 4½ | 1½   |
| <b>90° Angle</b> |                       |                     |    |      |
| 5251AL           | 3⁄8                   | 1½                  | 1½ | 9⁄16 |
| 5252AL           | ½                     | 1½                  | 1⅞ | 9⁄16 |
| 5253AL           | ¾                     | 1 <sup>21</sup> ⁄32 | 1¾ | 9⁄16 |
| 5254AL           | 1                     | 1½                  | 2⅞ | ¾    |
| 5255AL           | 1¼                    | 2⅝                  | 2¾ | 1⅞   |
| 5256AL           | 1½                    | 2 <sup>27</sup> ⁄32 | 2⅞ | 1⅞   |
| 5257AL           | 2                     | 3¼                  | 3⅞ | ⅞    |

**NEW!**



Designed to resist corrosion.

### LTA Flexible Aluminum Conduit

Use T&B LTA Flexible Aluminum Conduit with T&B Aluminum Liquidtight Fittings in corrosive environments or where weight is a major consideration — such as oil platforms, saltwater applications, pulp and paper, refineries, wastewater and food processing.

#### Specifications

- Construction: Utilizes the flexibility of a lightweight aluminum core, coupled with the advantage of a PVC jacket that is virtually unaffected by sunlight, acid and oil. WEEE and RoHS compliant
- Application: Used in situations where concerns of excessive weight and corrosion exist
- Standard Color: Machine tool gray
- Working Temperature: -20° C to +80° C
- Standard Materials/Finish: Conduit Core — Aluminum; Outer Jacket — PVC

| CAT. NO.   | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | LENGTH (FT.) | INSIDE BEND RADIUS (IN.) | WT. (LBS.)/ 100 FT. | WT. (LBS.)/ 50 FT. |
|------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| LTA50-100  | 1/2                | 100          | 2.5                      | 15                  | —                  |
| LTA75-100  | 3/4                | 100          | 3.0                      | 20                  | —                  |
| LTA100-100 | 1                  | 100          | 4.0                      | 29                  | —                  |
| LTA125-50  | 1 1/4              | 50           | 4.5                      | —                   | 20                 |
| LTA150-50  | 1 1/2              | 50           | 5.5                      | —                   | 28                 |
| LTA200-50  | 2                  | 50           | 7.0                      | —                   | 36.5               |
| LTA250-25  | 2 1/2              | 25           | 9.5                      | 188                 | —                  |
| LTA300-25  | 3                  | 25           | 11.5                     | 244                 | —                  |
| LTA400-25  | 4                  | 25           | 14                       | 332                 | —                  |

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

**Thomas & Betts**  
[www.tnb.com](http://www.tnb.com)

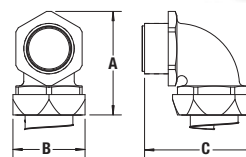
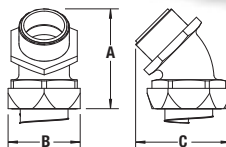
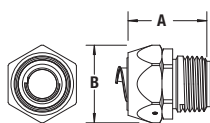
The strength of steel — with superior corrosion-resistance!

### Stainless Steel Liquidtight Conduit Connectors

Until now, there's been no ideal conduit fitting solution for use in heavily corrosive environments. Traditional metallic fittings corrode and require frequent replacement. Non-metallic fittings offer less strength, lower UV-resistance and don't stand up well in extreme temperatures. T&B® Stainless Steel Liquidtight Conduit Connectors are constructed of 304 stainless steel to resist corrosion while offering high strength, high UV-resistance and high endurance. Choose among a full range of fittings in straight, 45°, and 90° angled configurations for 3/8" to 2" conduit sizes. Look for the distinctive blue insulator and sealing ring for assurance of T&B quality.

- Ideal for industrial MRO and OEM applications in food and beverage, pharmaceutical, petrochemical, wastewater, salt water and other corrosive environments
- Connects metallic-cored liquidtight conduit to a box or enclosure
- Type 304 stainless steel body and gland-nut resist corrosion far better than other metallic fittings
- Stronger and more UV-resistant than non-metallic fittings
- Ground cones are available in 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" sizes and are brass/nickel plated
- Available in straight, 45° and 90° angled configurations to fit conduit from 3/8" to 2"
- UL Listed Ratings: 3, 3R, 4, 4X
- Standard version (SST Series) rated for temperatures up to 105° C (221° F)
- Now available in a new high-temperature version (SSTHT Series) for applications up to 150° C (302° F)

**NEW!**



### Stainless Steel Liquidtight Conduit Connectors — 105° C Max.



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |   | STD. PKG. QTY. | CAT. NO.   | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | STD. PKG. QTY. | CAT. NO.   | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|--------------------|------------------|------|---|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|
|          |                    | A                | B    | C |                |            |                    | A                | B    | C    |                |            |                    | A                | B    | C    |                |
| Straight |                    |                  |      |   |                | 45° Angled |                    |                  |      |      |                | 90° Angled |                    |                  |      |      |                |
| 5331SST  | ¾                  | 1.36             | 1.02 | — | 25             | 5341SST    | ¾                  | 1.84             | 1.02 | 1.43 | 25             | 5351SST    | ¾                  | 1.95             | 1.02 | 1.84 | 25             |
| 5332SST  | ½                  | 1.36             | 1.18 | — | 25             | 5342SST    | ½                  | 1.62             | 1.18 | 2.04 | 25             | 5352SST    | ½                  | 2.12             | 1.18 | 2.07 | 25             |
| 5333SST  | ¾                  | 1.39             | 1.37 | — | 25             | 5343SST    | ¾                  | 2.32             | 1.37 | 1.93 | 10             | 5353SST    | ¾                  | 2.47             | 1.37 | 2.44 | 10             |
| 5334SST  | 1                  | 1.56             | 1.77 | — | 5              | 5344SST    | 1                  | 2.86             | 1.77 | 2.37 | 5              | 5354SST    | 1                  | 2.98             | 1.77 | 2.90 | 5              |
| 5335SST  | 1¼                 | 1.72             | 2.12 | — | 20             | 5345SST    | 1¼                 | 3.33             | 2.12 | 2.80 | 5              | 5355SST    | 1¼                 | 3.53             | 2.12 | 3.36 | 5              |
| 5336SST  | 1½                 | 2.02             | 2.48 | — | 5              | 5346SST    | 1½                 | 3.94             | 2.48 | 3.39 | 2              | 5356SST    | 1½                 | 4.16             | 2.48 | 3.88 | 2              |
| 5337SST  | 2                  | 2.34             | 3.04 | — | 2              | 5347SST    | 2                  | 4.73             | 3.04 | 4.23 | 1              | 5357SST    | 2                  | 8.60             | 3.04 | 4.69 | 1              |

Blue is a trademark color of Thomas & Betts.

### Stainless Steel High-Temperature Liquidtight Conduit Connectors — 150° C Max.



| CAT. NO.  | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |   | STD. PKG. QTY. | CAT. NO.   | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | STD. PKG. QTY. | CAT. NO.   | CONDUIT SIZE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------|---|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|
|           |                    | A                | B    | C |                |            |                    | A                | B    | C    |                |            |                    | A                | B    | C    |                |
| Straight  |                    |                  |      |   |                | 45° Angled |                    |                  |      |      |                | 90° Angled |                    |                  |      |      |                |
| 5331SSTHT | ¾                  | 1.36             | 1.02 | — | 25             | 5341SSTHT  | ¾                  | 1.84             | 1.02 | 1.43 | 25             | 5351SSTHT  | ¾                  | 1.95             | 1.02 | 1.84 | 25             |
| 5332SSTHT | ½                  | 1.36             | 1.18 | — | 25             | 5342SSTHT  | ½                  | 1.62             | 1.18 | 2.04 | 25             | 5352SSTHT  | ½                  | 2.12             | 1.18 | 2.07 | 25             |
| 5333SSTHT | ¾                  | 1.39             | 1.37 | — | 25             | 5343SSTHT  | ¾                  | 2.32             | 1.37 | 1.93 | 10             | 5353SSTHT  | ¾                  | 2.47             | 1.37 | 2.44 | 10             |
| 5334SSTHT | 1                  | 1.56             | 1.77 | — | 5              | 5344SSTHT  | 1                  | 2.86             | 1.77 | 2.37 | 5              | 5354SSTHT  | 1                  | 2.98             | 1.77 | 2.90 | 5              |
| 5335SSTHT | 1¼                 | 1.72             | 2.12 | — | 20             | 5345SSTHT  | 1¼                 | 3.33             | 2.12 | 2.80 | 5              | 5355SSTHT  | 1¼                 | 3.53             | 2.12 | 3.36 | 5              |
| 5336SSTHT | 1½                 | 2.02             | 2.48 | — | 5              | 5346SSTHT  | 1½                 | 3.94             | 2.48 | 3.39 | 2              | 5356SSTHT  | 1½                 | 4.16             | 2.48 | 3.88 | 2              |
| 5337SSTHT | 2                  | 2.34             | 3.04 | — | 2              | 5347SSTHT  | 2                  | 4.73             | 3.04 | 4.23 | 1              | 5357SSTHT  | 2                  | 8.60             | 3.04 | 4.69 | 1              |

Blue is a trademark color of Thomas & Betts.

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Sealing material resists oil, coolants and hydraulic fluids as well as water!

### Liquidtight Sealing Gasket

The 5262 Series Sealing Gasket includes a stainless steel retaining ring to prevent elongation of the Santoprene® gasket, ensuring a superior seal.

#### Application

- When used with an externally threaded connector, provides a tight seal against oil, fumes or moisture at the knockout opening

#### Features

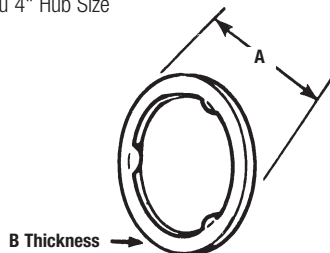
- Design locks resilient sealing material in steel
- Steel retainer protects seal from extruding out under torque and limits compression to an optimum predetermined value; provides high quality seal
- Resilient material flows and seals rough surfaces
- NEMA 3R, 4, 6 and 13

#### Standard Material

Retainer . . . . . 316 Stainless Steel  
Sealing Material . . . . . Santoprene®  
Thermoplastic Rubber

#### Range

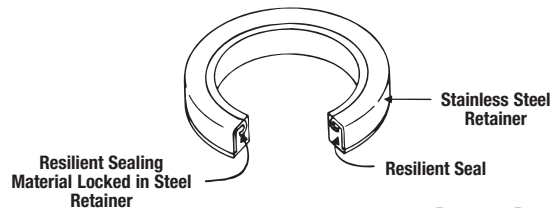
¼" thru 4" Hub Size



For use with T&B Fittings.



5262 Series Sealing Gasket



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |     | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-----|----------------|
|          |              | A                | B   |                |
| 5299**   | ¼"           | .80              | .11 | 50             |
| 5261**   | ⅜"           | .95              | .11 | 50             |
| 5262     | ½"           | 1.16             | .18 | 50             |
| 5263     | ¾"           | 1.49             | .19 | 25             |
| 5264     | 1"           | 1.75             | .19 | 25             |
| 5265     | 1¼"          | 2.15             | .22 | 5              |
| 5266     | 1½"          | 2.42             | .23 | 5              |
| 5267     | 2"           | 2.92             | .23 | 5              |
| 5268     | 2½"          | 3.44             | .23 | 5              |
| 5269     | 3"           | 4.08             | .23 | 5              |
| 5270     | 4"           | 5.29             | .31 | 5              |

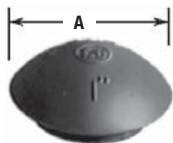
\*\* UL not applicable.

UL File No. E 13938 CSA File No. 2884

Santoprene is a registered trademark of Advanced Elastomer Systems.

Provides a re-usable rain-, dust- and oil-tight seal for unused knockouts!

### Liquidtight K.O. Plug



- No need to replace a NEMA 3R, 4, 6 or 13 box when a knockout is no longer used
- No tools needed to install — just push into knockout hole, and plug snaps in
- Made of flame-retardant Neoprene
- Meets UL 514 flammability test and NEMA 3R, 4, 6 and 13 requirements
- Temperature range – 30° C to 105° C

| CAT. NO. | SIZE | A        |
|----------|------|----------|
| 5710     | ½"   | 1 ½"     |
| 5711     | ¾"   | 1 ½"     |
| 5712     | 1"   | 1 21/32" |
| 5713     | 1¼"  | 2 ½"     |
| 5714     | 1½"  | 2 ½"     |
| 5715     | 2"   | 3 ½"     |
| 5716     | 2½"  | 3 21/32" |
| 5717     | 3"   | 4 13/64" |
| 5718     | 4"   | 5 9/64"  |

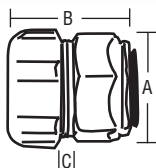
UL Listed raintight.

Meets Coast Guard Regulation CG293.

UL File No. E 13938

CSA File No. 2884





Steel or malleable iron with O-Ring Seal

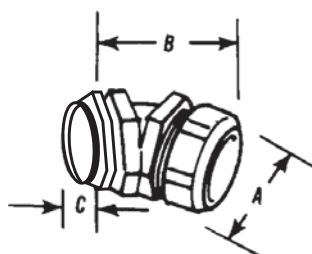
### Nylon Insulated CHASE® Connectors



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-------|------|
|          |              | A                | B     | C    |
| 5361†    | 3/8"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 1/8  |
| 5362†    | 1/2"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 3/16 |
| 5363†    | 3/4"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 1/4  |
| 5364†    | 1"           | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 | 1/4  |
| 5365†    | 1 1/4"       | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 | 5/16 |
| 5366†    | 1 1/2"       | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 | 3/8  |
| 5367†    | 2"           | 3 1/2            | 3     | 3/8  |
| 5368†    | 2 1/2"       | 4 1/2            | 3 1/2 | 7/16 |
| 5369†    | 3"           | 5 1/2            | 4 1/2 | 1/2  |
| 5370†    | 4"           | 5 1/2            | 4 1/2 | 1/2  |

With SAFE-EDGE® ground cone and double bevel sealing ring (through 2").

### Nylon Insulated 90° Angle CHASE® Connectors



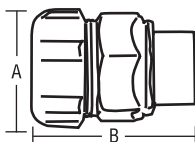
Malleable iron

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|          |              | A                | B     | C     |
| 5371†    | 3/8"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 3/16  |
| 5372†    | 1/2"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 3/16  |
| 5373†    | 3/4"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 | 1/2   |
| 5374†    | 1"           | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 | 1 1/2 |

With SAFE-EDGE® ground cone and double bevel sealing ring.

NOTE: UL Listed Liquidtight; & CSA certified watertight. Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 and 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2, where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a).

†UL listed as grounding means under NEC 351-7.



### Standard Liquidtight Female Hub Adapter



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |
|----------|--------------|------------------|-------|
|          |              | A                | B     |
| 5271†    | 3/8"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 |
| 5272†    | 1/2"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 |
| 5273†    | 3/4"         | 1 1/2            | 1 1/2 |
| 5274†    | 1"           | 1 1/2            | 2 1/2 |
| 5275†    | 1 1/4"       | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 |
| 5276†    | 1 1/2"       | 2 1/2            | 2 1/2 |
| 5277†    | 2"           | 3 1/2            | 3 1/2 |

†UL Listed as grounding means under NEC 351-7.

### Prevents severe conduit bends and pullout!

### Wiremesh Grips for Liquidtight Fittings



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | LIQUIDTIGHT CONNECTORS |      |      | CHASE | 90° CHASE | ADAPTER |
|----------|--------------|------------------------|------|------|-------|-----------|---------|
|          |              | STRAIGHT               | 45°  | 90°  |       |           |         |
| WMG-LT1  | 3/8"         | 5331                   | 5341 | 5351 | 5361  | 5371      | 5271    |
| WMG-LT2  | 1/2"         | 5332                   | 5342 | 5352 | 5362  | 5372      | 5272    |
| WMG-LT3  | 3/4"         | 5333                   | 5343 | 5353 | 5363  | 5373      | 5273    |
| WMG-LT4  | 1"           | 5334                   | 5344 | 5354 | 5364  | 5374      | 5274    |
| WMG-LT5  | 1 1/4"       | 5335                   | 5345 | 5355 | 5365  | —         | 5275    |
| WMG-LT6  | 1 1/2"       | 5336                   | 5346 | 5356 | 5366  | —         | 5276    |
| WMG-LT7  | 2"           | 5337                   | 5347 | 5357 | 5367  | —         | 5277    |
| WMG-LT8  | 2 1/2"       | 5338                   | 5348 | 5358 | 5368  | —         | 5278    |
| WMG-LT9  | 3"           | 5339                   | 5349 | 5359 | 5369  | —         | 5279    |
| WMG-LT10 | 4"           | 5340                   | 5350 | 5360 | 5370  | —         | 5282    |

Order wiremesh grip separately; no need to duplicate inventory.

UL File No. E23018

CSA File No. 2884 & 4484

### External Bonding Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Connectors

#### Application

- Used where external bonding jumper is required around liquidtight flexible metal conduit
- To positively bond conduit to box or enclosure
- Used where flexible raceway is installed in outdoor or indoors location where exposed to continuous or intermittent moisture

#### Features

- Designed with provision to install bonding jumper in several positions
- Designed to accept mechanical or compression lug
- Ability to install quickly with low torque effort
  - (1) Compressed metallic convolutions; assures ground contact with low impedance and high raceway holding power (A)
  - (2) Single helical thread on ground cone is easy to install without cross thread; accepts variations in raceway diameters and convolution pitch (B)
  - (3) Rolled over edge protects conductors (C)
- Sealing ring design has following exclusive features:
  - (1) Grips and seals at leading and trailing edge — will not abrade raceway jacket (D)
  - (2) Provided with grooves on inside diameter for anti-sleeving (E)
  - (3) Shoulders on both ends for extra sealing (F)
  - (4) Symmetrical shape ensures foolproof assembly
- Can be disconnected and reuse
- Watertight/oil tight installation at box or enclosure termination is ensured by:
  - (1) External taper thread hub on 5331GR series and use of sealing gasket 5262 series (G)
  - (2) Taper tapped hole on 5271 series
- Suitable for use in Class I Division 2, Class II Division 1 & 2 and Class III Division 1 & 2 Hazardous Locations per NEC Article 500
- Suitable as a bonding means per UL 467 and NEC Article 351-9
- Conforms with JIC requirements

#### Standard Material

##### 52/53GR Series

Lugs: High conductivity copper (for copper conductor only)

Body, Gland, Locknut & Ground Cones: All steel or malleable iron

Sealing Ring and Insulator: All thermoplastic

Sealing Gasket: Stainless Steel and Santoprene

Strap: Steel

##### 52ALGR Series

Copper-free aluminum

#### Standard Finish

##### 52/53GR Series

All Electro Zinc Plated and Chromate Coated except lugs

Lugs: Bright Dipped

##### 52ALGR Series

Zinc plating with clear chromate ground cones

#### Range

5331GR Series (straight connectors with male hub): 3/8" thru 6" conduit

5341GR Series (45°): 3/8" thru 4" conduit

5351GR Series (90°): 3/8" thru 4" conduit

5232ALGR Series: 3/8" thru 1" conduit

All hubs provided with taper pipe threads (NPT)

#### Listings/Compliances

UL File #E-23018

CSA

UL 467

UL 514B

CSA C22.2 No. 18

CSA22.2 No. 41

NEMA FB-1

NFPA 70

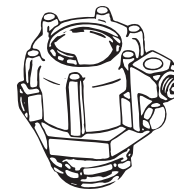
JIC EGP1

JIC EMP1

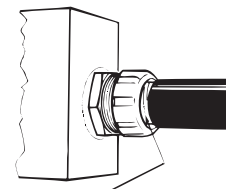
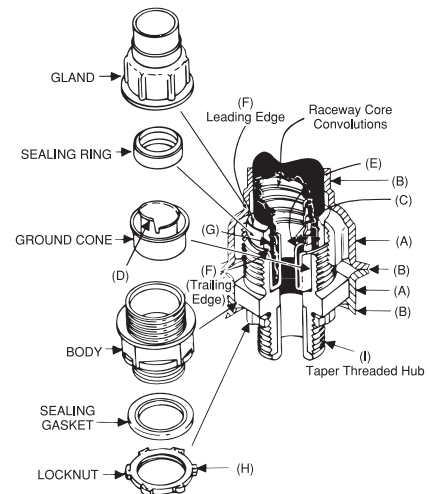
Federal Specification A-A-50552

Federal Standard H-28 (threads)

1 per C.E. Code, this method is not permissible.



Series 5331GR



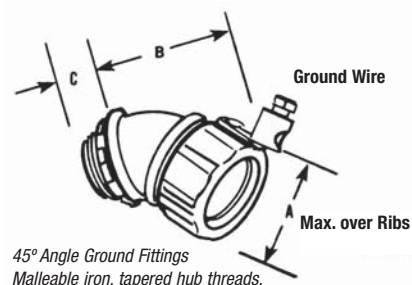
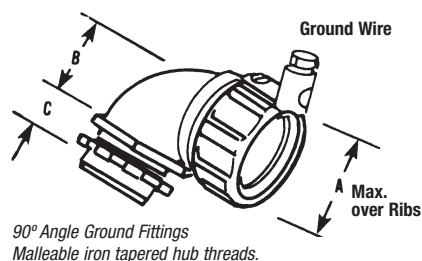
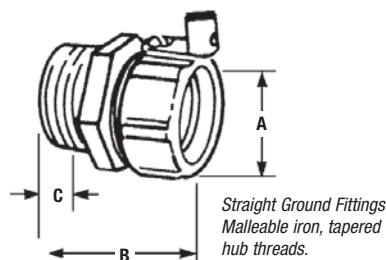
#### Sleeving

Raceway Jacket pulls off — exposing core and affecting liquidtight termination. Feature (E) on sealing ring helps overcome this problem.

Malleable iron with tapered hub threads!

### Grounding Fittings — Straight\*, 45° Angle and 90° Angle

T&B Fittings



| CAT. NO.                    |                        | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.)          |    |    | GROUND<br>WIRE<br>(AWG) |       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----|----|-------------------------|-------|
| STEEL<br>INSULATED          | STEEL<br>NON-INSULATED |                 | ALUMINUM<br>NON-INSULATED | A  | B  |                         | C     |
| Straight Grounding Fittings |                        |                 |                           |    |    |                         |       |
| 5331GR**                    | 5231GR*                | 5231 ALGR*      | ¾"                        | 1½ | 1½ | ⅝                       | 14-8  |
| 5332GR*                     | 5232GR*                | 5232ALGR*       | ½"                        | 1½ | 1⅞ | ⅝                       | 14-8  |
| 5333GR*                     | 5233GR*                | 5233ALGR*       | ¾"                        | 1⅝ | 1⅞ | ⅝                       | 14-4  |
| 5334GR*                     | 5234GR*                | 5234ALGR*       | 1"                        | 1½ | 2⅞ | ¾                       | 14-4  |
| 5335GR                      | 5235GR                 | —               | 1¼"                       | 2¼ | 2½ | 1⅜                      | 8-1/0 |
| 5336GR                      | 5236GR                 | —               | 1½"                       | 3¼ | 2⅞ | 1⅜                      | 4-2/0 |
| 5337GR                      | 5237GR                 | —               | 2"                        | 3⅜ | 3⅞ | ⅞                       | 4-2/0 |
| 5338GR                      | 5238GR                 | —               | 2½"                       | 4⅞ | 4⅞ | 1                       | 2-4/0 |
| 5339GR                      | 5239GR                 | —               | 3"                        | 5⅞ | 4⅞ | 1                       | 2-4/0 |
| 5340GR                      | 5240GR                 | —               | 4"                        | 6⅞ | 4½ | 1⅞                      | 2-4/0 |
| 5385GR                      | 5285GR                 | —               | 5"                        | 8⅞ | 7  | 1⅞                      | 2-4/0 |
| 5386GR                      | —                      | —               | 6"                        | 8⅝ | 8½ | 2                       | 2-4/0 |

|                                     |          |           |        |         |         |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| <b>90° Angle Grounding Fittings</b> |          |           |        |         |         |       |       |
| 5351GR**                            | 5251GR** | 5251ALGR* | 3/8"   | 1 1/2   | 1 1/4   | 3/8   | 14-8  |
| 5352GR*                             | 5252GR*  | 5252ALGR* | 1/2"   | 1"      | 1 1/8   | 3/8   | 14-8  |
| 5353GR*                             | 5253GR*  | 5253ALGR* | 3/4"   | 1 1/2   | 1 13/16 | 3/8   | 14-4  |
| 5354GR*                             | 5254GR*  | 5254ALGR* | 1"     | 1"      | 2 1/8   | 3/4   | 14-4  |
| 5355GR*                             | 5255GR   | —         | 1 1/4" | 2 1/4   | 2 1/8   | 13/16 | 8-1/0 |
| 5356GR                              | 5256GR   | —         | 1 1/2" | 3 1/4   | 2 1/8   | 13/16 | 4-2/0 |
| 5357GR                              | 5257GR   | —         | 2"     | 3 13/16 | 3 3/8   | 7/8   | 4-2/0 |
| 5358GR                              | 5258GR   | —         | 2 1/2" | 4 1/8   | 4 1/8   | 1     | 2-4/0 |
| 5359GR                              | 5259GR   | —         | 3"     | 5 1/8   | 10 1/4  | 1     | 2-4/0 |
| 5360GR                              | 5260GR   | —         | 4"     | 6"      | 12 1/2  | 1 1/8 | 2-4/0 |

| CAT. NO.                     |               | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       | GROUND<br>WIRE<br>(AWG) |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|
| INSULATED                    | NON-INSULATED |                 | A                | B     | C     |                         |
| 45° Angle Grounding Fittings |               |                 |                  |       |       |                         |
| 5341GR**                     | 5241GR**      | 3/8"            | 1 1/2            | 1 1/8 | 3/8   | 14-8                    |
| 5342GR*                      | 5242GR*       | 1/2"            | 1 3/8            | 1 1/8 | 3/8   | 14-8                    |
| 5343GR*                      | 5243GR*       | 3/4"            | 1 7/8            | 2 1/8 | 3/8   | 14-4                    |
| 5344GR*                      | 5244GR*       | 1"              | 1 7/8            | 2 1/4 | 3/4   | 14-4                    |
| 5345GR                       | 5245GR        | 1 1/4"          | 2 1/4            | 2 3/8 | 13/16 | 8-1/0                   |
| 5346GR                       | 5246GR        | 1 1/2"          | 3 1/4            | 3 3/8 | 13/16 | 4-2/0                   |
| 5347GR                       | 5247GR        | 2"              | 3 13/16          | 3 3/8 | 7/8   | 4-2/0                   |
| 5348GR                       | 5248GR        | 2 1/2"          | 4 1/8            | 4 1/8 | 1     | 2-4/0                   |
| 5349GR                       | 5249GR        | 3"              | 5 1/8            | 4 1/4 | 1     | 2-4/0                   |
| 5350GR                       | 5250GR        | 4"              | 6 1/8            | 4 3/4 | 1 1/8 | 2-4/0                   |

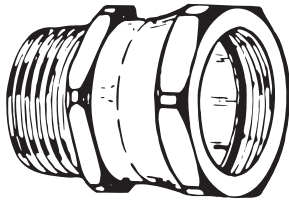
\*\* 3/8" conduit fittings have 1/2" trade size hub. With safe-edge ground cone (through 4") and double bevel sealing ring (through 2").

UL Listed liquidtight; and CSA Certified watertight. Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 and 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2, where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a). Available with DURA-PLATE® Finish. UL File No. E 3060 CSA File No. 638

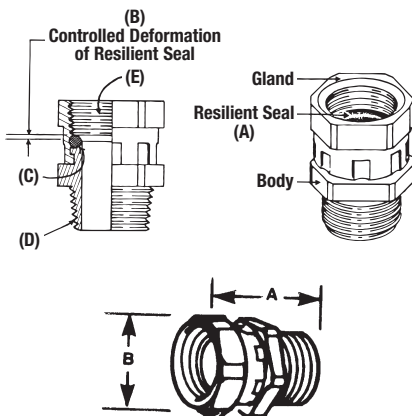
\*NOTE: 3/8"-1" fittings include Revolver® grounding device. For sizes 1 1/4" and up, fittings are supplied with a copper mechanical lug.

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

### Liquidtight Union for Threaded Hub



41 Series



Steel, zinc plated and chromated. Ideal for angle fittings where swing clearance is not available.

#### Application

- To couple threaded end of a fitting or a pipe to a tapped opening in a box or enclosure where rotation of fitting or pipe is limited or restricted

#### Features

- Design provides high quality bond between fitting or pipe to the union
- Provided with resilient seal (A)
- Resilient seal subjected to controlled deformation; positive seal and reusability are ensured (B)
- Unique design centralizes throat openings of threaded hub and union (C)
- Provided with taper threaded hub for liquidtight assembly (D)
- Straight pipe threads on gland accept a straight or taper threaded hub on fitting or pipe to be coupled (E)
- Suitable for hazardous location use per NEC Article 501 Class I, Division 2, Article 502 Class II, Division 1 & 2 and Article III Division 1 & 2

#### Standard Material/Finish

Gland ..... Steel/Electro Zinc Chromate Coated  
Body ..... Steel/Electro Zinc Chromate Coated  
O-Ring ..... Buna N/As Molded

#### Range

Hub (External Thread) ..... 1/2" & 3/4" NPT  
Gland (Internal Threads) ..... 1/2" & 3/4" NPS

#### Listings/Compliances

UL UL File No. E-23018  
CSA LR-2884, LR-4484  
UL 514B  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NEMA FB1  
NFPA 70  
Federal Standard A-A-50553  
Federal Standard A-A-50552  
Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)  
**NOTE:** For additional product information refer to Thomas & Betts publication 600.1



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | A       | B      |
|----------|--------------|---------|--------|
| 41-TB    | 1/2"         | 1 2/8"  | 1"     |
| 42-TB    | 3/4"         | 1 5/16" | 1 1/4" |

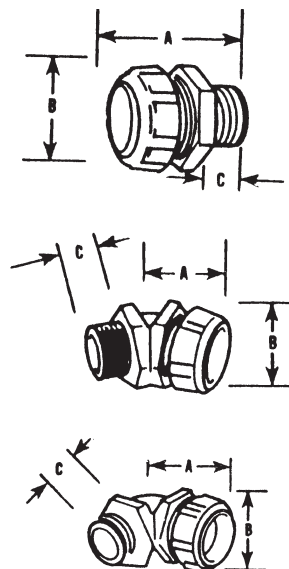
Fittings for liquidtight flexible metal conduit with metric threads of ISO form (BS-4568-SA BS 162).

### ISO Metric Thread Liquidtight Fittings\*



| CAT. NO.                                    | FLEXIBLE CONDUIT SIZE | METRIC ISO THREAD | A MM | B MM | C MM |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>Nylon insulated straight connectors</b>  |                       |                   |      |      |      |
| 9330                                        | 1/4"                  | 16                | 36   | 21   | 12   |
| 9331                                        | 1/4"                  | 20                | 36   | 21   | 12   |
| 9306                                        | 5/16"                 | 16                | 36   | 26   | 12   |
| 9360                                        | 3/8"                  | 16                | 40   | 29   | 16   |
| 9361                                        | 3/8"                  | 20                | 40   | 29   | 16   |
| 9362                                        | 1/2"                  | 20                | 42   | 35   | 16   |
| 9363                                        | 3/4"                  | 25                | 45   | 42   | 16   |
| 9364                                        | 1"                    | 32                | 54   | 47   | 23   |
| <b>Nylon insulated 45° angle connectors</b> |                       |                   |      |      |      |
| 9340                                        | 3/8"                  | 16                | 27   | 29   | 16   |
| 9341                                        | 3/8"                  | 20                | 27   | 29   | 16   |
| 9342                                        | 1/2"                  | 20                | 27   | 35   | 16   |
| 9343TB                                      | 3/4"                  | 25                | 31   | 42   | 16   |
| 9344                                        | 1"                    | 32                | 34   | 47   | 23   |

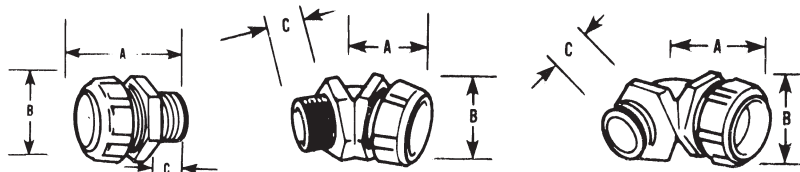
| CAT. NO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FLEXIBLE CONDUIT SIZE | METRIC ISO THREAD | A MM | B MM | C MM |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>Nylon insulated 90° angle connectors</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                       |                   |      |      |      |
| 9350                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3/8"                  | 16                | 35   | 29   | 16   |
| 9351                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3/8"                  | 20                | 35   | 29   | 16   |
| 9352TB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/2"                  | 20                | 39   | 35   | 16   |
| 9353TB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3/4"                  | 25                | 43   | 42   | 16   |
| 9354TB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1"                    | 32                | 48   | 47   | 23   |
| U.L. Listed Liquidtight. CSA certified watertight.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                       |                   |      |      |      |
| * All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous location where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I Div. 2, Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b). |                       |                   |      |      |      |
| U.L. File No. E 23018. CSA File No. 2884                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                       |                   |      |      |      |



## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Fittings for liquidtight flexible metal conduit with metric threads of PG form (DIN 40430).

### PG Metric Thread Liquidtight Fittings\*



Fittings for Liquidtight flexible metal conduit with metric threads of PG Form (DIN 40430).

| CAT. NO.                                   | FLEXIBLE CONDUIT SIZE | METRIC PG THREAD | A MM | B MM | C MM |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>Nylon insulated straight connectors</b> |                       |                  |      |      |      |
| 7330                                       | 1/4"                  | 9                | 36   | 21   | 12   |
| 7360                                       | 3/8"                  | 9                | 36   | 26   | 12   |
| 7361                                       | 3/8"                  | 11               | 40   | 29   | 14   |
| 7362                                       | 3/8"                  | 13.5             | 40   | 29   | 14   |
| 7363                                       | 1/2"                  | 16               | 41   | 35   | 14   |
| 7364                                       | 3/4"                  | 21               | 43   | 42   | 14   |
| 7365                                       | 1"                    | 29               | 56   | 47   | 19   |
| 7366                                       | 1 1/4"                | 36               | 67   | 58   | 21   |
| 7367                                       | 1 1/2"                | 42               | 72   | 69   | 21   |
| 7368                                       | 2"                    | 48               | 81   | 83   | 21   |

\*All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous location where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I Div. 2, Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b).

†UL Listed as grounding means under NEC 351-7.

UL Listed liquidtight. CSA Certified watertight.

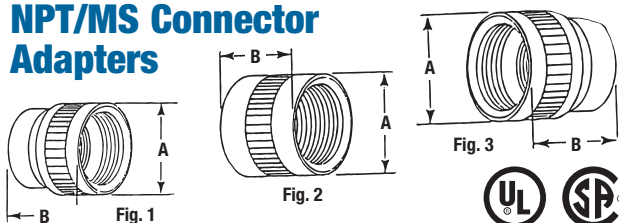
UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

| CAT. NO.                                    | FLEXIBLE CONDUIT SIZE | METRIC PG THREAD | A MM | B MM | C MM |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|------|
| <b>Nylon insulated 45° angle connectors</b> |                       |                  |      |      |      |
| 7341                                        | 3/8"                  | 11               | 27   | 29   | 14   |
| 7342                                        | 3/8"                  | 13.5             | 27   | 29   | 14   |
| 7343                                        | 1/2"                  | 16               | 30   | 35   | 14   |
| 7344-TB                                     | 3/4"                  | 21               | 34   | 42   | 14   |
| 7345                                        | 1"                    | 29               | 44   | 47   | 19   |
| 7346                                        | 1 1/4"                | 36               | 51   | 58   | 19   |
| 7347                                        | 1 1/2"                | 42               | 60   | 69   | 21   |
| 7348-TB                                     | 2"                    | 48               | 73   | 76   | 24   |
| <b>Nylon insulated 90° angle connectors</b> |                       |                  |      |      |      |
| 7351                                        | 3/8"                  | 11               | 37   | 29   | 14   |
| 7352                                        | 3/8"                  | 13.5             | 37   | 29   | 14   |
| 7353                                        | 1/2"                  | 16               | 40   | 35   | 14   |
| 7354                                        | 3/4"                  | 21               | 44   | 42   | 14   |
| 7355                                        | 1"                    | 29               | 56   | 47   | 21   |
| 7356                                        | 1 1/4"                | 36               | 70   | 58   | 21   |
| 7357                                        | 1 1/2"                | 42               | 75   | 69   | 21   |
| 7358                                        | 2"                    | 48               | 87   | 83   | 24   |

Aluminum mechanical adapter with internal threads to mate with NPT threaded fittings and MS type connectors.

### NPT/MS Connector Adapters

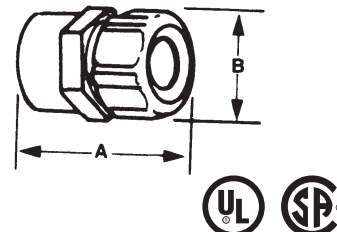


| CAT. NO. | N.P.T. THREAD | AN-MS CONNECTOR SHELL SIZE | THREAD SIZE       | STD. PKG. | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |       |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------|-------|
|          |               |                            |                   |           | A                | FIG. | B     |
| MSA05014 | 1/2"          | 14, 14S                    | 3/4"-20 UNEF-2B   | 10        | 1.000            | 1    | 1.175 |
| MSA05016 | 1/2"          | 16, 16S                    | 7/8"-20 UNEF-2B   | 10        | 1.000            | 2    | 1.175 |
| MSA05018 | 1/2"          | 18                         | 1"-20 UNEF-2B     | 10        | 1.125            | 3    | 1.175 |
| MSA07516 | 3/4"          | 16, 16S                    | 7/8"-20 UNEF-2B   | 10        | 1.250            | 1    | 1.356 |
| MSA07518 | 3/4"          | 18                         | 1"-20 UNEF-2B     | 10        | 1.250            | 1    | 1.300 |
| MSA07520 | 3/4"          | 20, 22                     | 1 1/8"-18 UNEF-2B | 10        | 1.375            | 3    | 1.300 |
| MSA10020 | 1"            | 20, 22                     | 1 1/8"-18 UNEF-2B | 10        | 1.500            | 1    | 1.431 |
| MSA10024 | 1"            | 24, 28                     | 1 1/8"-18 UNEF-2B | 10        | 1.625            | 3    | 1.313 |
| MSA10032 | 1"            | 32                         | 1 3/4"-18 UNS-2B  | 10        | 2.000            | 3    | 1.576 |
| MSA10036 | 1"            | 36                         | 2"-18 UNS-2B      | 10        | 2.250            | 3    | 1.738 |

All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous location where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b).

Steel T&B Liquidtight flexible metal and non-metallic fittings with internal threads to accept AN-MS connector shells.

### Liquidtight Flexible Metal/MS Connectors



| CAT. NO. | TRADE SIZE | AN-MS CONN. SHELL SIZE | INTERNAL THREAD THREAD SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |
|----------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|
|          |            |                        |                             | A                | B     |
| LTA03810 | 3/8"       | 10SL, 12, 12S          | 3/8" - 24 UNEF-2B           | 1 1/2            | 1     |
| LTA05014 | 1/2"       | 14, 14S                | 3/4" - 20 UNEF-2B           | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4 |
| LTA05016 | 1/2"       | 16, 16S                | 7/8" - 20 UNEF-2B           | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4 |
| LTA05018 | 1/2"       | 18                     | 1" - 20 UNEF-2B             | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4 |
| LTA07520 | 3/4"       | 20, 22                 | 1 1/8" - 18 UNEF-2B         | 1 1/8            | 1 1/2 |
| LTA10020 | 1"         | 20, 22                 | 1 1/8" - 18 UNEF-2B         | 1 1/4            | 1 3/8 |
| LTA10024 | 1"         | 25, 28                 | 1 1/8" - 18 UNEF-2B         | 1 1/4            | 1 3/8 |

U.L. File No. E 23018

CSA File No. 2884

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings



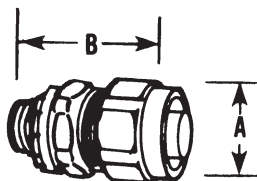
Provides a positive seal against water, oil and dust!

### Steel Liquidtight Connectors for Type A Non-Metallic Flexible Conduit

- Steel or malleable iron construction with nylon-insulated throat
- Santoprene® sealing gasket with Type 316 stainless steel retaining ring
- NPT hub threads seal in female threads
- Offers high mechanical pull-out strength
- Supplied with sealing ring and steel locknut
- Available in straight, 45° and 90° in hub sizes from 3/8" to 2"



T&B Fittings



#### Straight Steel Liquidtight Connectors for Type A Conduit

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | HUB THREAD         | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|
|          |              |                    | A                | B     |
| 3720-TB* | 3/8"         | 1/2 - 14 NPT       | 1 1/2            | 2     |
| 3721-TB  | 1/2"         | 1/2 - 14 NPT       | 1 3/4            | 2 1/8 |
| 3722-TB  | 3/4"         | 3/4 - 14 NPT       | 1 3/4            | 2 1/4 |
| 3723     | 1"           | 1 - 11 1/2 NPT     | 1 3/4            | 2 1/2 |
| 3724-TB  | 1 1/4"       | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 NPT | 2 3/4            | 2     |
| 3725     | 1 1/2"       | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 NPT | 2 3/4            | 3 3/8 |
| 3726     | 2"           | 2 - 11 1/2 NPT     | 3 1/2            | 3 3/8 |

\* Not UL Listed

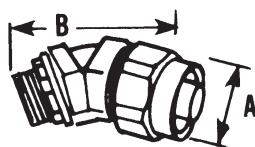
UL File No. E 23018

#### 45° Angled Steel Liquidtight Connectors for Type A Conduit

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | HUB THREAD         | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
|          |              |                    | A                | B       |
| 3730-TB* | 3/8"         | 1/2 - 14 NPT       | 1 1/2            | 2 13/32 |
| 3731-TB  | 1/2"         | 1/2 - 14 NPT       | 1 3/4            | 2 5/16  |
| 3732     | 3/4"         | 3/4 - 14 NPT       | 1 3/4            | 3       |
| 3733-TB  | 1"           | 1 - 11 1/2 NPT     | 1 3/4            | 3 1/2   |
| 3734-TB  | 1 1/4"       | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 NPT | 2 3/4            | 4 3/8   |
| 3735-TB  | 1 1/2"       | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 NPT | 2 3/4            | 4 3/8   |
| 3736     | 2"           | 2 - 11 1/2 NPT     | 3 1/2            | 5 1/2   |

\* Not UL Listed

UL File No. E 23018

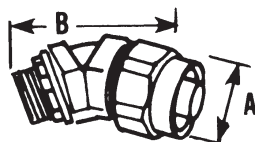


#### 90° Angled Steel Liquidtight Connectors for Type A Conduit

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | HUB THREAD         | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|----------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|
|          |              |                    | A                | B      |
| 3740*    | 3/8"         | 1/2 - 14 NPT       | 1 1/2            | 1 3/8  |
| 3741     | 1/2"         | 1/2 - 14 NPT       | 1 3/4            | 1 3/4  |
| 3742     | 3/4"         | 3/4 - 14 NPT       | 1 3/4            | 2 1/4  |
| 3743-TB  | 1"           | 1 - 11 1/2 NPT     | 1 3/4            | 2 5/16 |
| 3744-TB  | 1 1/4"       | 1 1/4 - 11 1/2 NPT | 2 3/4            | 3 1/4  |
| 3745     | 1 1/2"       | 1 1/2 - 11 1/2 NPT | 2 3/4            | 3 3/8  |
| 3746-TB  | 2"           | 2 - 11 1/2 NPT     | 2 3/4            | 4 3/8  |

\* Not UL Listed

UL File No. E 23018



Santoprene is a registered trademark of Advanced Elastomer Systems.

### Fittings for Liquidtight Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit Type A

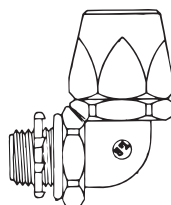
#### Series 6302

Connectors for  
Liquidtight Flexible  
Non-Metallic  
Conduit —  
Straight Thermoplastic



#### Series 6322

Connectors for  
Liquidtight Flexible  
Non-Metallic  
Conduit —  
90° Thermoplastic



#### Series 6302SST

Connectors for  
Liquidtight Flexible  
Non-Metallic  
Conduit —  
Straight Stainless Steel



#### Application

- To provide a liquidtight, dust-tight connection between flexible, non-metallic conduit and a box or an enclosure

#### Features

- Serrated design provides high mechanical pull-out strength
- Unique component parts (body/gland) design ensures positive seal between conduit and connector
- Tapered thread hub and furnished Neoprene sealing O-ring provide a liquidtight, dust-tight seal to a box or enclosure
- Smooth insulated body throughout for maximum dielectric strength
- Captive O-ring and reduced number of parts save installation time

#### Standard Material

Body ..... Thermoplastic or 304 Stainless Steel  
Gland ..... Thermoplastic or 304 Stainless Steel  
O-Ring ..... Neoprene (6302/6322)  
Sealing Gasket ..... 316 Stainless Steel and Santoprene® Thermoplastic Rubber (6302SST)  
Locknut ..... Case-Hardened Steel (6302/6322) or 304 Stainless Steel (6302SST)

#### Standard Finish

Body, Gland & O-Ring ..... As Molded  
Locknut ..... Electro Zinc (6302/6322)

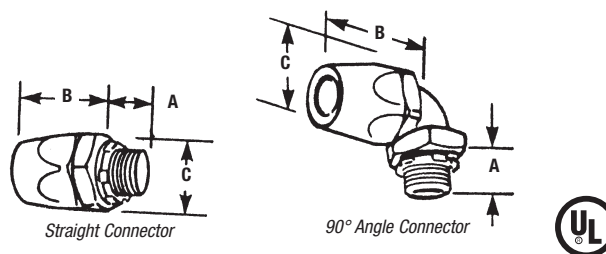
#### Range

Conduit Size ..... ½" thru 1¼"  
Hub Size ..... ½" thru 1¼" NPT  
Santoprene is a registered trademark of Advanced Elastomer Systems.

Designed for Type A all-plastic raceways used in dynamic machine tool applications.

### Thermoplastic Fittings for Liquidtight Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit Type A

- High-strength thermoplastic construction — even tougher than the raceway itself!
- Chemical-resistant — ideal for corrosive environments
- Non-burning, non-dripping thermoplastic material



| CAT. NO.                   | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.)    |       |       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
|                            |                 | A                   | B     | C     |
| <b>Straight Connector</b>  |                 |                     |       |       |
| 6302                       | ½"              | .60"                | 1.68" | 1.48" |
| 6303                       | ¾"              | .61"                | 1.85" | 1.76" |
| 6304                       | 1"              | .77"                | 1.89" | 2.10" |
| 6305                       | 1¼"             | .79"                | 2.30" | 2.67" |
| <b>90° Angle Connector</b> |                 |                     |       |       |
| 6322                       | ½"              | .60"                | 1.56" | 1.48" |
| 6323                       | ¾"              | .61"                | 1.74" | 1.76" |
| 6324                       | 1"              | .77"                | 1.78" | 2.10" |
| 6325                       | 1¼"             | .79"                | 2.13" | 2.67" |
| Meets Coast Guard CG293    |                 | UL File No. E 23018 |       |       |

Meets Coast Guard CG293

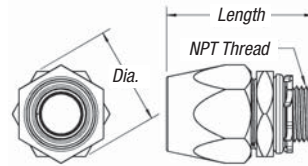
UL File No. E 23018

## Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Stainless steel construction for unbeatable strength and corrosion resistance!

### Stainless Steel Fittings for Liquidtight Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit Type A

- Type 304 stainless steel body, gland and locknut
- Supplied with Series 5262 Sealing Gasket (see p. A-113)
- UL Listed and CSA Certified for use with Type A conduit only



| CAT. NO.                  | CONDUIT SIZE | DIA. (IN.) | LENGTH (IN.) |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>Straight Connector</b> |              |            |              |
| 6302SST                   | 1/2"         | 1.43       | 2.10         |
| 6303SST                   | 3/4"         | 1.72       | 2.55         |
| 6304SST                   | 1"           | 2.00       | 2.60         |
| 6305SST                   | 1 1/4"       | 2.88       | 3.10         |

UL File No. E 23018

Ideally suited for continuous flexing applications or vibration.

### Type A Non-Metallic Flexible Conduit

- No metal core to fatigue from flexing or vibration
- Smooth, seamless inner core of flexible PVC that is bonded to a covering of flexible PVC. Between these layers is a woven nylon mesh molded for reinforcement
- Available in sizes from 3/8" to 2"
- Working Temperatures: -20° C to 60° C
- Sunlight resistant
- UL Listed (conforms to UL Standard ANSI/UL 1660 Type A) UL file: E95745
- CSA Certified (conforms to CSA 22.2 No. 227.2 Type A)
- Meets NEC® Article 351, Part B (ANSI/NFPA-70) for flexible, liquidtight non-metallic conduit



| CAT. NO.                                     | SIZE   | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| <b>Type A Flexible, Non-Metallic Conduit</b> |        |                |
| TYPEA38-250                                  | 3/8"   | 250 ft.        |
| TYPEA50-200                                  | 1/2"   | 200 ft.        |
| TYPEA75-175                                  | 3/4"   | 175 ft.        |
| TYPEA100-100                                 | 1"     | 100 ft.        |
| TYPEA125-100                                 | 1 1/4" | 100 ft.        |
| TYPEA150-50                                  | 1 1/2" | 50 ft.         |
| TYPEA200-50                                  | 2"     | 50 ft.         |

A fast, flexible and watertight system of protection for electrical cables!

### Shureflex™ Nylon Conduit

- Made from Polyamide 6 (PA6) or Polyamide 12 (PA12)
- Halogen, phosphor and cadmium free
- Available in Standard Grade (PA6), Medium Grade (PA6) and Extra Flexible Grade (PA12)



#### Standard Grade (PA6) Conduit



- Very flexible and light
- Typical applications include general wiring, machine tools, industrial equipment and automotive
- UL94V-2 flammability rated
- Resistant to UV, fuel, mineral oil, grease and diluted bases
- Temperature rating of -40° C to 105° C (-40° F to 221° F)

| CAT. NO.     | NOM. SIZE (IN.) | NOM. SIZE (MM) | I.D. (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) | MIN. BEND RADIUS (IN.) | LENGTH (FT.) |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| NY-SG07-BK50 | ¼               | 7              | 0.25       | 0.39       | 0.59                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG10-BK50 | ⅜               | 10             | 0.38       | 0.51       | 0.79                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG12-BK50 | ½               | 12             | 0.48       | 0.62       | 1.18                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG17-BK50 | ¾               | 17             | 0.66       | 0.83       | 1.57                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG18-BK50 | ¾               | 18             | 0.67       | 0.84       | 2.17                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG23-BK50 | 1               | 23             | 0.89       | 1.12       | 2.17                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG29-BK50 | 1¼              | 29             | 1.11       | 1.36       | 2.56                   | 164.04       |
| NY-SG36-BK30 | 1½              | 36             | 1.43       | 1.67       | 3.15                   | 98.43        |
| NY-SG48-BK30 | 2               | 48             | 1.87       | 2.15       | 3.74                   | 98.43        |

#### Medium Grade (PA6) Conduit



- Flexible with increased mechanical strength for crush and impact resistance
- Typical applications include machine tools, industrial equipment and railway industry (rolling stock)
- UL94V-2 flammability rated
- Resistant to UV, fuel, mineral oil, grease and diluted bases
- Temperature rating of -40° C to 105° C (-40° F to 221° F)

| CAT. NO.     | NOM. SIZE (IN.) | NOM. SIZE (MM) | I.D. (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) | MIN. BEND RADIUS (IN.) | LENGTH (FT.) |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| NY-MG07-BK50 | ¼               | 7              | 0.24       | 0.39       | 0.79                   | 164.04       |
| NY-MG10-BK50 | ⅜               | 10             | 0.38       | 0.51       | 0.98                   | 164.04       |
| NY-MG12-BK50 | ½               | 12             | 0.47       | 0.62       | 1.38                   | 164.04       |
| NY-MG17-BK30 | ¾               | 17             | 0.65       | 0.83       | 1.97                   | 98.43        |
| NY-MG18-BK50 | ¾               | 18             | 0.68       | 0.84       | 1.77                   | 164.04       |
| NY-MG23-BK30 | 1               | 23             | 0.88       | 1.12       | 2.36                   | 98.43        |
| NY-MG29-BK30 | 1¼              | 29             | 1.11       | 1.36       | 2.76                   | 98.43        |
| NY-MG36-BK30 | 1½              | 36             | 1.42       | 1.67       | 3.35                   | 98.43        |
| NY-MG48-BK30 | 2               | 48             | 1.85       | 2.15       | 3.94                   | 98.43        |

#### Extra Flexible Grade (PA12) Conduit

- Extremely flexible, even at negative temperatures and in very dry atmospheres
- Especially recommended for demanding applications requiring repetitive bending and flexing, such as robotics, automation and production equipment
- UL94HB flammability rated
- Temperature rating of -50° C to 90° C (-58° F to 194° F)

| CAT. NO.     | NOM. SIZE (IN.) | NOM. SIZE (MM) | I.D. (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) | MIN. BEND RADIUS (IN.) | LENGTH (FT.) |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| NY-EG07-BK50 | ¼               | 7              | 0.26       | 0.39       | 0.79                   | 164.04       |
| NY-EG10-BK50 | ⅜               | 10             | 0.37       | 0.51       | 0.98                   | 164.04       |
| NY-EG12-BK50 | ½               | 12             | 0.47       | 0.62       | 1.38                   | 164.04       |
| NY-EG17-BK30 | ¾               | 17             | 0.65       | 0.83       | 1.97                   | 98.43        |
| NY-EG18-BK50 | ¾               | 18             | 0.68       | 0.84       | 1.77                   | 164.04       |
| NY-EG23-BK30 | 1               | 23             | 0.89       | 1.12       | 2.36                   | 98.43        |
| NY-EG29-BK30 | 1¼              | 29             | 1.11       | 1.36       | 2.76                   | 98.43        |
| NY-EG36-BK10 | 1½              | 36             | 1.42       | 1.67       | 3.35                   | 32.81        |
| NY-EG48-BK10 | 2               | 48             | 1.87       | 2.15       | 3.94                   | 32.81        |

High-performance fittings with a unique self-locking mechanism!

### Shureflex™ Nylon Conduit Fittings

- Quick and secure installation — one-piece assembly with no tools required
- Watertight protection (IP66 rating standard) and outstanding pull-out strength
- Recommended for connecting Shureflex™ nylon conduit in electrical installations
- Made from Polyamide 6 (PA6) — halogen, phosphor and cadmium free
- UL94V-2 flammability rated
- Temperature range of -40° C to 105° C (-40° F to 221° F)

**Available  
Spring 2009!**



#### Straight Fittings — NPT Thread



| CAT. NO.      | THREAD SIZE (NPT) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (MM) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| NY-SF18-BK050 | 1/8"              | 3/8"                    | 18                     | 100            |
| NY-SF23-BK075 | 1/4"              | 1"                      | 23                     | 50             |
| NY-SF29-BK100 | 1/2"              | 1 1/4"                  | 29                     | 30             |
| NY-SF36-BK125 | 3/4"              | 1 1/2"                  | 36                     | 20             |
| NY-SF48-BK150 | 1 1/2"            | 2"                      | 48                     | 10             |
| NY-SF48-BK200 | 2"                | 2"                      | 48                     | 10             |

#### 90° Angle Fittings — NPT Thread

| CAT. NO.       | THREAD SIZE (NPT) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (MM) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| NY-90F18-BK050 | 1/8"              | 3/8"                    | 18                     | 100            |
| NY-90F23-BK075 | 1/4"              | 1"                      | 23                     | 50             |
| NY-90F29-BK100 | 1/2"              | 1 1/4"                  | 29                     | 30             |
| NY-90F36-BK125 | 3/4"              | 1 1/2"                  | 36                     | 20             |
| NY-90F48-BK150 | 1 1/2"            | 2"                      | 48                     | 10             |
| NY-90F48-BK200 | 2"                | 2"                      | 48                     | 10             |

#### Straight Fittings — ISO Thread



| CAT. NO.      | THREAD SIZE (ISO) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (MM) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| NY-SF07-BKM12 | M12               | 3/8"                    | 7                      | 100            |
| NY-SF10-BKM16 | M16               | 1/2"                    | 10                     | 100            |
| NY-SF12-BKM16 | M16               | 3/4"                    | 12                     | 100            |
| NY-SF12-BKM20 | M20               | 1/2"                    | 12                     | 100            |
| NY-SF17-BKM20 | M20               | 3/4"                    | 17                     | 100            |
| NY-SF23-BKM25 | M25               | 1"                      | 23                     | 50             |
| NY-SF29-BKM32 | M32               | 1 1/4"                  | 29                     | 30             |
| NY-SF36-BKM40 | M40               | 1 1/2"                  | 36                     | 20             |
| NY-SF48-BKM50 | M50               | 2"                      | 48                     | 10             |

#### 90° Angle Fittings — ISO Thread

| CAT. NO.       | THREAD SIZE (ISO) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (MM) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| NY-90F10-BKM16 | M16               | 3/8"                    | 10                     | 50             |
| NY-90F12-BKM16 | M16               | 1/2"                    | 12                     | 50             |
| NY-90F12-BKM20 | M20               | 3/4"                    | 12                     | 50             |
| NY-90F17-BKM20 | M20               | 1"                      | 17                     | 50             |
| NY-90F23-BKM25 | M25               | 1 1/4"                  | 23                     | 30             |
| NY-90F29-BKM32 | M32               | 1 1/2"                  | 29                     | 20             |
| NY-90F36-BKM40 | M40               | 2"                      | 36                     | 10             |
| NY-90F48-BKM50 | M50               | 2"                      | 48                     | 10             |



**Available  
Spring 2009!**



### T Fittings

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (MM) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| NY-T10   | 3/8                     | 10                     | 20             |
| NY-T12   | 1/2                     | 12                     | 20             |
| NY-T17   | 3/4                     | 17-18                  | 20             |
| NY-T23   | 1                       | 23                     | 10             |
| NY-T29   | 1 1/4                   | 29                     | 5              |
| NY-T36   | 1 1/2                   | 36                     | 5              |

### Y Fittings

| CAT. NO.     | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (MM) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| NY-Y17-12-BK | (1) 3/8, (2) 1/2        | (1) 17-18, (2) 12      | 20             |
| NY-Y23-17-BK | (1) 1, (2) 3/4          | (1) 23, (2) 17         | 20             |
| NY-Y29-23-BK | (1) 1 1/4, (2) 1        | (1) 29, (2) 23         | 10             |
| NY-Y36-29-BK | (1) 1 1/2, (2) 1 1/4    | (1) 36, (2) 29         | 5              |
| NY-Y48-36-BK | (1) 2, (2) 1 1/2        | (1) 48, (2) 36         | 5              |

## Accessories for Shureflex™ Nylon Conduit and Fittings

Mount Shureflex™ fittings on panels and enclosures.

### Locknuts — NPT and ISO Thread

- Made of high-quality, halogen-, phosphor- and cadmium-free Polyamide (PA6)
- Thread style and size marked on locknut for immediate identification
- UL94V-2 flammability rating
- Temperature rating of -30° C to 100° C (-22° F to 212° F)



| CAT. NO.          | THREAD SIZE | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>NPT Thread</b> |             |                |
| NY-LNBK-N050      | 1/2         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-N075      | 3/4         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-N100      | 1           | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-N125      | 1 1/4       | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-N150      | 1 1/2       | 50             |
| NY-LNBK-N200      | 2           | 50             |

| CAT. NO.          | THREAD SIZE | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>ISO Thread</b> |             |                |
| NY-LNBK-M12       | M12         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-M16       | M16         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-M20       | M20         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-M25       | M25         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-M32       | M32         | 100            |
| NY-LNBK-M40       | M40         | 50             |
| NY-LNBK-M50       | M50         | 50             |

Easily attach Shureflex™ conduit to existing equipment.

### Mounting Brackets

- Quick and easy — just snap cover closed after inserting conduit
- Made of high-quality, halogen-free Polyamide (PA6.6)
- Screw-mounted for secure installation
- Releasable and reusable



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| NY-MB-07 | 3/8                     | 10             |
| NY-MB-10 | 1/2                     | 10             |
| NY-MB-12 | 3/4                     | 10             |
| NY-MB-17 | 1                       | 10             |
| NY-MB-23 | 1 1/4                   | 10             |
| NY-MB-29 | 1 1/2                   | 5              |
| NY-MB-36 | 2                       | 5              |
| NY-MB-48 |                         |                |

## Shureflex™ Nylon Conduit System

Use on Shureflex™ fittings to achieve IP68 and IP69K ratings.

### Sealing Washers — NPT and ISO Thread

- Combined use of sealing washer on fitting and O-ring on conduit provides IP68 and IP69K ratings
- Place around thread of Shureflex™ fitting, between fitting and entry panel
- Made of deformable, asbestos-free material
- Temperature rating of  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $200^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-40^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $392^{\circ}\text{F}$ )



| CAT. NO.          | THREAD SIZE    | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>NPT Thread</b> |                |                |
| NY-SW-N050        | $\frac{1}{2}$  | 100            |
| NY-SW-N075        | $\frac{3}{4}$  | 100            |
| NY-SW-N100        | 1              | 50             |
| NY-SW-N125        | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 30             |
| NY-SW-N150        | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 20             |
| NY-SW-N200        | 2              | 10             |

| CAT. NO.          | THREAD SIZE | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>ISO Thread</b> |             |                |
| NY-SW-M12         | M12         | 100            |
| NY-SW-M16         | M16         | 100            |
| NY-SW-M20         | M20         | 100            |
| NY-SW-M25         | M25         | 50             |
| NY-SW-M32         | M32         | 30             |
| NY-SW-M40         | M40         | 20             |
| NY-SW-M50         | M50         | 10             |

Use on Shureflex™ conduit to achieve IP68 and IP69K ratings.

### O-Rings



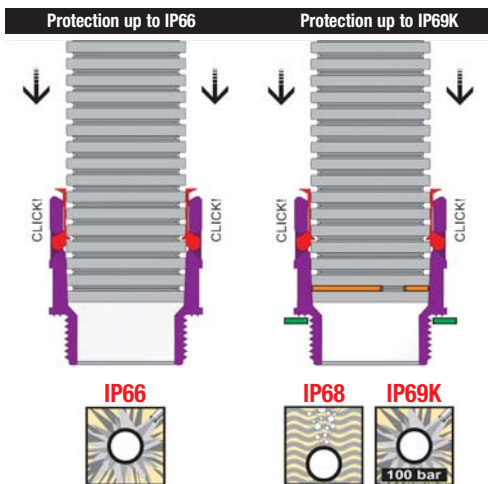
- Combined use of O-ring on conduit and sealing washer on fitting provides IP68 and IP69K ratings
- Insert in first groove of Shureflex™ nylon conduit before inserting conduit into fitting
- Made of NBR70 elastomer
- Temperature rating of  $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$  ( $-22^{\circ}\text{F}$  to  $212^{\circ}\text{F}$ )

| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT NOM. SIZE (IN.) | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| NY-OR-07 | $\frac{1}{4}$           | 100            |
| NY-OR-10 | $\frac{3}{8}$           | 100            |
| NY-OR-12 | $\frac{1}{2}$           | 100            |
| NY-OR-17 | $\frac{3}{4}$           | 100            |
| NY-OR-23 | 1                       | 50             |
| NY-OR-29 | $1\frac{1}{4}$          | 30             |
| NY-OR-36 | $1\frac{1}{2}$          | 20             |
| NY-OR-48 | 2                       | 10             |

T&B Fittings

The best performance in only one piece!

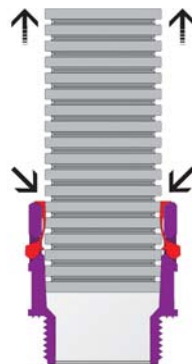
"Easy click" quick assembly



IP66  
Insert the conduit all the way into the connector.

IP68 IP69K  
Follow the process explained for IP66, but first inserting an O-ring on the first groove of the conduit and a sealing washer on the thread at the base of the connector.

"Easy unlock" quick removal without tools

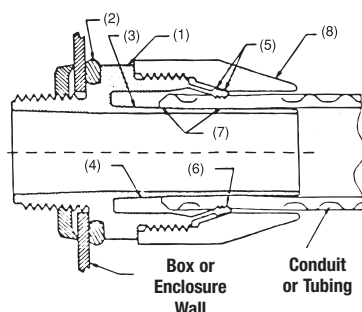


It is extremely easy to remove the tube: Press the conduit and the release ring against the body of the connector and then keeping the release ring pressed, pull the conduit outwards, twisting it a little. Both connector and conduit can be reused, following the assembly instructions given.



In addition to the components shown in this catalog, the Shureflex™ system also provides fittings for special applications:

- PG threaded connectors
- 45° connectors
- Metal thread metric and PG connectors
- Sweep 90° connectors
- 90° flanged connectors
- Female threaded connectors



#### Suggested Specification:

Where liquidtight flexible non-metallic conduit (UL Type B) or liquidtight flexible non-metallic tubing is terminated to a box or enclosure, the non-metallic connectors used shall be able to be installed without disassembly and provide a positive installation criteria. In the installed condition, the connector must provide a seal meeting watertight requirements of NEMA Type 4 and Type 6 enclosures. The performance of connectors shall be unaffected by exposure to detergents, sanitizers, cutting fluids, wire pulling compounds and oil base industrial paints. The connector must also be capable of withstanding Marine environment and cold impact simulating a hammer blow. Installed connectors shall be of the elongated gland type as manufactured by Thomas & Betts LT38P series.

## Specification Sheet — Bullet® Liquidtight Fittings or Liquidtight Flexible Non-Metallic Conduit and Tubing

### Application

A series of nonmetallic connectors designed to provide a liquidtight seal when terminating liquidtight nonmetallic conduit (UL Type B) or liquidtight nonmetallic tubing to a box or enclosure with knockout opening or a threaded hub.

### Plastic Bullet® Liquidtight Fittings Features

- Connector assembles to conduit without disassembly and is designed to be installed with a positive installation criteria gland bottoms on body shoulder
- Rugged low profile non-metallic body and gland construction (1); the connector is equipped with a steel locknut to firmly secure connector to box or an enclosure and a sealing O-Ring
- Captivated sealing O-Ring (2) with predetermined compression for a reliable seal at enclosure
- Connector ferrule designed to accept variations in conduit inside diameter and is tolerant of field conduit cuts (3)
- The profile of ferrule is designed to reduce friction between conduit I.D. and ferrule, (4) enabling conduit to seat properly for an effective seal
- Outer surface of the clamping fingers provided with friction reducing ridges (5) for ease of installation; the inner surface is designed with conduit biting teeth to enhance clamping and sealing action (6)
- Performance of connectors tested to simulate adverse installation conditions
- Provides a double sealing action (7)
- Elongated gland nut profile (8) designed to provide additional strain relief for 90° pull and an easy hand grip.

- Performance of connector unaffected by exposure to detergents, cleaners and sanitizers commonly encountered in food processing plants and typical industrial environment; also unaffected by cutting fluids, wiring pulling compounds and marine environment. The connector meets industry standards for cold impact and simulated hammer blow.

### Standard Material/Finish

- Body Gland — Weather stabilized thermoplastic (black)
- O-Ring — Neoprene (black)
- Locknut — Steel/electro zinc plated
- Material Temperature Rating — thermoplastic -40° C to 105° C
- Material Flammability Rating: UL 94-V2

### Listings/Compliances

- UL (File# E23018)
- CSA (File# LR52391)
- CSA 22.2 #227.2 & CSA 22.2 #227.3
- ANSI/U.L.514B-1988
- Watertight requirements of NEMA Type 4 and NEMA Type 6 enclosures
- Federal Standard H28 (NPT threads)
- Suitable for hazardous locations — Class I Div. 2; Class II Div. 1 & 2; Groups E,F, & G; Class III per N.E.C.; Article 501-4, 502-4 and 503-3
- NEMA 6P



## The BULLET® non-metallic liquidtight fitting — easy to use, built to take it!



- Outside surface has friction-reducing ridges
- Inner surface teeth bite into conduit or tubing to enhance clamping and sealing action
- Fitting ferrule designed to accept variations in conduit sizes and field conduit cuts
- Smooth ferrule profile reduces friction to ensure a tight conduit-to-fitting seal
- Friction-reducing ridges and teeth provide a true double seal and high pullout resistance
- Elongated gland nut offers additional strain relief for 90° pull and easy hand grip
- Rugged low-profile nonmetallic body and gland construction provides space savings
- Captivated sealing O-ring features predetermined compression to provide a reliable seal at enclosure
- Steel locknut firmly secures fitting to box or enclosure

### Plastic Bullet® Liquidtight Fittings for T&B LTC Non-Metallic Liquidtight Conduit Type B and T&B EFC Flexible Tubing

This engineering breakthrough meets the demand for a tough, reusable, non-metallic liquidtight fitting for use with XTRA FLEX® Type B conduit or flexible tubing. The BULLET® non-metallic fitting provides a reliable liquidtight seal that combines high pullout resistance and ease of installation.

The BULLET® fitting is economical because it can be used over and over again without sacrificing the quality of the original seal. When used with the XTRA FLEX® raceway system, you can meet most machine or industrial requirements where liquidtight protection is needed.

#### Engineered to meet your needs.

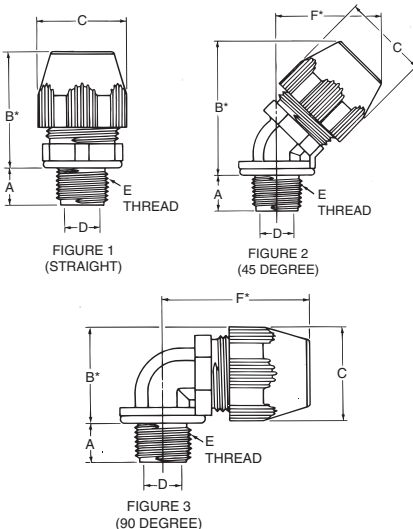
The BULLET® non-metallic fitting meets your performance requirements when terminating Type B liquidtight non-metallic conduit or flexible non-metallic tubing to a box or enclosure with knockout opening or threaded hub. Fittings meet the watertight requirements for NEMA Type 4 and Type 6 enclosures and conform to UL514B and CSA No. 22.2 #227.2 specifications.

#### Corrosion-resistant. Built to take it.

The BULLET® liquidtight fitting is manufactured from weather-resistant thermoplastic materials and is suitable for indoor or outdoor corrosive environments. The BULLET® fitting is resistant to detergents, cleaners, oils, sanitizers, paints, cutting fluids and wire pulling compounds — just about any liquid usually found in industrial, plant or marine environments. It also surpasses industry standards for cold impact and simulated hammer blows.

#### Ease of installation.

Installations can be performed quickly and easily because BULLET® liquidtight fittings can be installed without disassembly. BULLET® non-metallic fittings are resistant to numerous caustics and solvents.



| CAT. NO. | FIG. | TRADE SIZE (IN.) | A ±.015 (.040) (IN.) (MM) | *B ±.035 (0.90) (IN.) (MM) | C ±.015 (0.40) ACROSS CORNERS (IN.) (MM) | MIN. THROAT DIA. D (IN.) (MM) | E THREAD NPT (IN.) | F* (IN.) (MM) APPROX. |
|----------|------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| LT38P    | 1    |                  | .570                      | 1.595 (40.51)              | 1.354                                    | .417                          |                    | —                     |
| LT438P   | 2    | ¾                | (14.48)                   | 2.012 (51.10)              | (34.39)                                  | (10.59)                       | ¾-14               | 1.534 (38.95)         |
| LT938P   | 3    |                  |                           | 1.380 (35.05)              |                                          |                               |                    | 1.880 (47.75)         |
| LT50P    | 1    |                  | .570                      | 1.636 (41.55)              | 1.448                                    | .550                          |                    | —                     |
| LT450P   | 2    | ½                | (14.48)                   | 2.092 (53.14)              | (36.78)                                  | (13.97)                       | ½-14               | 1.590 (40.39)         |
| LT950P   | 3    |                  |                           | 1.489 (37.82)              |                                          |                               |                    | 1.986 (50.44)         |
| LT75P    | 1    |                  | .582                      | 1.757 (44.63)              | 1.740                                    | .740                          |                    | —                     |
| LT475P   | 2    | ¾                | (14.78)                   | 2.452 (62.28)              | (44.20)                                  | (18.80)                       | ¾-14               | 1.821 (46.25)         |
| LT975P   | 3    |                  |                           | 1.790 (45.47)              |                                          |                               |                    | 2.212 (56. )          |
| LT100P   | 1    |                  | .726                      | 1.923 (48.84)              | 2.068                                    | .940                          |                    | —                     |
| LT4100P  | 2    | 1                | (18.44)                   | 2.684 (68.17)              | (52.53)                                  | (23.88)                       | 1-11½              | 2.034 (51.66)         |
| LT9100P  | 3    |                  |                           | 2.104 (53.44)              |                                          |                               |                    | 2.508 (63.70)         |
| LT125P   | 1    |                  | .750                      | 2.164 (54.97)              | 2.494                                    | 1.257                         |                    | —                     |
| LT4125P  | 2    | 1¼               | (19.05)                   | 3.264 (82.91)              | (63.35)                                  | (31.93)                       | 1¼-11½             | 2.385 (60.58)         |
| LT9125P  | 3    |                  |                           | 2.564 (65.13)              |                                          |                               |                    | 2.856 (72.54)         |
| LT150P   | 1    |                  | .767                      | 2.353 (59.77)              | 2.784                                    | 1.453                         |                    | —                     |
| LT4150P  | 2    | 1½               | (19.48)                   | 3.605 (91.57)              | (70.71)                                  | (36.91)                       | 1½-11½             | 2.604 (66.14)         |
| LT9150P  | 3    |                  |                           | 2.854 (72.49)              |                                          |                               |                    | 3.144 (79.86)         |
| LT200P   | 1    |                  | .794                      | 2.605 (66.17)              | 3.362                                    | 1.883                         |                    | —                     |
| LT4200P  | 2    | 2                | (20.17)                   | 4.210 (106.93)             | (85.39)                                  | (47.83)                       | 2-11½              | 3.050 (77.47)         |
| LT9200P  | 3    |                  |                           | 3.432 (87.17)              |                                          |                               |                    | 3.675 (93.34)         |

\* After Assembly  
UL File No. E-23018  
CSA File No. 52391

**Table 1 — Behavior of EMS20-1B.1 IN: Aqueous Solutions of Inorganic Salts at Room Temperature**

| SALT SOLUTIONS                                  | VISUAL CHANGE               | RATINGS* |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 10% Ammonium Chloride                           | Unchanged                   | F        |
| 10% Aluminum Chloride                           | Unchanged                   | F        |
| 10% Sodium Hypochlorite (0.1% Cl <sup>2</sup> ) | White coating after 18 days | G        |
| 10% Calcium Chloride                            | Unchanged                   | F        |
| 10% Chrome Alum                                 | Unchanged                   | G        |
| 10% Ferric Chloride                             | Unchanged yellowing         | P        |
| 5% Potassium Dichromate                         | Unchanged yellowing         | P        |
| 10% Potassium Nitrate                           | Unchanged                   | G        |
| 1% Potassium Permanganate                       | Decomposed                  | NR       |
| 10% Copper Sulfate                              | Unchanged                   | G        |

| SALT SOLUTIONS         | VISUAL CHANGE | RATINGS* |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 10% Magnesium Chloride | Unchanged     | G        |
| 10% Magnesium Sulfate  | Unchanged     | G        |
| 10% Sodium Sulfate     | Unchanged     | G        |
| 10% Sodium Bisulfite   | Unchanged     | G        |
| 5% Mercuric Chloride   | Swelled       | P        |
| 10% Zinc Chloride      | Unchanged     | F        |

\* These abbreviations are used for the ratings:

E — Excellent

P — Poor

G — Good

NR — Not Recommended

F — Fair

S — Solvent

**Table 2 — Behavior of EMS20-1B.1 IN: Acids, Bases, Halogens, etc.**

| REAGENT                    | TEMP °F | VISUAL CHANGE                | RATINGS* |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------|
| Sulfuric Acid (Conc)       | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Sulfuric Acid (Dilute)     | 75      | Partially dissolves          | P, NR    |
| Hydrochloric Acid (Conc)   | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Hydrochloric Acid (Dilute) | 75      | Partially dissolves          | P, NR    |
| Hydrochloric Acid (20-40%) | 73      | Etched after 1 sec.          | P        |
| Phosphoric Acid (Conc)     | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Nitric Acid (Conc)         | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Acetic Acid (Conc)         | 75      | Partially Dissolves          | P, NR    |
| Acetic Acid (Conc)         | 200     | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Acetic Acid (Dilute)       | 75      | Etched                       | F, NR    |
| Formic Acid (Conc)         | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Formic Acid (Dilute)       | 75      | Partially Dissolves          | P, NR    |
| Chlorine                   | —       | Strong Attack                | NR       |
| Bromine                    | —       | Strong Attack                | NR       |
| Phenol                     | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| O-Chlorophenol             | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| m-Chlorophenol             | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| p-Chlorophenol             | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Cresol                     | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Dimethylformamide          | 75      | Strong Attack                | NR       |
| gamma-Butyrolactone        | 75      | Strong Attack                | NR       |
| Xylenols                   | 75      | Dissolves                    | S, NR    |
| Sodium Hydroxide (1%)      | 73      | Unchanged                    | E        |
| Sodium Hydroxide (5%)      | 73      | Minimal effect               | E        |
| Sodium Hydroxide (5%)      | 158     | Minimal effect               | E        |
| Sodium Hydroxide (10%)     | 73      | Minimal effect               | E        |
| Sodium Hydroxide (10%)     | 158     | Some "crazing" after 30 days | P        |
| Potassium Hydroxide (5%)   | 73      | Minimal effect               | E        |
| Potassium Hydroxide (5%)   | 158     | Minimal effect               | E        |
| Potassium Hydroxide (10%)  | 73      | Minimal effect               | E        |
| Potassium Hydroxide (10%)  | 158     | Some "crazing" after 30 days | P        |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (0.5%)   | 73      | Unchanged                    | G        |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (1%)     | 73      | Brittle after 54 days        | NR       |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (3%)     | 73      | Brittle after 54 days        | NR       |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (10%)    | 73      | Degrades                     | NR       |
| Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)    | 73      | Degrades                     | NR       |

\* These abbreviations are used for the ratings:

E — Excellent P — Poor

G — Good NR — Not Recommended

F — Fair S — Solvent

**Table 3 — Behavior of EMS20-1B.1 IN: Organic Solvents at Room Temperature**

| REAGENT              | VISUAL CHANGE               | RATINGS* |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Benzyl Alcohol       | Coarse surface after 2 days | NR       |
| Butyl Alcohol        | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Ethyl Alcohol        | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Isopropyl Alcohol    | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Methyl Alcohol       | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Butyl Acetate        | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Ethyl Acetate        | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Methyl Acetate       | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Amyl Acetate         | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Ether (Diethyl)      | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Tetrahydrofuran      | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Acetone              | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Benzaldehyde         | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Cyclohexanone        | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Dichlorethylene      | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Trichlorethylene     | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Perchlorethylene     | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Dichlormethane       | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Chloroform           | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | Temporary loss of stiffness | G        |
| Carbon Disulfide     | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Pyridine             | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Benzene              | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Monochlorobenzene    | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Toluene              | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Xylene               | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Kerosene             | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Turpentine           | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Tetralin             | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Decalin              | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Gasoline             | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Petroleum            | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Mineral Oil          | Unchanged                   | E        |
| Resorcinol           | Dissolves                   | NR       |

\* These abbreviations are used for the ratings:

E — Excellent P — Poor

G — Good NR — Not Recommended

F — Fair S — Solvent

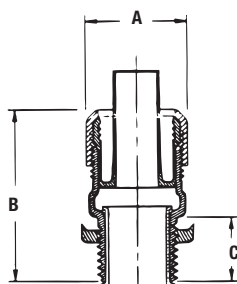


Figure 1

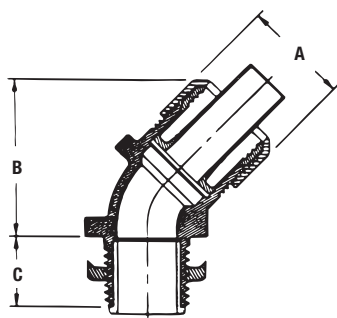


Figure 2

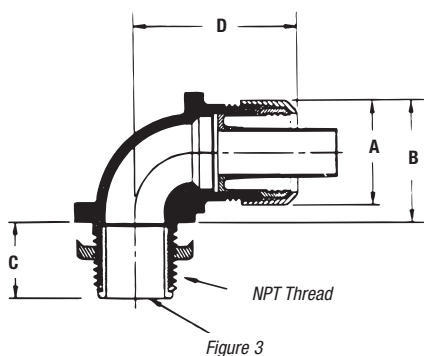


Figure 3

### Metallic Bullet® Liquidtight Connectors for T&B LTC Non-Metallic Liquidtight Conduit Type B and T&B EFC Flexible Tubing

| CAT. NO. | FIG. | TRADE<br>SIZE<br>(IN.) | A ±.030<br>(.80)<br>(IN.) (MM) | *B ±.060<br>(1.50)<br>(IN.) (MM) | C ±.045<br>(1.15)<br>(IN.) (MM) | D<br>(IN.) (MM) | THREAD<br>NPT<br>(IN.) |
|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| LT38M    | 1    | —                      | 1.156                          | 1.500 (38.1)                     | 0.562 (14.3)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT438M   | 2    | ¾                      | (29.4)                         | 1.962 (49.8)                     | 0.562 (14.3)                    | —               | ¾-14                   |
| LT938M   | 3    | —                      | —                              | 1.312 (33.3)                     | 0.625 (15.9)                    | 1.375 (34.9)    | —                      |
| LT50M    | 1    | —                      | 1.375                          | 1.562 (39.7)                     | 0.562 (14.3)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT450M   | 2    | ½                      | (34.9)                         | 1.875 (47.6)                     | 0.562 (14.3)                    | —               | ½-14                   |
| LT950M   | 3    | —                      | —                              | 1.437 (36.5)                     | 0.625 (15.9)                    | 1.562 (39.7)    | —                      |
| LT75M    | 1    | —                      | 1.656                          | 1.625 (41.2)                     | 0.625 (15.9)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT475M   | 2    | ¾                      | (42.1)                         | 2.125 (54.0)                     | 0.562 (14.3)                    | —               | ¾-14                   |
| LT975M   | 3    | —                      | —                              | 1.750 (44.4)                     | 0.625 (15.9)                    | 1.750 (44.4)    | —                      |
| LT100M   | 1    | —                      | 1.875                          | 2.062 (52.4)                     | 0.750 (19.0)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT4100M  | 2    | 1                      | (47.6)                         | 2.250 (57.1)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | —               | 1-11½                  |
| LT9100M  | 3    | —                      | —                              | 1.937 (49.2)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | 2.187 (55.5)    | —                      |
| LT125M   | 1    | —                      | 2.375                          | 2.500 (63.5)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT4125M  | 2    | 1¼                     | (60.3)                         | 2.750 (69.8)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | —               | 1¼-11½                 |
| LT9125M  | 3    | —                      | —                              | 2.500 (63.5)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | 2.750 (69.8)    | —                      |
| LT150M   | 1    | —                      | 2.750                          | 2.687 (68.2)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT4150M  | 2    | 1½                     | (69.8)                         | 2.750 (69.8)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | —               | 1½-11½                 |
| LT9150M  | 3    | —                      | —                              | 2.812 (71.4)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | 2.937 (74.6)    | —                      |
| LT200M   | 1    | —                      | 3.468                          | 3.062 (77.8)                     | 0.812 (20.6)                    | —               | —                      |
| LT4200M  | 2    | 2                      | (88.1)                         | 3.875 (98.4)                     | 0.875 (22.2)                    | —               | 2-11½                  |
| LT9200M  | 3    | —                      | —                              | 3.500 (88.9)                     | 0.875 (22.2)                    | 3.437 (87.3)    | —                      |

\* After Assembly

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 52391



#### Suggested Specification:

Where liquidtight flexible non-metallic conduit (UL Type B) or liquidtight flexible non-metallic tubing is terminated to a box or enclosure, the metallic connectors used shall be able to be installed without disassembly and provide a positive installation criteria. In the installed condition, the connector must provide a seal, meeting watertight requirements of NEMA Type 4 and Type 6 enclosures with conduit and NEMA Type 4 enclosures with tubing. Installed connectors shall be as manufactured by Thomas & Betts LT38M series.

Material: Body/Gland — Steel/MI  
Insert — Nylon



# T&B® Fittings

## XTRA FLEX® System —

### Conduit, Tubing, Fittings for Non-Metallic Liquidtight Conduit Material — PVC

When you have a conduit application in a liquidtight environment, it's time to load up the T&B Bullet®.

Thomas & Betts introduces the ISO Metric Bullet® liquidtight fittings for use with the 3/8", 1/2" and 3/4" XTRA FLEX® EFC and LTC non-metallic liquidtight conduit series.

The T&B Bullet® liquidtight fitting and EFC non-metallic conduit are suited for OEM applications as in the machine tool industry where environments include continuous motion, vibration and exposure to moisture, oil, dirt and dust.

The T&B Bullet® liquidtight fitting and LTC non-metallic conduit are also suitable for construction applications where ISO metric threading and liquidtight systems are installed.

The XTRA FLEX® system offers a lightweight, liquidtight flexible conduit solution for industrial applications. The XTRA FLEX® system enables fast, easy installation and high performance in demanding industrial applications.

T&B® Fittings



### ISO Metric Bullet® Liquidtight Fitting Non-Metallic

| CAT. NO.     | ANGLE OF FITTING | CONDUIT SIZE | KNOCKOUT SIZE | UNIT PACKAGE | STANDARD PACKAGE | UPC NUMBER   |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| LT38P-IS020  | Straight         | 3/8"         | 1/2"          | 25           | 100              | 786210-66444 |
| LT50P-IS020  | Straight         | 1/2"         | 1/2"          | 25           | 100              | 786210-66613 |
| LT75P-IS025  | Straight         | 3/4"         | 3/4"          | 25           | 50               | 786210-66443 |
| LT938P-IS020 | 90°              | 3/8"         | 1/2"          | 25           | 50               | 786210-66612 |
| LT950P-IS020 | 90°              | 1/2"         | 1/2"          | 25           | 50               | 786210-66640 |
| LT975M-IS025 | 90°              | 3/4"         | 3/4"          | 10           | 50               | 786210-66611 |

\*Testing: UL and CSA listed; NEMA 4, 6, 6P; IP 67 when used with LTC conduit or EFC tubing with installed T&B Bullet liquidtight fitting.

**Thomas & Betts**

A-130

[www.tnb.com](http://www.tnb.com)

United States

Tel: 901.252.8000

800.816.7809

Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services

Tel: 888.862.3289

Maximum flexibility for tight applications!

## Corrugated Flexible Non-Metallic Tubing



- OEM grade — UL Recognized
- PVC material
- Black color standard
- Extremely fast installation
- Liquidtight with specified fittings
- Good tensile strength provides excellent pullout protection
- Smooth inner diameter allows easy wire pulling
- Broad operating temperature range: 18° C to +60° C (-2° F to +140° F).
- Flammability Rating VW-1 (Vertical Wire) UL224

### Recommended industrial applications

- Protection of fiber optic cable
- Installation of instrumentation and control cable
- Indoor/outdoor lighting
- Packaging equipment
- Marine and shipboard wiring
- Flexing component wiring protection on robots, graphic arts equipment, etc.



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT SIZE | I.D. (IN.) |       | O.D. (IN.) |       |
|----------|--------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|          |              | MIN.       | MAX.  | MIN.       | MAX.  |
| EFC025*  | ¼"           | .390       | .405  | .560       | .575  |
| EFC038   | ⅜"           | .484       | .504  | .690       | .710  |
| EFC050   | ½"           | .622       | .642  | .820       | .840  |
| EFC075   | ¾"           | .820       | .840  | 1.030      | 1.050 |
| EFC100   | 1"           | 1.041      | 1.066 | 1.290      | 1.315 |
| EFC125   | 1¼"          | 1.380      | 1.410 | 1.630      | 1.660 |
| EFC150   | 1½"          | 1.575      | 1.600 | 1.865      | 1.900 |
| EFC200   | 2"           | 2.020      | 2.045 | 2.340      | 2.375 |

\* Not CSA Certified.  
Underwriters Recognized  
UL File No. 96548

CSA File No. 067241  
See technical data next page.  
Use with Bullet® Liquidtight Fittings.

| CAT. NO.   | AVAILABLE COLORS |  |
|------------|------------------|--|
|            | COLOR OF CONDUIT |  |
| LTC —      |                  |  |
| W/O SUFFIX | Black            |  |
| -1         | Orange           |  |
| -2         | Blue             |  |

# T&B® Fittings

## XTRA FLEX® System —

Conduit, Tubing, Fittings for Non-Metallic Liquidtight Conduit Material — PVC

T&B® Fittings



Now available in reels.

### XTRA FLEX® Conduit

The XTRA FLEX® system offers a lightweight, liquidtight flexible conduit solution for demanding applications. The XTRA FLEX® system ensures fast, easy installations and long-lasting, high performance in a variety of environments.

Now, XTRA FLEX® Conduit is available on reels. Large users can save space and reduce waste, while taking advantage of the convenience of stocking bulk in lengths. Utilizing our new coupling design to connect 100-ft. lengths, Thomas & Betts now offers reel lengths up to 1,000 feet.

- Fast installation — even in tight, cramped spaces
- Smooth inner diameter enables easy wire pulling
- Smooth outer jacket — approved for outdoor use, sunlight resistant and oil resistant
- Tested to CSA and UL requirements
- Lightweight and liquidtight
- Marked at 1-foot intervals for fast, easy measuring

#### ..... Specifications .....

- Material: PVC
- Colors Available: Black, Gray
- Temp. Range: -18° C to +105° C (-2° F to +221° F) Black  
-18° C to +80° C (-2° F to +176° F) Gray
- Flammability Rating: UL 1660
- Listings: UL Listed, CSA Certified

Please contact your Thomas & Betts sales representative regarding custom colors and combinations.



### XTRA FLEX® Liquidtight Conduit/Reel Lengths

| CAT. NO.      | SIZE | DESCRIPTION             | MIN. I.D. | MAX. I.D. | MIN. O.D. | MAX. O.D. | REEL LENGTH | MIN. ORDER |
|---------------|------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| LTC038GY-500  | 3/8" | Gray Type B LT Conduit  | .484"     | .504"     | .690"     | .710"     | 500 ft.     | 1,500      |
| LTC050GY-500  | 1/2" | Gray Type B LT Conduit  | .622"     | .642"     | .820"     | .840"     | 500 ft.     | 1,500      |
| LTC050-500    | 1/2" | Black Type B LT Conduit | .622"     | .642"     | .820"     | .840"     | 500 ft.     | Stock      |
| LTC050GY-1000 | 1/2" | Gray Type B LT Conduit  | .622"     | .642"     | .820"     | .840"     | 1,000 ft.   | 2,000      |
| LTC100GY-500  | 1"   | Gray Type B LT Conduit  | 1.041"    | 1.066"    | 1.290"    | 1.315"    | 500 ft.     | 1,500      |
| LTC100-500    | 1"   | Black Type B LT Conduit | 1.041"    | 1.066"    | 1.290"    | 1.315"    | 500 ft.     | 1,500      |

UL Listed, UL File No. 95745

CSA Certified, CSA File No. LL 80349

Thomas & Betts

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

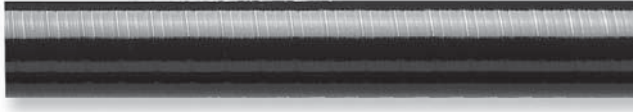
Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

## XTRA FLEX® System —

Conduit, Tubing, Fittings for Non-Metallic Liquidtight Conduit Material — PVC

Smooth, sunlight- and oil-resistant outer jacket, approved for outdoor use!

## Smooth Liquidtight Non-Metallic Conduit Type B



- Industrial grade — UL Listed/CSA Certified
- PVC material
- Liquidtight non-metallic conduit Type B
- Black color standard
- Fast installation — even in tight, cramped spaces
- Smooth inner diameter enables easy wire pulling
- Tested to CSA and UL requirements
- Lightweight and liquidtight
- Temperature range of -18° C to +105° C (-2° F to +221° F)
- UL1660 flammability rating
- Marked at 1-ft. intervals for fast, easy measuring and cutting

### Recommended industrial applications

- Machine tools
- Motor hookups
- Food processing equipment
- Extensions from wireways
- Sensor and microswitch wiring in control consoles



## XTRA FLEX® Conduit and Tubing Technical Data\*

LTFNMC = Liquidtight flexible non-metallic conduit

LTFNMT = Liquidtight flexible non-metallic tubing

| XTRA FLEX®<br>CONDUIT &<br>TUBING | STYLE               | COLOR           | SIZE<br>RANGE | UL TEMP<br>RATING                    | CSA TEMP<br>RATING | VOLTAGE<br>RATING | UL OIL<br>RESISTANT | UL<br>OUTDOOR | UL DIRECT<br>BURIAL |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| LTC038 Series                     | UL Type B<br>LTFNMC | Black<br>Black  | ¾"-2"         | 105° C Dry<br>60° C Wet<br>70° C Oil | 75° C-18° C<br>—   | 600V              | Yes                 | Yes           | Yes                 |
| LTC038-1, -2<br>Series            | UL Type B<br>LTFNMC | Orange,<br>Blue | ½"-1"         | 105° C Dry<br>60° C Wet<br>70° C Oil | —<br>—             | 600V              | Yes                 | No            | Yes                 |
| LTC038GY<br>Series                | UL Type B<br>LTFNMC | Gray            | ¾"-2"         | 80° C Dry<br>60° C Wet<br>70° C Oil  | —<br>—             | 600V              | Yes                 | Yes           | Yes                 |
| EFC025 Series**                   | LTFNMT              | Black           | ¼"-2"         | 105° C                               | 75° C-18 C         | 300V              | Yes                 | Yes           | No                  |
| EFC025-1, -2**<br>Series          | LTFNMT              | Orange,<br>Blue | ½"-1"         | 105° C                               | —                  | 300V              | Yes                 | No            | No                  |

\* For a complete test report, contact Customer Service.

\*\* UL Component Recognized

### Industrial Grade



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | I.D. (IN.) |       | O.D. (IN.) |       |
|----------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|          |                 | MIN.       | MAX.  | MIN.       | MAX.  |
| LTC038   | ¾"              | .484       | .504  | .690       | .710  |
| LTC050   | ½"              | .622       | .642  | .820       | .840  |
| LTC075   | ¾"              | .820       | .840  | 1.030      | 1.050 |
| LTC100   | 1"              | 1.041      | 1.066 | 1.290      | 1.315 |
| LTC125   | 1¼"             | 1.380      | 1.410 | 1.630      | 1.660 |
| LTC150   | 1½"             | 1.575      | 1.600 | 1.865      | 1.900 |
| LTC200   | 2"              | 2.020      | 2.045 | 2.340      | 2.375 |

### Commercial Grade



| CAT. NO. | CONDUIT<br>SIZE | I.D. (IN.) |       | O.D. (IN.) |       |
|----------|-----------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|          |                 | MIN.       | MAX.  | MIN.       | MAX.  |
| LTC038GY | ¾"              | .484       | .504  | .690       | .710  |
| LTC050GY | ½"              | .622       | .642  | .820       | .840  |
| LTC075GY | ¾"              | .820       | .840  | 1.030      | 1.050 |
| LTC100GY | 1"              | 1.041      | 1.066 | 1.290      | 1.315 |
| LTC125GY | 1¼"             | 1.380      | 1.410 | 1.630      | 1.660 |
| LTC150GY | 1½"             | 1.575      | 1.600 | 1.865      | 1.900 |
| LTC200GY | 2"              | 2.020      | 2.045 | 2.340      | 2.375 |

Rated at 600V

XTRA FLEX® Type B suitable for use in hazardous location (for LTC Series only) where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b).

UL Listed, UL File No. E95745

CSA Certified, CSA File No. LL80349

See technical data below.

Use with Bullet® Liquidtight Fittings.

### AVAILABLE COLORS

| LTC -<br>CAT. NO. | COLOR OF<br>CONDUIT | COLOR OF<br>MARKING |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| W/O SUFFIX        | Black               | Orange              |
| -1                | Orange              | Black               |
| -2                | Blue                | Black               |

## XTRA FLEX® Non-Metallic Conduit Type B and Flexible Tubing

#### A = SATISFACTORY CHEMICAL

#### B = BE EXPECTED TO CHANGE CHEMICAL

#### C = NOT RECOMMENDED CHEMICAL

|                                     |   |                                         |   |                                    |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Acetate Solvents . . . . .          | C | Cottonseed Oil . . . . .                | B | Lubricating Oils . . . . .         | A |
| Acetic Acid (10%) . . . . .         | A | Creosote . . . . .                      | C | Magnesium Chloride . . . . .       | A |
| Acetic Acid (Glacial) . . . . .     | B | Cresol . . . . .                        | A | Magnesium Hydroxide . . . . .      | A |
| Acetone . . . . .                   | C | Cresylic Acid . . . . .                 | C | Magnesium Sulphate . . . . .       | A |
| Acrylonitrile . . . . .             | A | Cyclohexane . . . . .                   | A | Malic Acid . . . . .               | A |
| Adipic Acid . . . . .               | A | Cyclohexanone . . . . .                 | C | Methyl Acetate . . . . .           | C |
| Alcohol Butyl . . . . .             | A | DDT Weed Killer . . . . .               | A | Methyl Bromide . . . . .           | C |
| Alcohol Ethyl . . . . .             | A | Detergent Synthetic . . . . .           | A | Methyl Ethyl Ketone . . . . .      | C |
| Alcohol Isopropyl . . . . .         | A | Developers Photographic . . . . .       | A | Methylene Chloride . . . . .       | C |
| Alcohol Methyl . . . . .            | A | Dextrin . . . . .                       | A | Mineral Oils . . . . .             | A |
| Aluminum Acetate . . . . .          | A | Dextrose . . . . .                      | A | Monochlorobenzene . . . . .        | C |
| Aluminum Chloride . . . . .         | A | Dibutyle Phthalate . . . . .            | C | Naphtha . . . . .                  | B |
| Aluminum Hydroxide . . . . .        | A | Dichlorobenzene . . . . .               | C | Naphthalene . . . . .              | C |
| Aluminum Sulfate . . . . .          | A | Diesel Oil . . . . .                    | B | Nitric Acid (10%) . . . . .        | A |
| Aliyl Chloride . . . . .            | C | Diethylene Glycol . . . . .             | A | Nitric Acid (40%) . . . . .        | A |
| Ammonia (0.88S.G.Aqueous) . . . . . | A | Diethyl Ether . . . . .                 | C | Nitric Acid (70%) . . . . .        | C |
| Ammonia (Dry Gas) . . . . .         | A | Di-isodecyl Phthalate . . . . .         | C | Nitrobenzene . . . . .             | C |
| Ammonia (Liquid) . . . . .          | C | Diocetyl Phthalate . . . . .            | C | Nitrogen Fertilizers . . . . .     | A |
| Ammonium Chloride . . . . .         | A | Emulsifiers . . . . .                   | A | Oleic Acid . . . . .               | A |
| Ammonium Hydroxide . . . . .        | A | Emulsions Photographic . . . . .        | A | Oxalic Acid . . . . .              | A |
| Animal Oils . . . . .               | A | Ethyl Acetate . . . . .                 | C | Palmitic Acid . . . . .            | A |
| Amyl Acetate . . . . .              | C | Ethylene Dichloride . . . . .           | C | Paraffin . . . . .                 | A |
| Aniline Oils . . . . .              | B | Ethylene Glycol . . . . .               | A | Pentane . . . . .                  | B |
| Aromatic Hydrocarbons . . . . .     | C | Fatty Acid . . . . .                    | A | Perchloroethylene . . . . .        | C |
| Asphalt . . . . .                   | C | Ferric Chloride . . . . .               | A | Phenol . . . . .                   | B |
| ASTM Fuel A . . . . .               | B | Ferric Sulphate . . . . .               | A | Phosphoric Acid . . . . .          | A |
| ASTM Fuel B . . . . .               | C | Ferrous Chloride . . . . .              | A | Pitch . . . . .                    | A |
| ASTM #1 Oil . . . . .               | A | Ferrous Sulphate . . . . .              | A | Potassium Hydroxide . . . . .      | A |
| ASTM #3 Oil . . . . .               | B | Fixing Solution, Photographic . . . . . | A | Propane . . . . .                  | A |
| Barium Chloride . . . . .           | A | Fluorine . . . . .                      | C | Sea Water . . . . .                | A |
| Barium Hydroxide . . . . .          | A | Formaldehyde (40%) . . . . .            | C | Sodium Hydroxide (10%) . . . . .   | A |
| Barium Sulfide . . . . .            | A | Formic Acid (40%) . . . . .             | A | Sodium Hydroxide (50%) . . . . .   | A |
| Benzene . . . . .                   | C | Formic Acid (50%) . . . . .             | B | Sodium Cyanide . . . . .           | A |
| Benzine . . . . .                   | B | Formic Acid (100%) . . . . .            | C | Soybean Oil . . . . .              | A |
| Bordeaux Mixture . . . . .          | A | Fuel Oil . . . . .                      | B | Stearic Acid . . . . .             | A |
| Borax . . . . .                     | A | Glacial Acetic Acid . . . . .           | B | Styrene . . . . .                  | C |
| Boric Acid . . . . .                | A | Glucose . . . . .                       | A | Sulphur Dioxide (Dry) . . . . .    | A |
| Brine . . . . .                     | A | Glycerine . . . . .                     | A | Sulphur Dioxide (Moist) . . . . .  | B |
| Bromine Traces . . . . .            | C | Grape Sugar . . . . .                   | A | Sulphur Dioxide (Liquid) . . . . . | C |
| Butyl Acetate . . . . .             | C | Grease . . . . .                        | A | Sulphuric Acid (45%) . . . . .     | A |
| Calcium Hydroxide . . . . .         | A | Heptane . . . . .                       | B | Sulphuric Acid (60%) . . . . .     | B |
| Calcium Hypochlorite . . . . .      | A | Hexane . . . . .                        | B | Sulphuric Acid (98%) . . . . .     | C |
| Carbonic Acid . . . . .             | B | Hydrobromic Acid . . . . .              | A | Sulphurous Acid (30%) . . . . .    | A |
| Carbon Dioxide . . . . .            | A | Hydrochloric Acid (10%) . . . . .       | A | Tannic Acid . . . . .              | A |
| Carbon Disulphite . . . . .         | C | Hydrochloric Acid (40%) . . . . .       | A | Tartaric Acid . . . . .            | A |
| Carbon Monoxide . . . . .           | A | Hydrofluoric Acid (10%) . . . . .       | A | Tetrahydrofuran . . . . .          | C |
| Carbon Tetrachloride . . . . .      | C | Hydrofluoric Acid (40%) . . . . .       | B | Toluene . . . . .                  | C |
| Casein . . . . .                    | A | Hydrofluoboric Acid . . . . .           | A | Trichlorethylene . . . . .         | C |
| Chlorine (Dry) . . . . .            | A | Hydrofluosilicic Acid . . . . .         | A | Triethanolamine . . . . .          | A |
| Chlorine (Wet Gas) . . . . .        | B | Hydrogen Peroxide . . . . .             | A | Tricresyl Phosphate . . . . .      | C |
| Chlorine (Water) . . . . .          | C | Hydrogen Sulphide . . . . .             | A | Turpentine . . . . .               | B |
| Chlorobenzene . . . . .             | C | Iso-octan . . . . .                     | A | Urea . . . . .                     | A |
| Chlorinated Hydrocarbons . . . . .  | C | Isopropyl Acetate . . . . .             | C | Vinegar . . . . .                  | A |
| Chloroform . . . . .                | C | Kerosene . . . . .                      | B | Vinyl Acetate . . . . .            | C |
| Chromic Acid . . . . .              | A | Ketones . . . . .                       | C | Vinyl Chloride . . . . .           | C |
| Citric Acid . . . . .               | A | Lactic Acid (10%) . . . . .             | A | Water . . . . .                    | A |
| Coal Tar . . . . .                  | C | Lactic Acid (100%) . . . . .            | C | Xylene . . . . .                   | C |
| Copper Chloride . . . . .           | A | Lacquer Solvents . . . . .              | B | Zinc Chloride . . . . .            | A |
| Copper Nitrate . . . . .            | A | Linseed Oil . . . . .                   | A | Zinc Sulphate . . . . .            | A |
| Copper Sulphate . . . . .           | A |                                         |   |                                    |   |

**NOTE:** These chemical resistance ratings are based upon information supplied by the raw material manufacturers. It is intended as a general guideline only. To determine specific suitability, samples should be tested by user under actual conditions. Operating Condition: 70° F.



### Flexible Cord Connectors

#### The Ranger® Series Cord Connector Fittings

Our Ranger® Liquidtight fittings are the only connectors able to take a .250 inch cable range.

#### These unique connectors feature:

- Connectors that take twice the cable range of ordinary strain relief connectors
- Smaller overall size that makes it easy to fit into tight spaces
- Gland nut design that restricts cable bending
- Choice of aluminum, steel, stainless steel and non-metallic materials
- Straight, 45° and 90° designs



T&B Fittings

### Liquidtight Flexible Cord and Power Cable Fittings

We also offer liquidtight fittings designed to handle the unique connection demands of flexible cords and power cable applications, where exceptional mechanical strain relief is needed in addition to a dependable seal against dust, oil and other liquids.

The design of our flexible cord and power cable fittings is ideal for installations such as robot manufacturers, packaging equipment, machine tool building and other industrial OEM and MRO applications.

#### The advantages these fittings offer include:

- Neoprene bushing to make liquidtight installations by applying pressure against the cable for the full length of the bushing
- CSA certified watertight
- UL listed for liquidtight strain relief and as an outlet bushing
- Metal and plastic assemblies capable of accepting a wide range of cords
- Black Beauty® non-metallic cord connector offers the convenience of tool-free installation, with a segmented chuck for high mechanical pullout performance, and neoprene bushings for a secure, liquidtight installation.





**Whatever the application. Whatever the size. Thomas & Betts is your connection to tough, versatile cord and cable fittings.**

Thomas & Betts offers a complete line of rugged, reliable cord and cable fittings. All fittings are produced to the highest standards, combining innovative design and precision manufacturing methods to provide the products you need for your specific applications. Combining proven performance, installation advantages and availability of ranges, T&B is also your connection to lower installed costs for the life of your cord and cable requirements.

Use this guide to help you specify the fitting you need for your cord and cable requirements.

### Cord and Cable Requirements

| CORD AND CABLE TYPE                         | T&B FITTING                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| S, SO, SV, ST, STD, SJ,                     | Ranger® 2920NM# Series, 2920# Series            |
| SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVO                         | Liquidtight Strain Relief 2500# Series          |
| S, SO, SV, ST, STD, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVO | Wire Mesh Grips WMG-PC Series for Portable Cord |

### Considerations for Selection

- Selection of the proper device or fitting involves consideration of the type of cable to be installed and the environment that will surround the cable installation.
- A proper matching of the cable and its fitting is necessary to prevent physical damage to the cable when installed.
- NEMA Applications: Fittings used in a trade size knockout requiring a NEMA 3R, 4, 6 or 13 listing require a 5262 Series sealing ring.

### Cord and Cable Descriptions

**Type SJ**, tradename is Junior Hard Service Cord. The outer covering is Thermoset and it is a pendant or portable cord used in damp locations for hard usage.

**Type SJO**, tradename is Junior Hard Service Cord. The outer covering is oil-resistant Thermoset.

**Type SJT**, tradename is Junior Hard Service Cord. The outer covering is Thermoplastic.

**Type SJTO**, tradename is Junior Hard Service Cord. The outer covering is oil resistant Thermoplastic.

**Type SO**, tradename is Hard Service Cord. The outer covering is oil-resistant Thermoset and it is a pendant or portable cord used in damp locations for extra hard usage.

### Suggested Specifications for Flexible Cord and Cable Fittings

- Flexible cord or cable and associated fittings shall be suitable for conditions of use and location and approved for the purpose by a nationally recognized testing laboratory, inspection agency or product evaluation organization
- Flexible cord or cable shall be so connected to the device or fitting that tension will not be transmitted to joints or terminal screws. Sufficient slack shall be provided to avoid sharp flexing and straining. Cord or cable shall be installed in such a manner that liquid will tend to run off the surface instead of draining towards the fitting
- Where flexible cord or cable exposed to intermittent or constant moisture and subjected to mechanical strain is terminated into a threaded or threadless opening, terminating fittings shall be of watertight strain relief type such as Thomas & Betts series 2920, 2920AL, 2920NM, 2520, 2631 or 2672. Fittings shall be equipped with a beveled moisture resistant/oil resistant synthetic rubber bushing
- Where space is limited inside the enclosure, a female hub type fitting such as Thomas & Betts series 2631 shall be furnished. A captivated resilient sealing O-Ring shall be included to positively protect against damage from overtightening

## Flexible Cord and Cable Fittings



2920 Ranger® Series



2920SST Ranger® Series



2920AL Ranger® Series



2516 Series

## Ranger® Series of Liquidtight Flexible Cord and Cable Connectors

### Application

- A liquidtight connector to connect flexible cord or cable to an enclosure and provide adequate strain relief

### Features

- Liquidtight connection with enclosure is ensured by:
  - (A) Taper threaded hub on 2520 series for female hub application
  - (B) Using sealing ring series 5262 with 2520 series for knockout application
  - (C) Captivated sealing O-Ring on 2631 series
  - (D) Neoprene bushing makes liquidtight installation; applies pressure against cable the full length of bushing
  - (E) Thermoplastic or stainless steel retaining ring
    - (1) Will not abrade cord/cable jacket
    - (2) Reduces installing torque effort
- UL Listed liquidtight, strain relief and as an outlet bushing; CSA certified watertight

### Standard Material

Gland, Body . . . . Steel/Malleable Iron/Zinc Die Cast  
 Retaining Ring Thermoplastic/Stainless Steel  
 Bushing . . . . . Neoprene  
 O-Ring . . . . . Buna N

### Standard Finish

Electro Zinc Plated & Chromate Coated

### Range

2520 Series, straight . . . . .0.125" outside diameter to 3.200" outside diameter Cord or Cable  
 2200 Series, 45° . . . . .0.125" outside diameter to 1.485" outside diameter Cord or Cable

2267 Series, 90° . . . . .0.125" outside diameter to 1.875" outside diameter Cord or Cable  
 2900 and 4900 Ranger® Series . . .0.250" cable range  
 Cord/Cable Type . . . . .S, SO, SV, ST, STO, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVO & SVT

### Listings/Compliances

UL File No. E-13938  
 CSA LR-589, LR-4484  
 UL 514  
 CSA 22.2 No. 18  
 ANSI C33.84, NFPA 70-1978 (ANSI)

| CAT. NO     | SIZE | MIN.  | MAX.  | SVO, SV, SVT | SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO |     |     | S, SO, ST, STO |     |     |     |     |    |    |
|-------------|------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
|             |      |       |       | #18          | #18                | #16 | #14 | #18            | #16 | #14 | #12 | #10 | #8 | #6 |
| 2 Conductor |      |       |       |              |                    |     |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2920        | ½"   | 0.125 | 0.375 | X            | X                  | X   | X   |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2921        | ½"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              |                    | X   | X   | X              | X   | X   |     |     |    |    |
| 2922        | ½"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     | X   | X              | X   | X   | X   | X   |    |    |
| 2930        | ¾"   | 0.125 | 0.375 | X            | X                  | X   | X   |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2931        | ¾"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              |                    | X   | X   | X              | X   | X   |     |     |    |    |
| 2932        | ¾"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     | X   | X              | X   | X   | X   | X   |    |    |
| 2940        | 1"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              |                    | X   | X   | X              | X   | X   |     |     |    |    |
| 2941        | 1"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     | X   | X              | X   | X   | X   | X   |    |    |
| 2942        | 1"   | 0.700 | 0.950 |              |                    |     | X   |                |     |     |     |     | X  | X  |
| 3 Conductor |      |       |       |              |                    |     |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2920        | ½"   | 0.125 | 0.375 | X            | X                  | X   |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2921        | ½"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              | X                  | X   | X   | X              | X   |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2922        | ½"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     |     |                |     | X   | X   | X   |    |    |
| 2930        | ¾"   | 0.125 | 0.375 | X            | X                  | X   |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2931        | ¾"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              | X                  | X   | X   | X              | X   |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2932        | ¾"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     |     |                |     | X   | X   | X   |    |    |
| 2940        | 1"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              |                    | X   | X   | X              | X   |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2941        | 1"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              | X                  |     |     |                |     | X   | X   | X   |    |    |
| 2942        | 1"   | 0.700 | 0.950 |              |                    |     |     |                |     |     |     | X   | X  |    |
| 4 Conductor |      |       |       |              |                    |     |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2920        | ½"   | 0.125 | 0.375 | X            |                    |     |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2921        | ½"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              | X                  | X   | X   | X              | X   |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2922        | ½"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     |     |                |     | X   | X   |     |    |    |
| 2930        | ¾"   | 0.125 | 0.375 | X            |                    |     |     |                |     |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2931        | ¾"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              | X                  | X   | X   | X              | X   |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2932        | ¾"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     |     |                |     | X   | X   |     |    |    |
| 2940        | 1"   | 0.310 | 0.560 |              | X                  | X   | X   | X              | X   |     |     |     |    |    |
| 2941        | 1"   | 0.500 | 0.750 |              |                    |     |     |                |     | X   | X   |     |    |    |
| 2942        | 1"   | 0.700 | 0.950 |              |                    |     |     |                |     |     | X   | X   |    |    |

### The Ranger® Series of Steel Liquidtight Cord Connectors

The Ranger® Series Steel Liquidtight Connector takes twice the cable range of most ordinary strain relief connectors. T&B's Ranger Connectors enable you to reduce your inventory and save time with one connector that can do the work of two.



#### Application

- Provide means for passing a cord cable into an enclosure, through a bulkhead or into a rigid conduit
- Form a mechanical grip and water and/or oil-resistant seal for cord
- Form a non-slip connection or termination for flexible cord

#### Cord & Cable Type

- S, SO, SV, ST, STD, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVD

#### Features

- Extended range with superior strain relief
- Reduced overall size, fits into tighter spaces
- Gland nut designed to restrict cable bending

#### Materials

Body: Steel-2920 series, Malleable Iron-4920 & 4960 series  
Gland Nut, Grip: Steel-all series  
Bushing: Rubber

#### Environment Classification

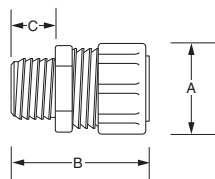
- Ordinary locations
- Wet or dry locations
- Fittings used in a trade size knockout requiring a NEMA 3R, 4, 6 or 13 listing require a 5262 Series sealing ring

#### Range

Cord Range: .125" to .950"

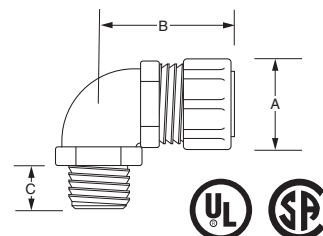
Hub Size Range: 1/2" to 1"

### Steel Liquidtight Strain Relief Connectors — Straight



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | THROAT DIA. | CORD RANGE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|          |          |             |            | A                | B     | C     |
| 2920     | 1/2"     | 47/64"      | .125-.375  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4 | 5/8   |
| 2921     | 1/2"     | 47/64"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4 | 5/8   |
| 2922     | 1/2"     | 47/64"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4 | 5/8   |
| 2930     | 3/4"     | 13/16"      | .125-.375  | 1 1/8            | 1 5/8 | 5/8   |
| 2931     | 3/4"     | 13/16"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 5/8 | 5/8   |
| 2932     | 3/4"     | 13/16"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 5/8 | 5/8   |
| 2940     | 1"       | 11/16"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 | 3/4   |
| 2941     | 1"       | 11/16"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 | 3/4   |
| 2942     | 1"       | 31/32"      | .700-.950  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 31/32 |

### Steel Liquidtight Strain Relief Connectors — 90° Angle



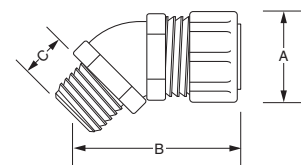
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | THROAT DIA. | CORD RANGE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |       |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------|---------|-------|
|          |          |             |            | A                | B       | C     |
| 4960     | 1/2"     | 19/32"      | .125-.375  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4   | 5/8   |
| 4961     | 1/2"     | 19/32"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/4   | 5/8   |
| 4962     | 1/2"     | 19/32"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 23/64 | 5/8   |
| 4970     | 3/4"     | 25/32"      | .125-.375  | 1 1/8            | 1 25/32 | 11/16 |
| 4971     | 3/4"     | 25/32"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 25/32 | 11/16 |
| 4972     | 3/4"     | 25/32"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 25/32 | 11/16 |
| 4980     | 1"       | 1           | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 2 1/2   | 13/16 |

All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC, NEC 501-4(b).

U.L. File No. E-13938

CSA File No. 52391

### Steel Liquidtight Strain Relief Connectors — 45° Angle



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | THROAT DIA. | CORD RANGE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|----------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|          |          |             |            | A                | B     | C     |
| 4920     | 1/2"     | 31/64"      | .125-.375  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 47/64 |
| 4921     | 1/2"     | 31/64"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 47/64 |
| 4922     | 1/2"     | 31/64"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 47/64 |
| 4930     | 3/4"     | 25/32"      | .125-.375  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 5/8   |
| 4931     | 3/4"     | 25/32"      | .310-.560  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 5/8   |
| 4932     | 3/4"     | 25/32"      | .500-.750  | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 5/8   |

For wire mesh grips refer to page A-147.



### The Ranger® Series of Non-Metallic Liquidtight Cord Connectors

The Ranger® Series Non-Metallic Liquidtight Cord Connector takes twice the cable range of most ordinary strain relief connectors. T&B's Ranger Connectors enable you to reduce your inventory and save time with one connector that can do the work of two. The sturdy nylon material adds corrosion resistance to your installation.



#### Application

- Provide means for passing a cord into an enclosure or through a bulkhead or into a rigid conduit
- Form a mechanical grip and water and/or oil-resistant seal for cord
- Form a nonslip connection or termination for flexible cord, cable (armored or unarmored)

#### Cord & Cable Type

- S, SO, SV, ST, STD, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVD

#### Features

- Extended range with superior strain relief
- Reduced overall size, fits into tighter spaces
- Gland nut designed to restrict cable bending

#### Materials

Weather stabilized nylon, temperature rated -34° C to 105° C

Bushing: Rubber

#### Environment Classification

- Ordinary locations
- Wet or dry locations
- Fittings used in a trade size knockout requiring a NEMA 3R, 4, 6 or 13 listing require a 5262 Series sealing ring

#### Range

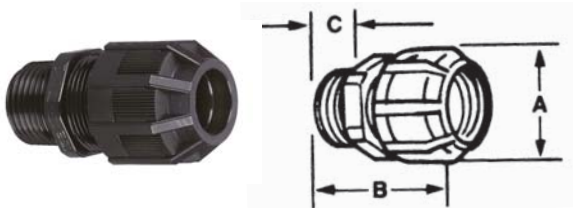
Cord Range: Straight — .125" to .950"  
90° — .125" to .750"

Hub Size Range: Straight — ½" to 1"  
90° — ½" to ¾"

#### Listings/Compliances

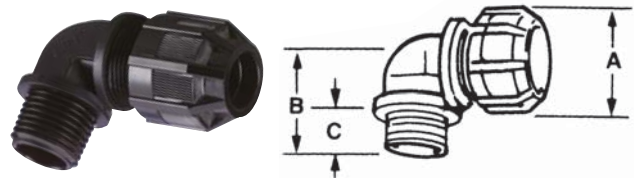
UL Type 6 and 4X

### Non-Metallic Liquidtight Strain Relief Connector — Straight



| CAT. NO. | TRADE OR HUB SIZE | THROAT DIA. | CORD RANGE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |   |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|----|---|
|          |                   |             |            | A                | B  | C |
| 2920NM   | ½"                | .55         | .125-.375  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2921NM   | ½"                | .55         | .310-.560  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2922NM   | ½"                | .55         | .500-.750  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2930NM   | ¾"                | .79         | .125-.375  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2931NM   | ¾"                | .79         | .310-.560  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2932NM   | ¾"                | .79         | .500-.750  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2940NM   | 1"                | .98         | .310-.560  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2941NM   | 1"                | .98         | .500-.750  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |
| 2942NM   | 1"                | .98         | .700-.950  | 1½               | 2¼ | ¾ |

### Non-Metallic Liquidtight Strain Relief Connector — 90° Elbow



| CAT. NO. | TRADE OR HUB SIZE | THROAT DIA. | CORD RANGE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |    |   |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|----|---|
|          |                   |             |            | A                | B  | C |
| 4960NM   | ½"                | .55         | .125-.375  | 1½               | 1¼ | ¾ |
| 4961NM   | ½"                | .55         | .310-.560  | 1½               | 1¼ | ¾ |
| 4970NM   | ¾"                | .79         | .125-.375  | 1½               | 1¼ | ¾ |
| 4971NM   | ¾"                | .79         | .310-.560  | 1½               | 1¼ | ¾ |
| 4972NM   | ¾"                | .79         | .500-.750  | 1½               | 1¼ | ¾ |

UL File No. E 13938

CSA File No. 52391

Meets Coast Guard CG293

Type 304 stainless construction for your harshest environments!

## The Ranger® Series of Stainless Steel Liquidtight Cord Connectors

Until now, there's been no ideal solution for liquidtight connections of portable cord to a box or enclosure in corrosive environments. Steel connectors rust, and non-metallic connectors can't withstand high temperatures or ultraviolet exposure.

In response to customer demand, Thomas & Betts has developed the latest addition to its high-performance line of Ranger® Cord Connectors. Made of Type 304 stainless steel, Ranger® Stainless Steel Liquidtight Cord Connectors stand up to highly corrosive environments — such as washdown areas in food and beverage or pharmaceutical processing — as well as high temperatures and UV exposure.

### Application

- Provide means for passing a cord cable into an enclosure, through a bulkhead or into a rigid conduit
- Form a mechanical grip and water and/or oil-resistant seal for cord
- Form a non-slip connection or termination for flexible cord

### Cord & Cable Type

- SJ, SJE, SJE0, SJE00, SJO, SJOW, SJ00, SJ00W, SJT, SJTW, SJTO, SJTOW, SJTO0, SJTO0W, SO, SOW, SOO, SOOW, SV, ST, STD, SVD

### Features

- Extended range with superior strain relief
- Reduced overall size, fits into tighter spaces
- Gland nut designed to restrict cable bending

### Materials

Body, Gland Nut, Grip . . . . . Type 304 stainless steel  
 Bushing . . . . . Thermoplastic rubber  
 Grip Ring . . . . . Nylon  
 O-Ring (supplied) . . . . . Buna N

### Environment Classification

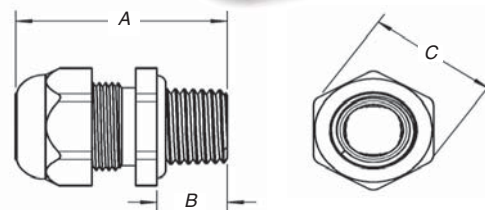
Ordinary locations (wet or dry)  
 Temperature Rating . . . . . -20° C to 105° C (-4° F to 221° F)

### Range

Cord Range . . . . . .125" to .950"  
 Hub Size Range . . . . . ½" to 1"

### Listings/Compliances

¼" and ¾" Sizes . . . . . UL Recognized  
 ½" through 1" Sizes . . . . . UL Listed and CSA Certified for use with portable cord; UL514B liquidtight cord connectors; UL Type 6 and 4X



### Stainless Steel Cable Glands — ¼"-¾" Hub Sizes



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE (IN.) | CORD DIA. RANGE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |      | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|
|          |                |                       | A                | B    | C    |                |
| 2918SST  | ¼              | .118-.256             | 1.000            | .250 | .625 | 25             |
| 2919SST  | ¾              | .157-.315             | 1.313            | .438 | .750 | 25             |

### Stainless Steel Liquidtight Strain-Relief Cord Connectors — ½"-1" Hub Sizes



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE (IN.) | CORD DIA. RANGE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |       | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|-------|----------------|
|          |                |                       | A                | B    | C     |                |
| 2920SST  | ½              | .125-.375             | 1.935            | .610 | 1.125 | 25             |
| 2921SST  | ½              | .310-.560             | 1.935            | .610 | 1.125 | 25             |
| 2922SST  | ½              | .500-.750             | 2.003            | .610 | 1.125 | 25             |
| 2930SST  | ¾              | .125-.375             | 2.063            | .630 | 1.125 | 10             |
| 2931SST  | ¾              | .310-.560             | 2.063            | .630 | 1.125 | 10             |
| 2932SST  | ¾              | .500-.750             | 2.063            | .630 | 1.125 | 10             |
| 2940SST  | 1              | .310-.560             | 2.178            | .785 | 1.500 | 10             |
| 2941SST  | 1              | .500-.750             | 2.218            | .785 | 1.500 | 10             |
| 2942SST  | 1              | .700-.950             | 2.218            | .785 | 1.500 | 10             |

### The Ranger® Series of Aluminum Liquidtight Cord Connectors

**NEW!**

#### Application

- A liquidtight connector to connect flexible cord to an enclosure and provide adequate strain relief
- Form a mechanical grip and water and liquidtight seal
- Form a non-slip connection or termination for flexible cord

#### Cord & Cable Type

- SJ, SJE, SJEW, SJE0, SJE00, SJE00W, SJO, SJOW, SJO0, SJO0W, SJT, SJTW, SJTO, SJTOW, SJTO0, SJTO0W, SO, SOW, SOO, SOOW, SV, ST, STD, SVD

#### Features

- Available in straight or 90° designs
- Designed to accept a wide range of cables, offering nine fittings that cover cord ranges from .125" through .950"
- Slotted design gland nut to accommodate securing in tight spaces

- Installer can simply use screwdriver to get into the hard-to-reach area and secure the gland nut
- Marked with cable ranges and conduit hub sizes

#### Material

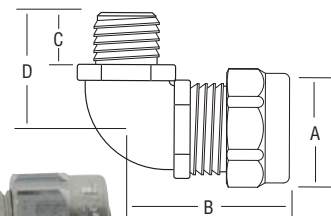
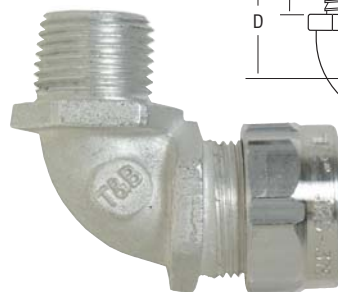
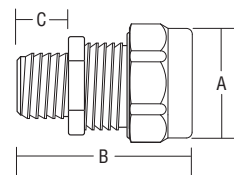
- Body: Copper-free Aluminum
- Gland Nut, Grip: Copper-free Aluminum — all series
- Bushing: Thermoplastic Rubber
- Grip Ring: Nylon

#### Environment Classification

- Ordinary locations
- Wet or dry locations
- Temperature Range: -20° C to 105° C (-4° F to 221° F)

#### Range

- Cord Range: .125" to .950
- Hub Size Range: ½" to 1"



### Aluminum Liquidtight Strain-Relief Connectors



| CAT. NO.  | HUB SIZE | CORD RANGE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |                  |                  |                  | STD. PKG. QTY. | WT. PER 100 |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|
|           |          |                  | A                | B                | C                | D                |                |             |
| Straight  |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |             |
| 2920AL    | ½"       | .125-.375        | 1⅝               | 1¾               | ⅝                | —                | 25             | 8.50        |
| 2921AL    | ½"       | .310-.560        | 1⅝               | 1¾               | ⅝                | —                | 25             | 8.05        |
| 2922AL    | ½"       | .500-.750        | 1⅝               | 1¾               | ⅝                | —                | 25             | 9.95        |
| 2930AL    | ¾"       | .125-.375        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | ⅝                | —                | 10             | 12.30       |
| 2931AL    | ¾"       | .310-.560        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | ⅝                | —                | 10             | 11.90       |
| 2932AL    | ¾"       | .500-.750        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | ⅝                | —                | 10             | 11.50       |
| 2940AL    | 1"       | .310-.560        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1¾               | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | —                | 10             | 18.00       |
| 2941AL    | 1"       | .500-.750        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1¾               | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | —                | 10             | 16.00       |
| 2942AL    | 1"       | .700-.950        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝               | 3⅝ <sub>32</sub> | —                | 10             | 16.70       |
| 90° Elbow |          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |             |
| 4960AL    | ½"       | .125-.375        | 1⅝               | 1¾               | ⅝                | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 50             | 23.60       |
| 4961AL    | ½"       | .360-.560        | 1⅝               | 1¾               | ⅝                | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 50             | 11.60       |
| 4970AL    | ¾"       | .125-.375        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 50             | 17.2        |
| 4971AL    | ¾"       | .310-.560        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 50             | 30.00       |
| 4972AL    | ¾"       | .500-.750        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 50             | 33.09       |
| 4980AL    | 1"       | .310-.560        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 2⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1¾               | 25             | 21.50       |
| 4981AL    | 1"       | .500-.750        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 2⅝ <sub>32</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1¾               | 25             | 22.36       |
| 4982AL    | 1"       | .700-.950        | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 2⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 1⅝ <sub>16</sub> | 2                | 25             | 18.20       |

\* It may be necessary to remove sufficient outer covering of cable to permit conductors to pass through connector body.

All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC. NEC 501-4(b).

UL File No. E-13938 CSA File No. 52391

For wire mesh grips refer to page A-147.

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

**Thomas & Betts**

www.tnb.com

### T&B Liquidtight Strain Relief Cord Connectors

T&B Fittings



The T&B Steel Liquidtight Strain Relief Cord Connector is suited for most general control and power cable applications. This series features sturdy neoprene bushings and tapered hub threads.

#### Application

- Provide means for passing a cord cable (armored or unarmored) into an enclosure, through a bulkhead or into a rigid conduit
- Form a mechanical grip and water- and/or oil-resistant seal for cord and unarmored or jacketed armored round cables
- Form a non-slip connection or termination for flexible cord, cable (armored or unarmored)
- Provide grounding continuity of cable armor

#### Cord & Cable Type

- S, SO, SV, ST, STD, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVD

#### Features

- Extended range with superior strain relief
- Reduced overall size, fits into tighter spaces
- Gland nut designed to restrict cable bending

#### Materials

Body . . . . 2500 Series – Steel or Malleable Iron  
2200 Series – Malleable Iron

Gland . . . . . Steel

Bushing . . . . . Neoprene

#### Environment Classification

- Ordinary locations
- Wet or dry locations
- Fittings used in a trade size knockout requiring a NEMA 3R, 4, 6 or 13 listing require a 5262 Series sealing ring

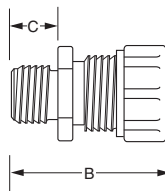


Fig. 1

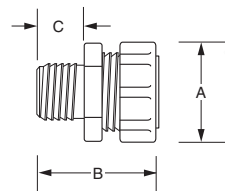
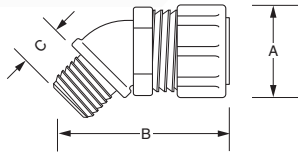


Fig. 2



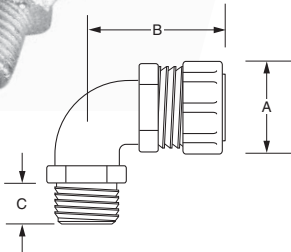
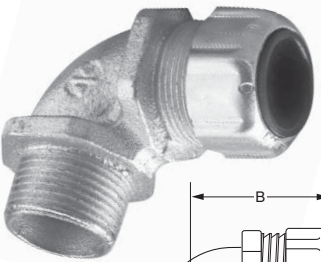
| CAT. NO. | CABLE SIZE RANGE MIN.-MAX. | HUB SIZE | THROAT DIA. (MIN.) | FIG. | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |        | BUSHING PART NO. | GLAND-NUT MODEL NO. | RETAINER MODEL NO. | BODY MODEL NO. |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------|------|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
|          |                            |          |                    |      | A                | B      | C      |                  |                     |                    |                |
| 2516†    | (.060-.125)                | 1/4"     | 3/16"              | 2    | 3/16"            | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 035-73377-5      | 035-73377-3         | 035-73377-9        | 035-73377-1    |
| 2517†    | (.120-.250)                | 1/4"     | 3/16"              | 2    | 1/4"             | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 035-73377-6      | 035-73377-3         | 035-73377-9        | 035-73377-1    |
| 2518†    | (.060-.150)                | 3/8"     | 5/16"              | 2    | 3/8"             | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 035-73377-7      | 035-73377-4         | 035-73377-9        | 035-73377-2    |
| 2519†    | (.150-.300)                | 3/8"     | 5/16"              | 2    | 3/8"             | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 035-73377-8      | 035-73377-4         | 035-73377-9        | 035-73377-2    |
| 2520     | (.125-.250)                | 1/2"     | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-1      | 053-71411-37        | 035-72735-1        | 053-71411-43   |
| 2521     | (.250-.375)                | 1/2"     | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-2      | 053-71411-37        | 035-72735-1        | 053-71411-43   |
| 2522     | (.375-.500)                | 1/2"     | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-3      | 053-71411-37        | 035-72735-2        | 053-71411-43   |
| 2523     | (.450-.560)                | 1/2"     | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-4      | 053-71411-37        | 035-72735-2        | 053-71411-43   |
| 2524*    | (.500-.625)                | 1/2"     | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-59     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-3        | 033-72259-21   |
| 2525*    | (.625-.750)                | 1/2"     | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-60     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-3        | 033-72259-21   |
| 2530     | (.125-.250)                | 3/4"     | 3/4"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 033-72259-1      | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-4        | 053-71411-44   |
| 2531     | (.250-.375)                | 3/4"     | 3/4"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-5      | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-4        | 053-71411-44   |
| 2532     | (.375-.500)                | 3/4"     | 3/4"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-58     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-4        | 053-71411-44   |
| 2534     | (.500-.625)                | 3/4"     | 3/4"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-59     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-3        | 053-71411-44   |
| 2535     | (.625-.750)                | 3/4"     | 3/4"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-60     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-3        | 053-71411-44   |
| 2536*    | (.750-.880)                | 3/4"     | 3/4"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-61     | 053-71411-39        | 035-72735-5        | 033-72259-22   |
| 2541     | (.250-.375)                | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-5      | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-4        | 053-71411-45   |
| 2542     | (.375-.500)                | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-58     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-4        | 053-71411-45   |
| 2544     | (.500-.625)                | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-59     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-3        | 053-71411-45   |
| 2545     | (.625-.750)                | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-60     | 053-71411-38        | 035-72735-3        | 053-71411-45   |
| 2546     | (.750-.880)                | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-61     | 053-71411-39        | 035-72735-5        | 053-71411-46   |
| 2547     | (.875-.985)                | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 1 1/2"           | 1/8"   | 1/2"   | 053-71411-62     | 053-71411-39        | 035-72735-5        | 053-71411-46   |
| 2548*    | (.880-1.065)               | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-63     | 053-71411-40        | 035-72735-6        | 033-72259-23   |
| 2549*    | (1.065-1.205)              | 1"       | 5/8"               | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-64     | 053-71411-40        | 035-72735-6        | 033-72259-23   |
| 2558     | (.880-1.065)               | 1 1/4"   | 1 1/4"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-63     | 053-71411-40        | 035-72735-6        | 053-71411-47   |
| 2559     | (1.065-1.205)              | 1 1/4"   | 1 1/4"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-64     | 053-71411-40        | 035-72735-6        | 053-71411-47   |
| 2556*    | (1.187-1.375)              | 1 1/4"   | 1 1/4"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-18     | 053-71411-41        | 035-72735-7        | 033-72259-24   |
| 2557*    | (1.375-1.485)              | 1 1/4"   | 1 1/4"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 033-72259-2      | 053-71411-41        | 035-72735-7        | 033-72259-24   |
| 2562     | (.812-1.000)               | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 033-72259-3      | 053-71411-41        | 035-72735-7        | 053-71411-48   |
| 2563     | (1.000-1.187)              | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-17     | 053-71411-41        | 035-72735-7        | 053-71411-48   |
| 2564     | (1.187-1.375)              | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-18     | 053-71411-41        | 035-72735-7        | 053-71411-48   |
| 2565*    | (1.375-1.625)              | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-65     | 053-71411-42        | 035-72735-8        | 033-72259-25   |
| 2573     | (1.125-1.375)              | 2"       | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-66     | 053-71411-42        | 035-72735-8        | 053-71411-49   |
| 2574     | (1.375-1.625)              | 2"       | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 2 1/2" | 2 1/2" | 053-71411-65     | 053-71411-42        | 035-72735-8        | 053-71411-49   |
| 2575     | (1.625-1.875)              | 2"       | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 2 1/2"           | 3 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 053-71411-67     | 053-71411-42        | 035-72735-8        | 053-71411-49   |
| 2576*    | (1.750-1.965)              | 2"       | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 3 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-5      | 033-72259-17        | 035-72735-9        | 033-72259-26   |
| 2577*    | (1.937-2.187)              | 2"       | 1 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 3 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-6      | 033-72259-17        | 035-72735-9        | 033-72259-26   |
| 2584     | (1.750-1.965)              | 2 1/2"   | 2"                 | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 3 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-5      | 033-72259-17        | 035-72259-14       | 033-72259-27   |
| 2585     | (1.937-2.187)              | 2 1/2"   | 2"                 | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 3 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-6      | 033-72259-18        | 033-72259-14       | 033-72259-27   |
| 2586*    | (2.156-2.360)              | 2 1/2"   | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-7      | 033-72259-19        | 033-72259-15       | 033-72259-28   |
| 2587*    | (2.350-2.565)              | 2 1/2"   | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-8      | 033-72259-19        | 033-72259-15       | 033-72259-28   |
| 2592     | (2.156-2.360)              | 3"       | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-7      | 033-72259-19        | 033-72259-15       | 033-72259-29   |
| 2593     | (2.350-2.565)              | 3"       | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-8      | 033-72259-19        | 033-72259-15       | 033-72259-29   |
| 2594     | (2.535-2.750)              | 3"       | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 3 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-9      | 033-72259-19        | 033-72259-15       | 033-72259-29   |
| 2595*    | (2.735-2.985)              | 3"       | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 4 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-10     | 033-72259-20        | 033-72259-16       | 033-72259-30   |
| 2596*    | (2.970-3.220)              | 3"       | 2 1/2"             | 1    | 4 1/2"           | 4 1/2" | 1 1/2" | 033-72259-11     | 033-72259-20        | 033-72259-16       | 033-72259-30   |

### Liquidtight Strain Relief Connectors — 45°



For wire mesh grips refer to page A-147.

### Liquidtight Strain Relief Connectors — 90°



\* Remove sufficient outer covering of cable to permit conductors to pass through connector body.

† UL not applicable.

Complies with JIC standards.

UL Listed as liquidtight strain relief and outlet bushing. CSA certified watertight.

Temperature rating 105°C.

Suitable for hazardous locations use where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 501-4(b).

UL File No. E 13938

CSA File No. 589 & 4484

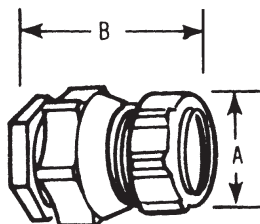
| CAT. NO. | CABLE SIZE MIN.-MAX. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |       | THROAT DIA. |
|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------|
|          |                      |          | A                | B       | C     |             |
| 2200     | (.125-.250)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 3/32  | 9/16  | 37/64       |
| 2201     | (.250-.375)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 3/32  | 9/16  | 37/64       |
| 2202     | (.375-.500)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 3/32  | 9/16  | 37/64       |
| 2203     | (.450-.560)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 3/32  | 9/16  | 37/64       |
| 2204*    | (.500-.625)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 3/32  | 9/16  | 37/64       |
| 2205*    | (.625-.750)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 3/32  | 9/16  | 37/64       |
| 2206     | (.125-.250)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 13/32 | 5/8   | 25/32       |
| 2207     | (.250-.375)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 13/32 | 5/8   | 25/32       |
| 2208     | (.375-.500)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 13/32 | 5/8   | 25/32       |
| 2209     | (.500-.625)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 13/32 | 5/8   | 25/32       |
| 2210     | (.625-.750)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 13/32 | 5/8   | 25/32       |
| 2211*    | (.750-.880)          | 3/4"     | 1 11/16          | 1 1/2   | 1 1/2 | 3/4         |
| 2213     | (.375-.500)          | 1"       | 1 3/8            | 1 1/2   | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2214     | (.500-.625)          | 1"       | 1 3/8            | 1 1/2   | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2215     | (.625-.750)          | 1"       | 1 3/8            | 1 1/2   | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2216     | (.750-.875)          | 1"       | 1 11/16          | 1 13/32 | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2217*    | (.875-.985)          | 1"       | 1 11/16          | 1 13/32 | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2218*    | (.880-1.065)         | 1"       | 2 1/16           | 1 31/32 | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2219*    | (1.065-1.205)        | 1"       | 2 1/16           | 1 31/32 | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2220*    | (.880-1.065)         | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 1 29/32 | 13/16 | 1 1/16      |
| 2221*    | (1.065-1.205)        | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 1 29/32 | 13/16 | 1 1/16      |
| 2222*    | (1.187-1.375)        | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 2 1/4   | 13/16 | 1 21/64     |
| 2223*    | (1.375-1.485)        | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 2 1/4   | 13/16 | 1 21/64     |

| CAT. NO. | CABLE SIZE MIN.-MAX. | HUB SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |       | THROAT DIA. |
|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|-------------|
|          |                      |          | A                | B       | C     |             |
| 2267     | (.125-.250)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 23/32 | 5/8   | 19/32       |
| 2268     | (.250-.375)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 23/32 | 5/8   | 19/32       |
| 2269     | (.375-.500)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 23/32 | 5/8   | 19/32       |
| 2270     | (.450-.560)          | 1/2"     | 1 1/8            | 1 23/32 | 5/8   | 19/32       |
| 2250*    | (.500-.625)          | 1/2"     | 1 3/8            | 1 11/16 | 9/16  | 39/64       |
| 2251*    | (.625-.750)          | 1/2"     | 1 3/8            | 1 11/16 | 9/16  | 39/64       |
| 2252     | (.125-.250)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 3/8   | 1/2   | 25/32       |
| 2271     | (.250-.375)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 3/8   | 1/2   | 25/32       |
| 2272     | (.375-.500)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 3/8   | 1/2   | 25/32       |
| 2273     | (.500-.625)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 3/8   | 1/2   | 25/32       |
| 2274*    | (.620-.750)          | 3/4"     | 1 3/8            | 1 3/8   | 1/2   | 25/32       |
| 2253*    | (.750-.880)          | 3/4"     | 1 11/16          | 1 31/32 | 9/16  | 25/32       |
| 2254     | (.375-.500)          | 1"       | 1 3/8            | 2       | 25/32 | 1           |
| 2255     | (.500-.625)          | 1"       | 1 3/8            | 2       | 25/32 | 1           |
| 2256*    | (.625-.750)          | 1"       | 1 3/8            | 2       | 25/32 | 1           |
| 2275     | (.750-.875)          | 1"       | 1 11/16          | 2       | 5/8   | 1           |
| 2276     | (.875-.985)          | 1"       | 1 11/16          | 2       | 5/8   | 1           |
| 2257*    | (.880-1.065)         | 1"       | 2 1/16           | 2 1/32  | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2258*    | (1.065-1.205)        | 1"       | 2 1/16           | 2 1/32  | 25/32 | 15/16       |
| 2277     | (.880-1.065)         | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 2 1/8   | 11/16 | 1 1/16      |
| 2278     | (1.065-1.205)        | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 2 1/8   | 11/16 | 1 1/16      |
| 2279*    | (1.187-1.375)        | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 2 1/8   | 13/16 | 1 11/32     |
| 2280*    | (1.375-1.485)        | 1 1/4"   | 2 1/16           | 2 1/8   | 13/16 | 1 11/32     |
| 2281     | (.812-1.000)         | 1 1/2"   | 2 5/16           | 2 7/8   | 13/16 | 1 15/32     |
| 2282     | (1.000-1.187)        | 1 1/2"   | 2 5/16           | 2 7/8   | 13/16 | 1 15/32     |
| 2283*    | (1.187-1.375)        | 1 1/2"   | 2 5/16           | 2 7/8   | 13/16 | 1 15/32     |
| 2284     | (1.125-1.375)        | 2"       | 2 25/32          | 3 1/4   | 27/32 | 1 31/32     |
| 2285     | (1.375-1.625)        | 2"       | 2 25/32          | 3 1/4   | 27/32 | 1 31/32     |
| 2286     | (1.625-1.875)        | 2"       | 2 25/32          | 3 1/4   | 27/32 | 1 31/32     |

### CHASE® Liquidtight Cord Connectors



T&B® Fittings



| CAT. NO. | CABLE<br>SIZE RANGE<br>SIZE (IN.) | THROAT<br>DIA. | CORD<br>RANGE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
|          |                                   |                |               | A                | B     |
| 2631     | (.125-.250)                       | 1/2"           | 3/16"         | 1 1/8            | 1 1/2 |
| 2632     | (.250-.375)                       | 1/2"           | 3/16"         | 1 1/8            | 1 1/2 |
| 2633     | (.375-.500)                       | 1/2"           | 3/16"         | 1 1/8            | 1 1/2 |
| 2634     | (.450-.560)                       | 1/2"           | 3/16"         | 1 1/8            | 1 1/2 |
| 2637     | (.125-.250)                       | 3/4"           | 25/32"        | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 |
| 2638     | (.250-.375)                       | 3/4"           | 25/32"        | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 |
| 2639     | (.375-.500)                       | 3/4"           | 25/32"        | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 |
| 2640     | (.500-.625)                       | 3/4"           | 25/32"        | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 |
| 2641     | (.625-.750)                       | 3/4"           | 25/32"        | 1 1/8            | 1 3/4 |
| 2646     | (.500-.625)                       | 1"             | 1"            | 1 1/8            | 1 3/8 |
| 2647     | (.625-.750)                       | 1"             | 1"            | 1 1/8            | 1 3/8 |
| 2648     | (.750-.880)                       | 1"             | 1"            | 1 1/8            | 1 3/8 |

Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 and 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2, where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a).

Complete with O-Ring seal and nylon insulated throat and neoprene bushing.

UL Listed as liquidtight strain relief, and outlet bushing.

CSA certified watertight.

Temperature Rating: 105° C UL File No. E 13938

CSA File No. 589. CHASE® Liquidtight Cord Connectors are ideal for installation where space is limited inside the enclosure.

### Multi-Hole Flexible Cord and Cable Connectors



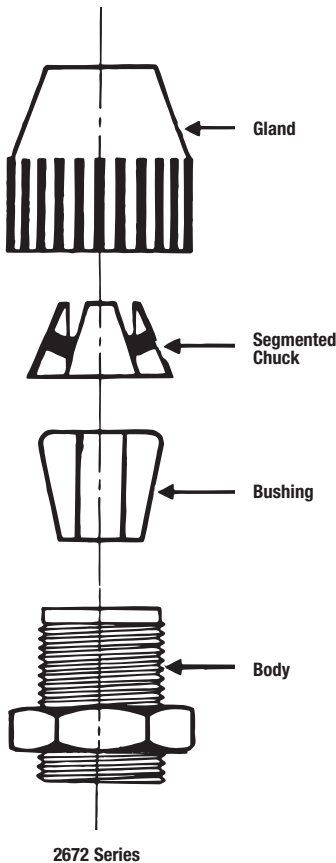
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE (IN.) | DIA. NO. | CORD DIA. (IN.) |
|----------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| 2520-2   | 1/2"           | 2        | .220            |
| 2530-2   | 3/4"           | 2        | .220            |
| 2531-2   | 3/4"           | 2        | .260            |
| 2531-3   | 3/4"           | 3        | .260            |
| 2541-2   | 1"             | 2        | .300            |
| 2542-2   | 1"             | 2        | .375            |
| 2540-3   | 1"             | 3        | .225            |
| 2541-3   | 1"             | 3        | .300            |
| 2540-4   | 1"             | 4        | .220            |
| 2555-2   | 1 1/4"         | 2        | .500            |

NOTE: Range of cord dia. ± .010.

In many applications you have only room for one fitting but you need to run two cables for example, proximity switches. Now you can provide strain relief and liquidtight protection with T&B's new multi-hole liquidtight strain relief connectors. With the ever-increasing number of signal cables, now you have a solution to the problem of how to strain relieve multiple cables in one fitting.



2672 Series



### Non-Metallic Liquidtight Flexible Cord Connectors — Black Beauty® Series

#### Application

- A liquidtight connector to connect flexible cord to a box or enclosure and provide adequate strain relief

#### Features

- Taper Thread hub seals in female hub (A)
- Neoprene bushing provides liquidtight installation (B)
- Hand tightens — no tools needed for assembly
- Segmented chuck provides high mechanical pullout performance — will not cut or damage cord jacket (C)
- Corrosion and weather resistant plastic is excellent for outdoor/indoor use
- Plastic parts improve dielectric strength and provide insulated throat (D)
- Wide range — reduces inventories

#### Standard Material

Body, Gland & Segmented Chuck . . . . . Weather stabilized thermoplastic rated for -34° C (-29° F) to 105° C (221° F) application.  
Bushing . . . . . Neoprene

#### Standard Finish

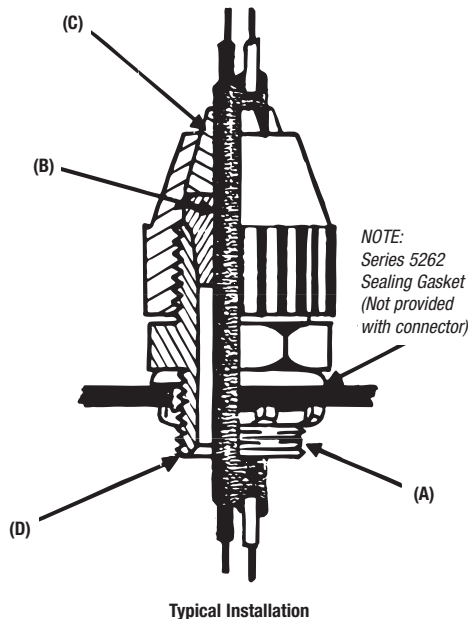
All parts as molded.

#### Range

.250 outside diameter to 1.020 outside diameter . . . . . Type S, SO, SV, ST, STO, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVTO, SVO, SVT Flexible Cords & Cables

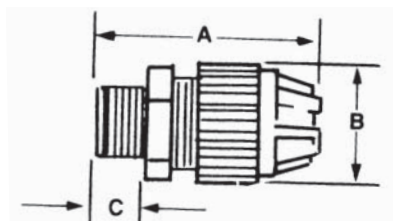
#### Listings/Compliances

UL (UL File No. E-23018)  
CSA LR-2884, LR-4484  
UL 514B  
CSA C22.2 No. 18  
NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)  
Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)



Rugged, weather-stabilized nylon construction!

### Black Beauty® Non-Metallic Liquidtight Strain Relief Connector — Straight



- UL 94-V2 flammability rated
- Temperature rating: -34° C to +105° C
- Meets Coast Guard CG293

| CAT. NO. | TRADE OR HUB SIZE | THROAT DIAM. (IN.) | CORD RANGE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      |     |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|
|          |                   |                    |                  | A                | B    | C   |
| 2671     | 3/8"              | 0.33               | .125-.275        | 2.0              | .90  | .46 |
| 2690     | 1/2"              | 0.33               | .125-.275        | 2.3              | .90  | .60 |
| 2672     | 1/2"              | 0.55               | .250-.400        | 2.6              | 1.27 | .60 |
| 2673*    | 1/2"              | 0.55               | .400-.560        | 2.6              | 1.27 | .60 |
| 2691*    | 1/2"              | 0.54               | .560-.690        | 3.0              | 1.57 | .60 |
| 2692*    | 1/2"              | 0.54               | .660-.780        | 3.0              | 1.57 | .60 |
| 2693     | 3/4"              | 0.55               | .250-.400        | 2.7              | 1.27 | .62 |
| 2694*    | 3/4"              | 0.55               | .400-.560        | 2.7              | 1.27 | .62 |
| 2674     | 3/4"              | 0.79               | .560-.690        | 3.0              | 1.57 | .62 |
| 2675     | 3/4"              | 0.79               | .660-.780        | 3.0              | 1.57 | .62 |
| 2696*    | 3/4"              | 0.76               | .770-.895        | 3.2              | 1.89 | .62 |
| 2676     | 1"                | 0.98               | .660-.780        | 3.3              | 1.89 | .77 |
| 2677     | 1"                | 0.98               | .770-.895        | 3.3              | 1.89 | .77 |
| 2678*    | 1"                | 0.98               | .870-1.020       | 3.3              | 1.89 | .77 |
| 2699     | 1"                | 0.98               | .890-1.090       | 4.2              | 2.58 | .77 |
| 2702     | 1 1/4"            | 1.25               | .890-1.090       | 4.2              | 2.58 | .80 |
| 2703     | 1 1/4"            | 1.25               | 1.080-1.280      | 4.0              | 2.58 | .80 |
| 2704     | 1 1/4"            | 1.25               | 1.270-1.470      | 4.0              | 2.58 | .80 |
| 2705-TB  | 1 1/2"            | 1.47               | .890-1.150       | 4.2              | 2.95 | .82 |
| 2706     | 1 1/2"            | 1.47               | 1.140-1.400      | 4.3              | 2.95 | .82 |
| 2707     | 1 1/2"            | 1.47               | 1.390-1.650      | 4.3              | 2.95 | .82 |
| 2708     | 2"                | 1.89               | 1.190-1.530      | 5.1              | 3.50 | .84 |
| 2709     | 2"                | 1.89               | 1.520-1.860      | 4.9              | 3.50 | .84 |
| 2710*    | 2"                | 1.89               | 1.850-2.190      | 4.9              | 3.50 | .84 |

\*Remove sufficient outer covering of cable to permit conductors to pass thru connector body.

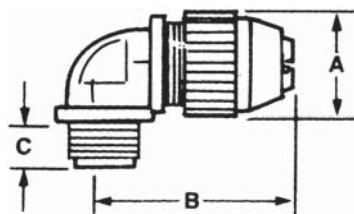
UL File No. E 13938

CSA File No. 52391

All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous location where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC. Class I, Div. 2. Class II, Div. 1 & 2. Class III, Div. 1 & 2. NEC 501-4(b), 502-4(a)(b), 503-3(a)(b).

90° angle with a standard-size body!

### Black Beauty® Non-Metallic Liquidtight Strain Relief Connector — 90° Elbow



- Weather-stabilized nylon construction
- UL 94-V2 flammability rated
- Temperature rating: -34° C to +105° C
- Meets Coast Guard CG293

| CAT. NO. | TRADE OR HUB SIZE | THROAT DIAM. (IN.) | CORD RANGE (IN.) | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |      |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------|
|          |                   |                    |                  | A                | B     | C    |
| 2680     | 3/8"              | .33                | .125-.275        | 2 9/32           | 1 1/4 | .460 |
| 2681     | 1/2"              | .55                | .250-.400        | —                | —     | —    |
| 2682*    | 1/2"              | .55                | .400-.560        | —                | —     | —    |
| 2683     | 3/4"              | .78                | .560-.690        | —                | —     | —    |
| 2684     | 3/4"              | .78                | .660-.780        | —                | —     | —    |
| 2688     | 1"                | .98                | .560-.690        | 1 7/32           | 3/4   | .770 |
| 2685     | 1"                | .98                | .660-.780        | 1 7/32           | 3/4   | .770 |
| 2686     | 1"                | .98                | .770-.895        | 1 7/32           | 3/4   | .770 |
| 2687*    | 1"                | .98                | .870-1.020       | 1 7/32           | 3     | .770 |

\*Remove sufficient outer covering of cable to permit conductors to pass thru connector body. 90° angle, standard size body.

UL File No. E 13938

CSA File No. 52391

All items shown on this page are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC. Class I, Div. 2. Class II, Div. 1 & 2. Class III, Div. 1 & 2. NEC 501-4(b), 502-4(a)(b), 503-3(a)(b).

### The T&B WMG-PC Series Wire Mesh Grips for Portable Cord

T&B Wire Mesh grips are ordered separately and fit with your existing inventory of Ranger® connectors and liquidtight strain relief connectors. There's no need to duplicate inventory.

#### Application

- Provides high gripping strength for adequate cable support and strain relief without damage to the cable sheath
- Compression of a tapered neoprene bushing ensures the watertight integrity of the fittings
- To meet National Electrical Code or NEC requirements for electrical installations in hazardous atmospheres, a sealing fitting may be required in conjunction with the cable and cord fitting

#### Cord & Cable Type

- S, SO, SV, ST, STD, SJ, SJO, SJT, SJTO, SVD

#### Features

- Prevents severe cord bends and pullouts
- Used in aluminum and/or steel fittings



**Now Includes Ranger® Series**

#### Materials

- Wiremesh made of stainless steel.
- Retaining rings made of aluminum

#### Environment Classification

- Ordinary locations

#### Range

- .187 – 3.220



#### How to select proper wiremesh grip:

1. Determine O.D. of portable cord, e.g., .200
2. Determine size of knockout or threaded hub, e.g. 1/2"
3. Select Cat. No. of strain relief connector, e.g., 2520, 2920AL.
4. Match up O.D. with grip range and strain relief to determine Cat. No. of Wiremesh Grip (e.g., .200 + 2520 = WMP-PC1)



2920 Series



2920AL Series



2516 Series

| CAT. NO.  | GRIP RANGE  | STRAIN RELIEF CONNECTOR |                  |           |               |           |               |                  |           |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
|           |             | STRAIGHT                |                  |           |               | 90°       |               |                  |           |
|           |             | RANGER® STEEL           | RANGER® ALUMINUM | T&B STEEL | RANGER® STEEL | T&B STEEL | RANGER® STEEL | RANGER® ALUMINUM | T&B STEEL |
| WMG-PC1   | .187-.250   | 2920                    | 2920AL           | 2520      | 4920          | 2200      | 4960          | 4960AL           | 2267      |
| WMG-PC2   | .250-.375   | 2920                    | 2920AL           | 2521      | 4920          | 2201      | 4960          | 4960AL           | 2268      |
| WMG-PC3   | .375-.500   | 2921                    | 2921AL           | 2522      | 4921          | 2202      | 4961          | 4961AL           | 2269      |
| WMG-PC4   | .500-.625   | 2922                    | 2922AL           | 2524      | 4922          | 2204      | 4962          | 4962AL           | 2250      |
|           |             | 2932                    | 2932AL           | 2534      | 4932          | 2209      | 4972          | 4972AL           | 2273      |
|           |             | 2941                    | 2941AL           | 2544      | 4941          | 2214      | 4981          | 4981AL           | 2255      |
| WMG-PC5   | .625-.750   | 2922                    | 2922AL           | 2525      | 4922          | 2205      | 4962          | 4962AL           | 2251      |
|           |             | 2932                    | 2932AL           | 2535      | 4932          | 2210      | 4972          | 4972AL           | 2274      |
|           |             | 2941                    | 2941AL           | 2545      | 4941          | 2215      | 4981          | 4981AL           | 2256      |
| WMG-PC6   | .187-.250   | 2930                    | 2930AL           | 2530      | 4930          | 2206      | 4970          | 4970AL           | 2252      |
| WMG-PC7   | .250-.375   | 2930                    | 2930AL           | 2531      | 4930          | 2207      | 4970          | 4970AL           | 2271      |
| WMG-PC8   | .375-.500   | 2931                    | 2931AL           | 2532      | 4931          | 2208      | 4961          | 4961AL           | 2272      |
|           |             | 2940                    | 2940AL           | 2542      | 4940          | 2213      | 4980          | 4980AL           | 2254      |
|           |             | 2942                    | 2942AL           | 2536      | 4942          | 2211      | 4982          | 4982AL           | 2253      |
| WMG-PC9   | .750-.875   | —                       | —                | 2546      | —             | 2216      | —             | —                | 2275      |
| WMG-PC10  | .875-1.000  | —                       | —                | 2547      | —             | 2217      | —             | —                | 2276      |
| WMG-PC11  | .875-1.000  | —                       | —                | 2548      | —             | 2218      | —             | —                | 2257      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2558      | —             | 2220      | —             | —                | 2277      |
| WMG-PC12  | 1.000-1.125 | —                       | —                | 2548      | —             | 2218      | —             | —                | 2257      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2558      | —             | 2220      | —             | —                | 2277      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2549      | —             | 2219      | —             | —                | 2258      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2559      | —             | 2221      | —             | —                | 2278      |
| WMG-PC13  | 1.125-1.250 | —                       | —                | 2549      | —             | —         | 2258          | 2258             | 2219      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2559      | —             | 2221      | —             | —                | 2278      |
| WMG-PC14  | 1.125-1.250 | —                       | —                | 2556      | —             | —         | 2279          | 2279             | 2222      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2563      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2282      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2564      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2283      |
| WMG-PC15  | 1.250-1.375 | —                       | —                | 2564      | —             | 2222      | —             | —                | 2256      |
| WMG-PC16* | 1.375-1.500 | —                       | —                | 2557      | —             | 2223      | —             | —                | 2280      |
| WMG-PC17* | 1.125-1.250 | —                       | —                | 2573      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2284      |
| WMG-PC18* | 1.250-1.375 | —                       | —                | 2573      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2284      |
| WMG-PC19* | 1.375-1.500 | —                       | —                | 2565      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2285      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2574      | —             | —         | —             | —                | —         |
| WMG-PC20* | 1.500-1.625 | —                       | —                | 2565      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2285      |
|           |             | —                       | —                | 2574      | —             | —         | —             | —                | —         |
| WMG-PC21* | 1.625-1.750 | —                       | —                | 2575      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2286      |
| WMG-PC22* | 1.750-1.875 | —                       | —                | 2575      | —             | —         | —             | —                | 2286      |

\*Replacement Gland Nut supplied with these catalog numbers only.

Low-profile cable gland perfect for tight spots.

### Non-Metallic Cable Glands

T&B Nylon Cable Glands have a sturdy cable sealing mechanism that results in superior strain relief. The compact size ensures quick and easy installation in cramped spaces. The non-metallic construction provides excellent corrosion, chemical and impact resistance. The glands have long threads and locknuts are available.

- Halogen-free
- Flame-retardant UL 94V0
- Rated IP 68 5 BAR, suitable for NEMA 4 enclosures
- UL Listed\*, CSA listed for certain ranges of cable
- Working temperatures -30° C (-86° F) to +80° C (176° F)
- Continuous, +150° C (276° F) Intermittent
- Meets VDE ratings

\* Material not UV resistant. Sturdy Nylon 6 for strong, lightweight construction. Gray color shown, also available in black.



| CAT. NO.<br>FITTINGS | THREAD<br>SIZE | COLOR | CORD RANGE |         | LENGTH OF THREAD |      | USE T&B<br>LOCKNUT CAT. NO. | UNIT<br>PKG. | STD.<br>PKG. |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|------------|---------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                      |                |       | IN.        | MM      | IN.              | MM   |                             |              |              |
| NPT Threads          |                |       |            |         |                  |      |                             |              |              |
| CC-NPT38-B           | 3/8"           | Black | .197-.394  | 5-10mm  | .590             | 15mm | —                           | 50           | 250          |
| CC-NPT38-G           | 3/8"           | Gray  | .197-.394  | 5-10mm  | .590             | 15mm | —                           | 50           | 250          |
| CC-NPT12-B           | 1/2"           | Black | .394-.551  | 10-14mm | .590             | 15mm | LN501                       | 50           | 250          |
| CC-NPT12-G           | 1/2"           | Gray  | .394-.551  | 10-14mm | .590             | 15mm | LN501                       | 50           | 250          |
| CC-NPT34-B           | 3/4"           | Black | .512-.709  | 13-18mm | .590             | 15mm | LN502                       | 25           | 100          |
| CC-NPT34-G           | 3/4"           | Gray  | .512-.709  | 13-18mm | .590             | 15mm | LN502                       | 25           | 100          |
| CC-NPT1-B            | 1"             | Black | .709-.984  | 18-25mm | .709             | 18mm | LN503                       | 20           | 100          |
| CC-NPT1-G            | 1"             | Gray  | .709-.984  | 18-25mm | .709             | 18mm | LN503                       | 20           | 100          |
| ISO/Metric Threads   |                |       |            |         |                  |      |                             |              |              |
| CC-ISO16-G           | 16             | Gray  | .197-.394  | 5-10mm  | .394             | 10mm | LN-ISO16-G                  | 50           | 200          |
| CC-ISO20-G           | 20             | Gray  | .236-.473  | 6-12mm  | .590             | 15mm | LN-ISO20-G                  | 50           | 200          |
| CC-ISO25-G           | 25             | Gray  | .512-.709  | 13-18mm | .590             | 15mm | LN-ISO25-G                  | 25           | 100          |
| CC-ISO32-G           | 32             | Gray  | .709-.984  | 16-25mm | .590             | 15mm | LN-ISO32-G                  | 20           | 100          |
| CC-ISO40-G           | 40             | Gray  | .748-1.10  | 22-32mm | .709             | 18mm | LN-ISO40-G                  | 15           | 75           |
| PG Threads           |                |       |            |         |                  |      |                             |              |              |
| CC-PG7-G             | 7              | Gray  | .118-.256  | 3-6.5mm | .315             | 8mm  | LN-PG7-G                    | 50           | 200          |
| CC-PG9-G             | 9              | Gray  | .157-.315  | 4-8mm   | .315             | 8mm  | LN-PG9-G                    | 50           | 200          |
| CC-PG11-G            | 11             | Gray  | .197-.394  | 5-10mm  | .315             | 8mm  | LN-PG11-G                   | 25           | 100          |
| CC-PG135-G           | 13½            | Gray  | .236-.473  | 6-12mm  | .354             | 9mm  | LN-PG135-G                  | 25           | 100          |
| CC-PG16-G            | 16             | Gray  | .394-.551  | 10-14mm | .394             | 10mm | LN-PG16-G                   | 25           | 100          |
| CC-PG21-G            | 21             | Gray  | .512-.709  | 13-18mm | .433             | 11mm | LN-PG21-G                   | 10           | 50           |
| CC-PG29-G            | 29             | Gray  | .709-.984  | 18-25mm | .433             | 11mm | LN-PG29-G                   | 10           | 50           |
| CC-PG36-G            | 36             | Gray  | .867-1.26  | 22-32mm | .512             | 13mm | LN-PG36-G                   | 10           | 50           |

\* Listed under UL file E13938, control #137B NPT and PG threaded Cable Glands are UL Listed, ISO/Metric Threaded Cable Glands are not UL Listed.

## Non-Metallic Cable and Cord Fittings

### Non-Metallic Cable/Cord Fitting with Integral Strain-Relief

Thomas & Betts is pleased to announce the new non-metallic spiral cable/cord connector. T&B spiral cable/cord connectors are ideal in environments where maximum protection is needed against conductor fatigue caused by flexing cables.

- Strain-relief is integral to the fitting, saving time and costs of additional parts for cable/cord installations
- UL listed
- Contains an IP68 rating for NEMA 4 enclosures
- Meets VDE ratings for European applications

#### Specifications

Materials. . . . . Polyamide 6 (Body, Cap)  
Neoprene (Sealing Ring)

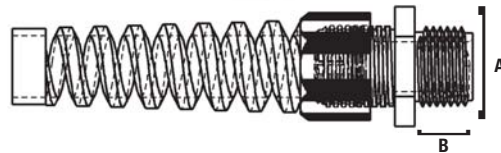
Colors Available. . . . . Black, Gray

Protection Class . . . . . IP 68, 5 Bar

Temperature Range . . . . . - 30° C to +80° C permanent  
(-86° F - +176° F)

Operating Temperature . . . . . Up to +150° C (+276° F)  
continuous

Please contact your Thomas & Betts sales representative regarding our custom grommet offering.

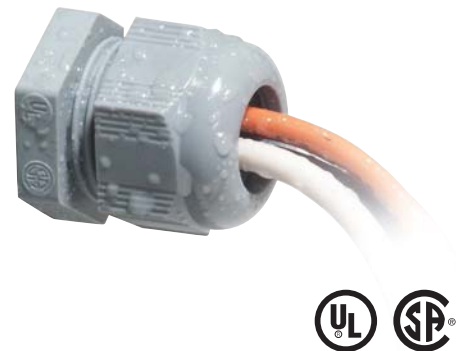


| CAT. NO.   | SIZE | MIN. CABLE RANGE | MAX CABLE RANGE | USE T&B LOCKNUT CAT. NO. | COLOR | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |      | STD. PKG. QTY. |
|------------|------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------|------|----------------|
|            |      |                  |                 |                          |       | A                | B    |                |
| SP-NPT38-G | 3/8" | .197             | .394            | —                        | Gray  | .866             | .590 | 25             |
| SP-NPT38-B | 3/8" | .197             | .394            | —                        | Black | .866             | .590 | 25             |
| SP-NPT12-G | 1/2" | .394             | .551            | LN501                    | Gray  | 1.062            | .590 | 25             |
| SP-NPT12-B | 1/2" | .394             | .551            | LN501                    | Black | 1.062            | .590 | 25             |
| SP-NPT34-G | 3/4" | .512             | .709            | LN502                    | Gray  | 1.299            | .590 | 25             |
| SP-NPT34-B | 3/4" | .512             | .709            | LN502                    | Black | 1.299            | .590 | 25             |

Space and labor-saving cord fittings for panels.

### Multi-Hole Cord Grip Connectors

- Ideal in limited space environments where multiple cables run into an enclosure
- Small cables such as instrumentation wires, proximity device wiring and signal cables can run safely into the enclosure
- Liquidtight, easy to assemble, provide good strain relief, offer a wide clamping range and are simple to use



| CAT. NO.    | TRADE SIZE | NUMBER OF OPENINGS | CABLE RANGE |         | BODY LENGTH |         | LENGTH PER 100 | THREAD WEIGHT |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------------|---------------|
|             |            |                    | MINIMUM     | MAXIMUM | MINIMUM     | MAXIMUM |                |               |
| CC-NPT12-G2 | 1/2"       | 2                  | .190        | .250    | 1.051"      | 1.291"  | .590"          | 2.5 lbs.      |
| CC-NPT12-G3 | 1/2"       | 3                  | .190        | .250    | 1.051"      | 1.291"  | .590"          | 2.5 lbs.      |
| CC-NPT34-G2 | 3/4"       | 2                  | .230        | .290    | 1.283"      | 1.492"  | .590"          | 2.5 lbs.      |
| CC-NPT34-G3 | 3/4"       | 3                  | .230        | .290    | 1.283"      | 1.492"  | .590"          | 2.5 lbs.      |
| CC-NPT34-G4 | 3/4"       | 4                  | .230        | .290    | 1.283"      | 1.492"  | .590"          | 2.5 lbs.      |

\* Based on the comparative material and labor costs of installing one multi-hole connector rather than three connectors in the same panel.

### Suggested Specifications for Service Entrance Fittings

All service fittings shall be approved for the purpose by a nationally recognized testing laboratory, inspection agency or product evaluation organization.

Where service raceway consists of a rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit, electrical metallic tubing or where service entrance cable is used as service conductors, a suitable rain tight service head conforming to Federal Standard W-C-586 shall be provided.



### Fastening



**Series 4175**  
Pipe Strap (EMT)



**Series 1275/1275AL**  
Pipe Strap (Rigid Metal Conduit & I.M.C.)



**Series 1350/1350AL**  
Pipe Spacer  
(Rigid Metal Conduit I.M.C. & EMT)

Service raceway shall be securely fastened in place to the supporting surface at intervals as specified by the Code using suitable straps and spacers; straps and spacers shall be of malleable iron or steel construction, hot dipped galvanized or electro zinc plated conforming to Canadian Standards Association Standard C22.2 No. 18 and as manufactured by Thomas & Betts: series 1275 or 4175 straps and series 1350 spacers; aluminum straps or spacers such as series 1275AL and series 1350AL may be substituted when installed in environmental conditions that are more than normally corrosive.

### Threaded Rigid Metal



**Series 1490**  
Entrance ELL

Where threaded rigid metal service raceway enters the building, the raceway shall be equipped with a cast malleable iron/copper-free aluminum entrance ell suitably bushed with a burr-free end stop and taper tapped holes as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 1490.

### Grounding & Bonding



**Series 3870**  
Bonding & Grounding Bushing — Insulated

For grounding and bonding of service raceway, end of raceway or the terminating fitting shall be equipped with bonding locknuts and insulated metallic grounding and bonding bushing as required.

Bonding locknuts shall be of hardened steel or malleable iron construction, electro zinc plated, and provided with hardened bonding screws as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 106 bonding locknuts.

Insulated metallic grounding and bonding bushing shall be of malleable iron/steel construction, electro zinc plated and assembled with an insulator listed or certified for 150° C/302° F service as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 3870.



**Series 106**  
Bonding Locknut

### Suggested Specifications for Service Entrance Fittings *(Continued)*

Where service entrance cable is used as overhead service conductors and code requires use of a service head, entrance caps shall be installed; caps shall be cast metal type of suitable ferrous or non-ferrous metal equipped with thermoset insulators and proper knockout openings; caps when installed with proper drip loop must ensure raintight conditions.

At the point where the service cable enters the building, a suitable sill plate shall be provided; sill/wall plate shall be sealed to ensure raintight conditions.



T&B Fittings

### Terminating Fittings



**Series 2111**  
Service Entrance Cable Connector



**Series 2116**  
Underground Feeder Cable Connector



**Series 3302M**  
Two Screw Connector (Insulated)

Terminating fittings for service entrance cable (Type SE or USE) or underground feeder and branch — circuit cable (Type UF) in locations where exposed to intermittent or constant moisture or in dry locations and subjected to mechanical strain shall be of watertight strain relief type as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 2111 or 2116; fittings shall be constructed of ferrous or non-ferrous metal and equipped with taper threaded hub, beveled moisture resistant/oil resistant synthetic rubber bushing.

In dry locations, nylon insulated two screw type fittings of malleable iron/steel construction electro zinc plated inside outside, including threads such as series 3302M manufactured by Thomas & Betts may be substituted.

### Gaskets



**Series 5262**  
Sealing Gasket

Where service entrance cable is terminated into a threadless opening using hub type fittings, a gasket shall be provided between the outside of box or enclosure and fitting shoulder; gasket shall be of moisture resistant/oil resistant synthetic rubber type adequately protected by and permanently retained to a metallic retainer as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 5262.

### Supports

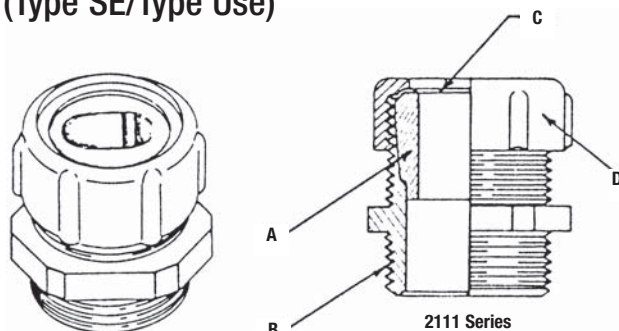


**Series 1341**  
Cable Strap

Service entrance cable shall be adequately supported at intervals enumerated in code using cable straps conforming to requirements of Canadian Standards Association Standard CSA 22.2 No. 18; cable straps shall be of malleable iron/steel construction, hot-dipped galvanized or electro zinc plated as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 1341.

### Service Entrance Cable Connector

(Type SE/Type Use)



#### Application

- To connect service entrance cables to a meter box or an enclosure

#### Standard Material/Finish

|                |                                                  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Body           | .....Zinc Die Cast/as cast                       |
| Gland          | .....Steel/Electro Zinc Plated & Chromate Coated |
| Retaining Ring | .....Stainless Steel/Passivated                  |
| Bushing        | .....Neoprene/as molded                          |

#### Range

|                        |                                            |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Oval (Flat) Cable Size | .....260 x .500 thru 1.062 x 1.765         |
| Type USE Cable Size    | .....3 #12 thru 3-4/0 AWG Conductors       |
| Hub Size               | .....1/2" thru 2" NPT (taper pipe threads) |

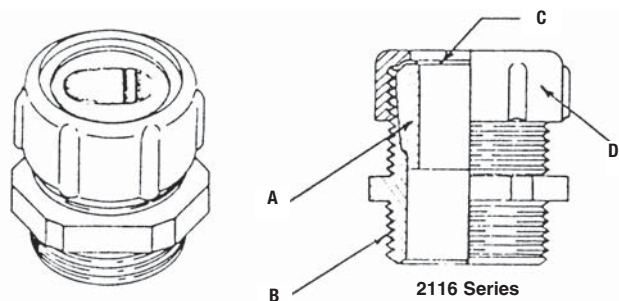
#### Features

- Neoprene bushing, resists oil and water; grips cable the full length of the bushing, providing adequate strain relief without damaging outer jacket (A)
- Taper threaded body (B)
- Stainless steel retaining ring protects cable jacket against abrasion; reduces installing torque effort (C)
- Rugged ribbed steel gland construction (D)
- Suitable for Type SE & USE Service Entrance Cable

#### Listings/Compliances

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| UL (UL File No. E15170)           |
| CSA (LR589, LR4484)               |
| UL514, NEMA FB1, Federal Standard |
| H-28 (Threads), NFPA70            |

### Underground Feeder Cable Connectors



#### Application

- To connect underground feeder cables to a box or an enclosure

#### Standard Material/Finish

|                |                                                  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Body           | .....Zinc Die Cast/as cast                       |
| Gland          | .....Steel/Electro Zinc Plated & Chromate Coated |
| Retaining Ring | .....Stainless Steel/Passivated                  |
| Bushing        | .....Neoprene/as molded                          |

#### Range

|                        |                                              |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Oval (Flat) Cable Size | .....235 x .500 thru .260 x .740             |
| Hub Size               | .....1/2" thru 1" NPT (tapered pipe threads) |

#### Features

- Neoprene bushing resists oil and water; grips cable the full length of the bushing providing adequate strain relief without damaging outer jacket (A)
- Taper threaded body (B)
- Stainless steel retaining ring protects cable jacket against abrasion; reduces installing torque effort (C)
- Rugged ribbed steel gland construction (D)

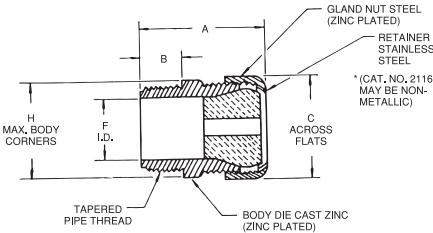
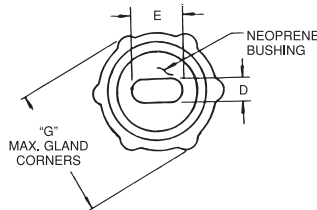
#### Listings/Compliances

|                                    |
|------------------------------------|
| UL                                 |
| CSA (LR2884)                       |
| UL514B, NEMA FB1, Federal Standard |
| H-28 (Threads), NFPA70             |

Oil- and water-resistant neoprene bushing specially designed for sealing around underground feeder cable!

### Underground Liquidtight Feeder-Cable Fittings

- Stainless steel retaining ring provides bearing surface for glandnut and eliminates cable twist
- Ribbed glandnut tightens easily with wrench to form high-strength connection



| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | CABLE OPENING | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |     |       |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |
|----------|----------|---------------|------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|          |          |               | A                | B   | C     | D    |      | E    |      | F     | G     | H     |
|          |          |               |                  |     |       | MIN. | MAX. | MIN. | MAX. |       |       |       |
| 2116-TB* | 1/2"     | .235 x .500   | 1 1/8            | 5/8 | 1     | .060 | .235 | .350 | .500 | 1/8   | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 2237     | 3/4"     | .230 x .430   | 1 1/8            | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | .080 | .230 | .320 | .430 | 13/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 2238     | 3/4"     | .235 x .465   | 1 1/8            | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | .050 | .235 | .340 | .465 | 13/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 2239     | 3/4"     | .240 x .685   | 1 1/8            | 5/8 | 1 1/2 | .060 | .240 | .500 | .685 | 13/16 | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |

\* Not CSA Certified

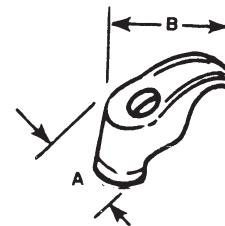
UL File No. E-23017

CSA File No. 2884

Rocking action of foot allows each strap to accept a wide range of wire sizes!

### Cable Straps

- Hole for 1/4" screw
- Hot-dipped galvanized malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | WIRE SIZE    | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |         |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---------|
|          |              | A                | B       |
| 1341-TB  | 2-#10        | 5/8              | 1 1/8   |
| 1344     | 3-#6 or 3-#8 | 5/8              | 1 15/16 |
| 1345*    | 3-#4 or 3-#2 | 13/16            | 1 59/64 |
| 1346     | 3-1/0        | 3/4              | 2 1/16  |
| 1347     | 3-4/0        | 3/4              | 2 25/32 |

\* Steel, hot dipped galvanized.

UL not applicable

CSA Certified

Two-taper design — one slow and one fast — enables connectors to accept varied cable sizes for maximum take-up!



### Watertight Connectors for Oval Cable

- Tapered neoprene bushings resist oil, sunlight and water
- Hex gland and body take same wrench opening
- Stainless-steel slip ring prevents cable from twisting as gland ring is tightened
- Threads on body tapered for water-sealing

### Watertight Connectors for Oval Cable



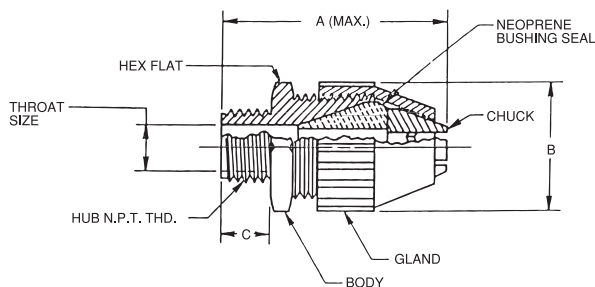
| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | OVAL CABLE RANGE |               |
|----------|----------|------------------|---------------|
|          |          | MAX.             | MIN.          |
| 2111     | 1/2"     | .420 x .560      | .380 x .520   |
| 2232     | 3/4"     | .385 x .600      | .260 x .500   |
| 2233     | 3/4"     | .500 x .750      | .375 x .625   |
| 2234     | 3/4"     | .555 x .800      | .490 x .675   |
| 2432     | 1"       | .385 x .600      | .260 x .500   |
| 2433     | 1"       | .500 x .750      | .375 x .625   |
| 2434     | 1"       | .555 x .800      | .430 x .675   |
| 2438     | 1"       | .565 x .855      | .440 x .730   |
| 2439     | 1"       | .635 x .975      | .510 x .850   |
| 2442     | 1 1/4"   | .635 x .975      | .510 x .850   |
| 2443     | 1 1/4"   | .640 x 1.050     | .490 x .900   |
| 2446     | 1 1/4"   | .750 x 1.150     | .565 x .965   |
| 2454     | 1 1/2"   | .840 x 1.275     | .655 x 1.090  |
| 2447     | 1 1/2"   | .880 x 1.425     | .695 x 1.240  |
| 2448     | 2"       | .968 x 1.500     | .790 x 1.390  |
| 2449     | 2"       | 1.062 x 1.765    | .850 x 1.550  |
| 2450     | 2"       | 1.820 x 1.190    | 1.700 x 1.050 |

UL File No. E-15170

CSA File No. 589

NOTE: These may be obsolete and replaced.

Hand tightens —  
no tools required!



### Nylon UF-Cable Fittings for Corrosive Environments

- Tapered threaded hub
- Liquid- and dust-tight
- Corrosion- and weather-resistant nylon construction for both outdoor and indoor applications

### Nylon UF Cable Fittings for Corrosive Environments

| CAT. NO. | HUB SIZE | UF CABLE RANGE |             | A MAX. | B ± .060 | C ± .060 |
|----------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------|----------|----------|
|          |          | MAX.           | MIN.        |        |          |          |
| 2827     | 1/2"     | .550 x .280    | .400 x .190 | 2.60   | 1.270    | .600     |
| 2828     | 3/4"     | .675 x .280    | .525 x .190 | 3.00   | 1.570    | .620     |
| 2829     | 3/4"     | .775 x .280    | .625 x .190 | 3.00   | 1.570    | .620     |

UL File No. 15170

CSA File No. 589

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

### Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit

#### Armored Cable (Type AC) — Ref. NEC Article 320

National Electrical Code defines type AC armored cable as, "A fabricated assembly of insulated conductors in a flexible metallic enclosure."

|             |                                                                                                               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ACT</b>  | Indicates an armored cable employing conductors having thermoplastic (Type T) insulation.                     |
| <b>AC</b>   | Indicates an armored cable employing conductors having rubber insulation of code grade.                       |
| <b>ACH</b>  | Indicates an armored cable employing conductors having rubber insulation of the heat resistant (75° C) grade. |
| <b>ACHH</b> | Indicates an armored cable employing conductors having rubber insulation of the heat resistant (90° C) grade. |
| <b>ACU</b>  | Indicates an armored cable employing conductors having rubber insulation of latex grade.                      |
| <b>"L"</b>  | Used as a suffix, it indicates that a lead covering has been applied over the conductor assembly.             |

All armored cables may employ copper or aluminum or copperclad aluminum conductors with the following sizes and are rated for 600 volts or less:

- No. 14 AWG to No. 1 AWG Copper
- No. 12 AWG to No. 1 AWG Aluminum or Copperclad Aluminum

Type AC cables except ACL carry an internal bonding strip of copper or aluminum in intimate contact with the armor for its entire length. Armored cable can be used for both exposed or concealed locations. With lead-covered conductors (Type ACL), the cable can be embedded in masonry or concrete and can be used in damp locations or where exposed to oil.

Armored cable is not permitted in locations where it will be subjected to physical damage or corrosive fumes. Armored cable cannot be used for direct burial in earth.

With minor exceptions, armored cable is also not permitted to be used in hoists or elevators, storage battery rooms, any hazardous locations, in commercial garages and in theaters or similar locations.

Codes require that cable shall be supported with straps or staples without damaging conductors and also limit the minimum bend radius to 5 times the diameter of type AC cable. Certain precautions are prescribed in code where cable is installed through joist rafters or similar wood members.

According to NEC 320 where armored cable is terminated, a fitting is required to protect conductors from abrasion. In addition, a bushing is required between the conductors and armor. Design of fitting has to be such that the insulating bushing is visible for inspection. Bushing is not required with lead-covered cables when properly installed.

Portions of this section reprinted by permission from NFPA 70—2005, National Electrical Code®, Copyright © 2004, National Fire Protection Association, Boston, MA.

Please refer to the following for further details and complete information:

1. NEC Article 320...Armored Cable (Type AC Cable)
2. UL 4, ANSI C33.9...Safety Standards for Armored Cable
3. UL 514B, Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes and Fittings
4. A-A-50552...Federal Specification. Fittings for Cable, Power, Electrical and Conduit, Metal, Flexible
5. NEMA FB-1...Standards Publication. Fittings & Supports for Conduit and Cable Assemblies
6. CEC Section 12-700...Wiring Methods (Armored Cable)
7. CSA C22.2 No. 51...Safety Standards for Armored Cables
8. CSA C22.2 No. 18...Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes, Conduit Boxes and Fittings

#### NOTE

The materials herein, whether relating to the National Electrical Code, the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. listing, to industry practice or otherwise, are not intended to provide all relevant information required for use and installation of our products. Refer to applicable codes, instructions and industry specifications prior to installation or use.

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

### Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit — continued

#### Flexible Metal Conduit — Ref. NEC Article 348

Flexible metal conduit can be used for exposed or concealed work in dry locations. It can be used for wet locations provided conductors within are lead covered or other approved type.

Flexible metal conduit cannot be used underground or embedded in poured concrete or aggregate. With rubber covered conductors, the conduit cannot be exposed to oil, gasoline or other materials having a deteriorating effect on rubber.

With minor exceptions use of flexible metal conduit is not permitted in hoists, in storage battery rooms and in any hazardous locations. Use of flexible metal conduit is restricted to systems under 600 volts.

According to NEC Article 350-5, flexible metal conduit no longer than six feet and containing circuit conductors protected by overcurrent device rated for 20 amps or less is suitable as a grounding means provided, it is terminated in fittings approved for the purpose.

Flexible metal conduit longer than six feet is permitted to be used as a grounding means provided the conduit and the fitting are approved for the purpose. To date, there is no flexible metal conduit approved for the purpose by the Underwriters Laboratories.

In Class I & II, Division 2 hazardous areas, the conduit itself cannot be used as the grounding means. A bonding jumper must be installed in accordance with NEC Section 250.102. Flexible metal conduit is available with steel or aluminum armor in trade size  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 4". With few exceptions where  $\frac{5}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " trade sizes are used, Code prohibits use of conduit less than d" trade size. Bends in concealed work are restricted to 360 degrees total. No angle connectors are permitted in concealed raceway installations.

Portions of this section reprinted by permission from NFPA 70-2005, National Electrical Code®, Copyright © 2004, National Fire Protection Association, Boston, MA.

Please refer to the following for further details and complete information:

1. NEC Article 348...Flexible Metal Conduit
2. UL 1, ANSI C33.92...Safety Standards for Flexible Metal Conduit
3. UL 514B, Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes and Fittings
4. A-A-50552...Federal Specification. Fittings for Cable, Power, Electrical and Conduit, Metal Flexible
5. WW-C-566...Federal Specification. Conduit, Metal, Flexible
6. NEMA FB1...Standards Publication. Fittings and Supports for Conduit and Cable Assemblies
7. CEC 12-1100...Wiring Method (Rigid & Flexible Conduit)
8. CSA C22.2 No. 56...Safety Standards for Flexible Metallic Conduit and Liquid-Tight Flexible Metal Conduit
9. CSA C22.2 No. 18...Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes, Conduit Boxes and Fittings

### Suggested Specifications for Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings



Series 3110  
Armored Cable Connector  
& Flexible Metal Conduit



Series 390  
Anti-Short Bushing

- Armored cable (metal clad cable type AC) and flexible metal conduit shall conform to provisions of following applicable standards:

*Armored Cable...UL 4/ANSI  
C33.9/CSA 22.2 No. 51*

*Flexible Metal Conduit...UL 1/ANSI  
C33.92/WW-C-566/CSA 22.2 No. 56*

*Type of cable used and conductors within flexible metal conduit shall be suitable for conditions of use and location.*

- Where approved armored cable or flexible metal conduit is used as an equipment grounding conductor, terminating fitting used shall be of the grounding type as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 3110

- Where armored cable or flexible metal conduit terminates into a threadless or threaded opening, it shall be assembled with approved fittings; fittings shall be of malleable iron/steel construction, electro zinc plated inside outside, equipped with nylon insulated throat and shall be of angled saddle type as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 3110. Direct bearing screw type fittings shall not be used
- Suitable bushing as manufactured by Thomas & Betts, series 422 or 390, shall be provided between the conductors and armor

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings



3110 Series

**Super-Fast  
Installation!**

**Up to 2X faster  
than standard  
connectors!**

**Very High  
Cable Pull-Out  
Resistance!**

**Now UL Listed  
for New Interlocked  
Armor Ground Type  
Metal Clad Cable  
(MCI-A)!**

### TITE-BITE® Connectors

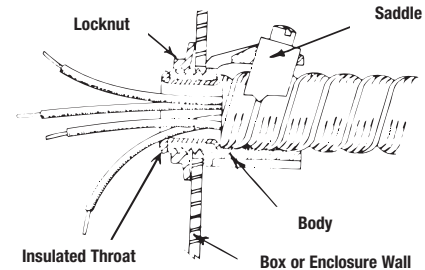
#### Application

- To connect and effectively bond metal clad cables, armored cable or flexible metal conduit to a box or an enclosure

#### Features

- Provided with an angled saddle designed to:
  - Firmly secure conduit in place without damaging cable armor (Mechanical holding power of angled wedge assembly increases with increased strain.)
  - Provide high quality bond between conduit or cable and is unaffected by vibrations
- Insulated throat protects conductors during and after installation and reduces wire pull effort
- Heat-curled insulator in throat:
  - Better protects conductors due to funnel entry
  - Reduces pulling force due to rotating design
  - Won't pull out
- Locknuts designed to provide effective bond between connector and box or enclosure, will not vibrate loose
- Designed with fewer installing screws — reduces installation time and labor cost
- Armor stop with viewing window
- Rugged all steel or malleable iron construction
- Suitable as a grounding means per NEC Article 348 for flexible metal conduit, NEC Article 320 for armored cable and NEC Article 330 for metal clad cable
- Suitable for hazardous location use per Class 1 Division 2 NEC 501.10 (b)(2)

#### Typical Installation



#### Standard Material/Finish

|           |                                                                      |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Body      | Steel or malleable iron/<br>Electro Zinc Plated &<br>Chromate Coated |
| Saddle    | Steel/Electro Zinc Plated<br>& Chromate Coated                       |
| Screws    | Steel/Electro Zinc Plated &<br>Chromate Coated                       |
| Insulator | Thermoplastic/As Molded                                              |

#### Listings/Compliances

|      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| UL   | 514B                |
| CSA  | C22.2 No. 18        |
| NEMA | FB1                 |
| UL   | (UL File No. 23018) |
| CSA  | (LR-2884, LR-4484)  |

| RANGE                           | HUB SIZE     | CONDUIT SIZE | CABLE OPENING   |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 3110 Series Straight Connectors | ½" to 4" NPS | ¾" to 4"     | .470" to 4.560" |
| 3130 Series 90° Connectors      | ½" to 4" NPS | ¾" to 4"     | .470" to 4.560" |

(All hubs provided with straight pipe threads NPS)

# T&B® Fittings

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Designed to resist vibration and strain!

### TITE-BITE® Connectors — Nylon-Insulated



- Super-fast installation and extreme pull-out resistance due to angled saddle design
- Steel or malleable iron construction
- Tough, insulated lining and Tite-Bite® design make these connectors a "must" when conductors are subject to vibration or strain
- Look for the unique T&B blue color to ensure the highest quality fitting

| CAT. NO.   | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |         |
|------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------|---------|
|            | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B     | C       |
| 2492**#    | .500                | .370  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 1 3/16           | 1 1/8 | 7/16    |
| 3110-TB**° | .660                | .470  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 1 1/4            | 1 1/8 | 7/8     |
| 3112#°     | .920                | .670  | 1/2"       | 3/4"      | 1 1/4            | 1 1/8 | 7/8     |
| 3115#      | 1.125               | .906  | 3/4"       | 1"        | 1 5/8            | 1 3/4 | 1 1/2   |
| 3117#      | 1.468               | 1.250 | 1"         | 1 1/4"    | 2 1/8            | 1 3/4 | 1 1/8   |
| 3118***    | 1.750               | 1.562 | 1 1/4"     | 1 3/4"    | 2 3/8            | 2     | 1 1/4   |
| 3119***    | 2.031               | 1.812 | 1 1/2"     | 1 3/2"    | 3 1/8            | 2 3/8 | 1 3/4   |
| 3120***    | 2.500               | 2.312 | 2"         | 2 1/4"    | 3 3/8            | 2 3/4 | 1 13/16 |
| 3121***    | 3.062               | 2.812 | 2 1/2"     | 2 3/4"    | 4 3/8            | 3 3/4 | 2 1/4   |
| 3122***    | 3.562               | 3.312 | 3"         | 3 1/2"    | 5                | 3 3/4 | 2 3/4   |
| 3123***††  | 4.060               | 3.620 | 3 1/2"     | 3 3/2"    | —                | —     | —       |
| 3124***††  | 4.560               | 4.120 | 4"         | 4"        | —                | —     | —       |

Material: Steel thru 3/4" trade size.

UL File No. E 23018

CSA File No. 2884

# UL Listed for Metal Clad Cable (MCI).

° UL Listed for new Interlocked Armor Ground Type Metal Clad Cable (MCI-A).

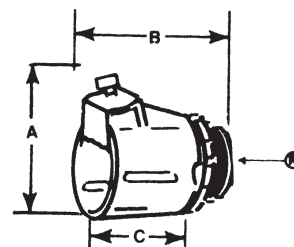
\* Good for aluminum-sheathed cable.

\*\* UL Listed for Armored Cable and Metal Clad Cable.

\*\*\* UL Listed for Flexible Metal Conduit only.

† Approximate dimension with screw at minimum height.

†† CSA not applicable.



Completely reusable!

### TITE-BITE® Connectors



- Easy to install with double-grip saddle
- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes made of formed steel, which produces uniform high quality and a smooth throat to protect conductor insulation
- 3/4" and larger size are malleable iron

| CAT. NO.  | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |         |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------|---------|
|           | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B     | C       |
| 300-TB**° | .660                | .470  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 1 1/4"           | 1 1/8 | 7/16    |
| 301-TB**° | .781                | .460  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 7/8     |
| 302-TB#°  | .920                | .670  | 1/2"       | 3/4"      | 1 1/4            | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4   |
| 304#      | 1.093               | .906  | 3/4"       | 1"        | 1 1/8            | 1 1/8 | 1 1/2   |
| 306#      | 1.468               | 1.250 | 1"         | 1 1/4"    | 2 1/8            | 1 3/4 | 1 1/4   |
| 308***    | 1.750               | 1.562 | 1 1/4"     | 1 3/4"    | 2 3/8            | 2 1/2 | 1 1/4   |
| 310***    | 2.031               | 1.812 | 1 1/2"     | 1 3/2"    | 2 3/8            | 2 3/8 | 1 3/4   |
| 312***    | 2.500               | 2.312 | 2"         | 2 1/4"    | 3 1/8            | 2 3/8 | 1 13/16 |
| 314***    | 3.062               | 2.812 | 2 1/2"     | 2 3/4"    | 3 3/8            | 3 3/8 | 2 1/4   |
| 316***    | 3.562               | 3.312 | 3"         | 3 1/2"    | 4 3/8            | 3 3/8 | 2 3/4   |
| 318***††  | 4.060               | 3.620 | 3 1/2"     | 3 3/2"    | —                | —     | —       |
| 320***††  | 4.560               | 4.120 | 4"         | 4"        | —                | —     | —       |

Material: Steel thru 1/2" trade size.

UL File No. E 23018

CSA File No. 2884

# UL Listed for Metal Clad Cable (MCI).

° UL Listed for new Interlocked Armor Ground Type Metal Clad Cable (MCI-A).

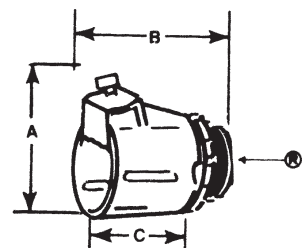
\* Not UL Listed.

\*\* UL Listed for Armored Cable and Metal Clad Cable.

\*\*\* UL Listed for Flexible Metal Conduit only.

† Approximate dimension with screw at minimum height.

†† CSA not applicable.

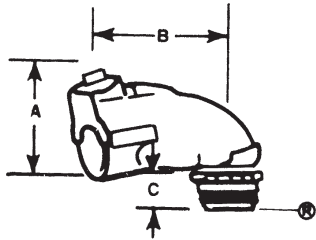


Thomas & Betts

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings



The easiest and best connector to install when making sharp bends at the enclosure or equipment!

### TITE-BITE® Connectors — 90° Angle Nylon-Insulated



- Steel or malleable iron construction
- Offers all of the advantages of the straight connector with only one screw to tighten, except in the larger sizes, which have two
- Peep hole on top provides for easy inspection of ABC bushing
- Narrow design makes it easy to install connectors in adjacent knockouts

| CAT. NO.     | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |        |
|--------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|
|              | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B      | C      |
| 3130-TB#°    | .660                | .470  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 1 11/32          | 1 1/32 | 15/16  |
| 3132#°       | .920                | .670  | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | 1 7/8            | 2 5/16 | 1 5/16 |
| 3135#        | 1.093               | .906  | 3/4"       | 3/4"      | 2 1/4            | 2 1/4  | 3/4    |
| 3137#        | 1.468               | 1.250 | 1"         | 1"        | 2 21/32          | 2 1/8  | 1/2    |
| 3138***      | 1.750               | 1.562 | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/4"    | 3 3/8            | 3 3/8  | 3/4    |
| 3139***      | 2.031               | 1.812 | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2"    | 4                | 4 1/2  | 1 1/8  |
| 3140***      | 2.500               | 2.312 | 2"         | 2"        | 4 9/16           | 5 1/8  | 1 1/8  |
| 3141***      | 3.062               | 2.812 | 2 1/2"     | 2 1/2"    | 6 7/32           | 6      | 3/4    |
| 3142***      | 3.562               | 3.312 | 3"         | 3"        | 7 11/32          | 7 1/8  | 3/4    |
| 3143***††    | 4.060               | 3.620 | 3 1/2"     | 3 1/2"    | —                | —      | —      |
| 3144-TB***†† | 4.560               | 4.120 | 4"         | 4"        | —                | —      | —      |

UL File No. E 23018

CSA File No. 2884

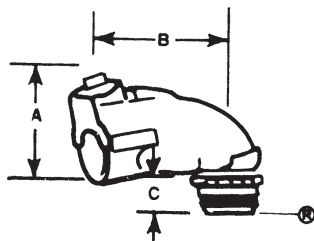
# UL Listed for Metal Clad Cable (MCI).

° UL Listed for new Interlocked Armor Ground Type Metal Clad Cable (MCI-A).

\*\*\*UL Listed for flexible metal conduit only.

† Approximate dimension with screw at minimum height.

†† CSA not applicable.



Angle clip provides secure mechanical grip that tightens under tension or vibration!

### TITE-BITE® Connectors — 90° Angle



- Throat is long enough to install in cast housing knockouts
- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes of steel construction
- 3/4" and larger sizes made of malleable iron

| CAT. NO.  | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |        |
|-----------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|
|           | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B      | C      |
| 321-TB#°  | .660                | .470  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 1 11/32          | 1 1/2  | 3/8    |
| 323#°     | .920                | .670  | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | 1 7/8            | 2 1/8  | 1 7/32 |
| 325#      | 1.093               | .906  | 3/4"       | 3/4"      | 2 1/4            | 2 1/4  | 1/2    |
| 326-TB#   | 1.468               | 1.250 | 1"         | 1"        | 2 21/32          | 2 1/8  | 1      |
| 327-TB*** | 1.750               | 1.562 | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/4"    | 3 3/8            | 3 3/8  | —      |
| 328***    | 2.031               | 1.812 | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2"    | 4 1/8            | 4 1/8  | —      |
| 329***    | 2.500               | 2.312 | 2"         | 2"        | 4 3/8            | 4 3/32 | —      |
| 330-TB*** | 3.062               | 2.812 | 2 1/2"     | 2 1/2"    | 6 1/2            | 6      | —      |
| 331***    | 3.562               | 3.312 | 3"         | 3"        | 5 29/32          | 7      | —      |
| 332††     | 4.060               | 3.620 | 3 1/2"     | 3 1/2"    | —                | —      | —      |
| 333††     | 4.560               | 4.120 | 4"         | 4"        | —                | —      | —      |

UL File No. E 23018

CSA File No. 2884

# UL Listed for Metal Clad Cable (MCI).

° UL Listed for new Interlocked Armor Ground Type Metal Clad Cable (MCI-A).

\*\*\*UL Listed for flexible metal conduit only.

† Approximate dimension with screw at minimum height.

†† CSA not applicable.

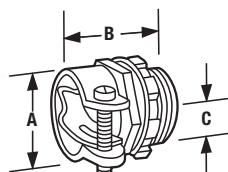
# T&B® Fittings

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Fits every size of armored cable, metal clad cable and flexible metal conduit!



### Squeeze Connectors — Straight



- Malleable iron or steel construction
- Catalog No. 253 is steel
- Add "I" suffix for insulated throat

| CAT. NO.    | INS. CAT. NO. | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |       |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------|-------|
|             |               | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B      | C     |
| 252***      | —             | .531                | .437  | 3/16"      | 3/8"      | 13/16            | 25/32  | 11/32 |
| 253-TB***†† | 253-I-TB***†† | .585                | .455  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 31/32            | 113/64 | 5/8   |
| 254-TB      | 254-I-TB      | .938                | .812  | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | 13/32            | 13/8   | 13/32 |
| 255         | 255-I         | 1.094               | .938  | 3/4"       | 3/4"      | 13/4             | 117/32 | 7/16  |
| 256         | 256-I         | 1.375               | 1.250 | 1"         | 1"        | 113/16           | 13/8   | 1/2   |
| 257***      | 257-I***      | 1.656               | 1.500 | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/4"    | 13/8             | 123/32 | 17/32 |
| 258***      | 258-I***      | 1.875               | 1.688 | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2"    | 23/4             | 113/8  | 9/16  |
| 259***      | 259-I***      | 2.500               | 2.313 | 2"         | 2"        | 213/16           | 23/8   | 11/16 |
| 249***      | 249-I***      | 3.062               | 2.812 | 2 1/2"     | 2 1/2"    | 31/16            | 211/16 | 3/4   |
| 277***      | 277-I***      | 3.563               | 3.312 | 3"         | 3"        | 313/16           | 23/8   | 3/4   |
| 278-TB***†† | 278-I-TB***†† | 4.370               | 3.200 | 3 1/2"     | 3 1/2"    | 63/16            | 51/4   | 13/16 |
| 281-TB***†† | 281-I-TB***†† | 4.600               | 3.500 | 4"         | 4"        | 73/4             | 53/4   | 1"    |

\*\*\* UL Listed for armored cable only. Fitting material steel.

\*\*\* UL Listed for flexible metal conduit only.

† Approximate dimension with screw at minimum height.

†† cULus Certified

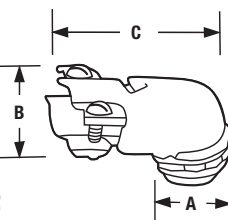
.485"–.660" cable opening range for 253-I-TB.

UL File No. E 23018

CSA File No. 2884

Only two screws to tighten!

### Squeeze Connectors — 90° Angle



- Cap lifts off simply by loosening screws partway
- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes made of steel
- 3/4" and larger sizes made of malleable iron
- Add "I" suffix for insulated throat

| CAT. NO.    | INS. CAT. NO. | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |        |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|
|             |               | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B      | C      |
| 266-TB      | 266-I-TB      | .656                | .406  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 11/2             | 113/32 | 11/16  |
| 272***      | 272-I***      | .812                | .688  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 13/8             | 13/8   | —      |
| 268-TB      | 268-I-TB      | .937                | .813  | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | 113/16           | 113/16 | 13/16  |
| 279         | 279-I         | 1.000               | .875  | 3/4"       | 3/4"      | 13/16            | 23/8   | 113/16 |
| 270         | 270-I         | 1.125               | 1.000 | 3/4"       | 3/4"      | 13/8             | 13/4   | 113/16 |
| 273-TB      | 273-I-TB      | 1.406               | 1.187 | 1"         | 1"        | 23/8             | 213/16 | 23/8   |
| 274***      | 274-I***      | 1.656               | 1.375 | 1 1/4"     | 1 1/4"    | 3                | 3      | 3      |
| 275***      | 275-I***      | 1.875               | 1.625 | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/2"    | 33/8             | 33/8   | 4      |
| 276***      | 276-I***      | 2.500               | 2.125 | 2"         | 2"        | 43/8             | 313/16 | 43/8   |
| 282-TB***†† | 282-I-TB***†† | 3.100               | 2.520 | 2 1/2"     | 2 1/2"    | 43/16            | 511/16 | 73/16  |
| 283-TB***†† | 283-I-TB***†† | 3.640               | 3.100 | 3"         | 3"        | 51/16            | 63/16  | 815/16 |
| 284-TB***†† | 284-I-TB***†† | 4.220               | 3.700 | 3 1/2"     | 3 1/2"    | 63/16            | 83/16  | 111/4  |
| 285-TB***†† | 285-I-TB***†† | 4.600               | 4.100 | 4"         | 4"        | 73/4             | 83/8   | 123/8  |

\*\*\* UL Listed for armored cable only.

\*\*\* UL Listed for flexible metal conduit only.

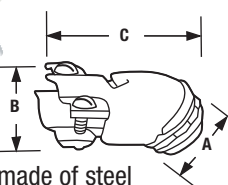
†† cULus Certified

UL File No. E23018

CSA File No. 2884

Fast and easy installation — simply loosen screws partway to lift off cap!

### Squeeze Connectors — 45° Angle



- 3/8" and 1/2" sizes made of steel
- 3/4" size made of malleable iron
- Add "I" suffix for insulated throat

| CAT. NO. | INS. CAT. NO. | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|-------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|          |               | MAX.                | MIN.  |            |           | A†               | B     | C     |
| 265      | 265-I         | .656                | .406  | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 113/32           | 15/32 | 13/16 |
| 267      | 267-I         | .937                | .813  | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | 13/16            | 13/8  | 13/16 |
| 269      | 269-I         | 1.125               | 1.000 | 3/4"       | 3/4"      | 2                | 17/32 | 13/16 |

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

UL Listed for Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit.

Thomas & Betts

United States  
Tel: 901.252.8000  
800.816.7809  
Fax: 901.252.1354

Technical Services  
Tel: 888.862.3289

## Metal Clad Cable, Armored Cable and Flexible Metal Conduit Fittings

Armor-gripping saddle stays open by itself when cable is being inserted!

### Two-Screw Connectors

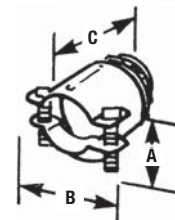
- Formed steel body
- Carefully round bushing

| CAT. NO.  | CABLE OPENING (IN.) |      | TRADE SIZE | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|-----------|---------------------|------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------|-------|
|           | MAX.                | MIN. |            |           | A                | B     | C     |
| 3301-TB** | .656                | .250 | 3/8"       | 1/2"      | 3/2              | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 3312-TB   | .937                | .500 | 1/2"       | 1/2"      | 1 1/2            | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |

\*\* UL Listed for armored cable only.

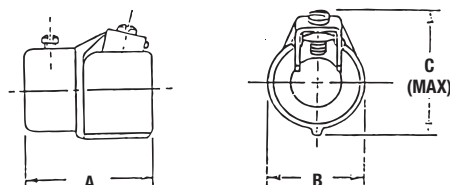
UL File No. E 1383

CSA File No. 2884



TITE-BITE® design holds flexible metal cable firmly in place with a single screw!

### Adapter — EMT to Flex



| CAT. NO. | SIZE<br>FLEX TO EMT | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |       |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
|          |                     | A                | B     | C     |
| 503TB    | 1/2" - 1/2"         | 1 21/2           | 1 1/8 | 1 1/8 |
| 504      | 3/4" - 3/4"         | 1 5/2            | 1 1/8 | 2 1/8 |
| 505-TB   | 1" - 1"             | 2 1/2            | 2 1/8 | 2 1/8 |

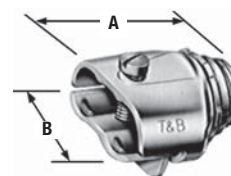
CSA File No. 8994

UL File No. E-23018

For flexible metal conduit and armored cable.

### Duplex Clamp Connector

- Malleable iron construction



| CAT. NO. | K.O. SIZE | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |        |
|----------|-----------|------------------|--------|
|          |           | A                | B      |
| 291-TB   | 1/2"      | 1 1/2"           | 1 1/8" |

UL File No. E 1383

CSA File No. 2884

One-piece fitting couples 3/8" flexible metal conduit to 1/2" EMT!

### Combination Coupling

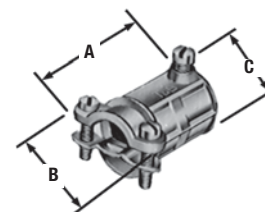


| CAT. NO. | SIZE<br>FLEX TO EMT | DIMENSIONS (IN.) |       |        |
|----------|---------------------|------------------|-------|--------|
|          |                     | A                | B     | C      |
| 449-TB   | 3/8" - 1/2"         | 1 21/2           | 1 1/2 | 1 5/16 |

Cable opening: max. .656, min. .250.

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884



Smooth plastic bushing protects conductor insulation from rough edges of armored cable and flexible metal conduit!



### Anti-Short Bushing

| CAT. NO. | SIZE                             |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 390      | 14-2, 14-3, 12-2                 |
| 391      | 14-4, 12-3, 6-1, and 4-1         |
| 392      | 12-4, 10-2, 10-3 and 2-1         |
| 393      | 10-4, 8-2, 8-3, and 1-1          |
| 394      | 8-4, 6-2, 6-3, 4-2, 4-3, and 6-4 |

Colorized.

CSA File No. 589

Temperature Rating: 240° F.

UL not applicable.

Fast and easy installation!

### Strap

- Elongated bolt hole makes alignment easy, even when holes in mounting surface are off center
- Snap-on design holds strap in place



| CAT. NO. | SIZE      |
|----------|-----------|
| 65-TB    | 3/8" Flex |

### Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable

#### Ref. NEC Article 336

Code defines non-metallic sheathed cable as, "A factory assembly of two or more insulated conductors having an outer sheath of moisture resistant, flame retardant, non-metallic material."

Non-metallic sheathed cable is constructed of insulated conductors (14 to 2 AWG Copper or 12 to 2 AWG Aluminum or Copperclad Aluminum), and an outer non-metallic sheath classified as Type NM or Type NMC.

Non-metallic sheathed cable is provided with or without a bare or insulated equipment grounding conductor. Non-metallic sheathed cable is rated for 60° C service with voltage limitation of 600 volts.

Type NM — has flame-retardant moisture resistant sheath.

Type NMC — has flame-retardant, moisture-resistant, fungus-resistant and corrosion-resistant sheath.

Non-metallic sheathed cable is permitted by code to be used exposed or concealed in one, two or multifamily dwellings or other structures not exceeding three floors. Use of Type NM cable is restricted to dry locations where as Type NMC can be used in dry, moist, damp or corrosive environments.

Non-metallic sheathed cable (both Type NM & NMC) is not permitted to be used as a service conductor, in commercial garages, in hoists or cannot be embedded in cement, concrete or aggregate. With minor exceptions use of non-metallic sheathed cable is also prohibited in theaters or any hazardous locations.

NEC Section 336-5 requires that cable be secured in place by suitable means so as not to injure the cable. Adequate protection for cable is also required when run is exposed, through joists or rafters, through floors, in unfinished basements and accessible attics.

Cable bends are limited to a minimum of five times the diameter of the cable.

NEC 300-4(b) requires that cable be protected from physical damage when it passes through factory or field punched, cut or drilled holes in metal members. A bushing or grommet firmly secured in place is recommended.

Portions of this section reprinted by permission from NFPA 70-1999, National Electrical Code®.

Copyright © 1977, National Fire Protection Association, Boston, MA.

#### Please refer to the following for further details and complete information:

1. NEC Article 336...Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable (Type NM & NMC)
2. NEC Article 300...Wiring Methods
3. UL 719, ANSI C33.56...Safety Standards for Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable
4. UL 514B, Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes and Fittings
5. NEMA FB-1...Standards Publication. Fittings and Supports for Conduit and Cable Assemblies
6. CEC Section 12-600...Wiring methods (Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable)
7. CSA C22.2 No. 48...Safety Standards for Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable
8. CSA C22.2 No. 18...Safety Standards for Outlet Boxes, Conduit Boxes and Fittings

#### NOTE:

The materials herein, whether relating to the National Electrical Code, the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. listing, to industry practice or otherwise, are not intended to provide all relevant information required for use and installation of our products. Refer to applicable codes, instructions and industry specifications prior to installation or use.

### Suggested Specifications for Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable Fittings

- Where non-metallic sheathed cable or flexible cord terminates into a threaded or threadless opening, terminating fittings used shall be approved for the purpose by nationally recognized laboratory, inspection agency or product evaluation organization.
- Terminating fittings shall be of malleable iron, steel or thermoplastic construction designed to provide adequate strain relief and positively prevent damage to jacket or conductor insulation such as series 3300 or 3302M manufactured by Thomas & Betts.

Ferrous metal fittings shall be electro zinc plated inside/outside including threads and bushed with a nylon insulated throat.

Thermoplastic material used for connector construction shall be of high impact strength suitable for 105° C/221° F service with a UL flammability rating of 94V-1.

- Where non-metallic sheathed cable passes through either factory or field punched, cut or drilled holes in metallic members, the cable shall be protected by thermoplastic bushing such as series 3210 manufactured by Thomas & Betts. Bushing shall be firmly secured in opening. Nylon bushed metallic fittings such as Thomas & Betts series 1942 may be substituted as required.

**Series 3300**  
Non-Metallic Sheathed  
Cable and Flexible Cord  
Connectors (All Plastic)



**Series 3302M**  
Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable and  
Flexible Cord Connectors (Steel)



**Series 3210**  
Knockout Bushings



**Series 1942**  
Insulated Nipples

### Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable and Flexible Cord Connectors (All Plastic)

#### Application

- To connect non-metallic sheathed cable and flexible cord to a box or an enclosure

#### Features

- Design provides strain relief by partially deflecting cable (A); therefore:
  - Connector will not damage outer covering or jacket of cable, or conductor insulation; designed to give safe trouble free installation
  - Holding power and cable strain relief are not affected by surface finish of outer covering or cable jacket
  - Connector provides superior holding power far in excess of listing agency requirements
- Snap-in one piece design; accommodates variation in knockout dimensions, saves installation time (B).
- All high-impact thermoplastic construction provides:
  - Insulated throat; conductors are protected from abrasion
  - Improved dielectric strength, and eliminates potential shorts
  - Corrosion resistance
- Wide range — reduces inventories
- Connector may be pre-installed in box K.O. or on cable

#### Standard Material

All high-impact polycarbonate — UL Class 94V-1 suitable for 105° C application

#### Standard Finish

As molded

#### Listings/Compliances

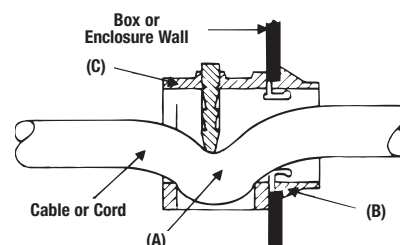
UL (UL File No: E-23017)  
 CSA (Cat. #3201, 3350) for factory installation (LR-589, LR-2884)  
 UL 514B  
 CSA C22.2 #18 (Where applicable)  
 ANSI C33.84, NFPA 70

#### Range

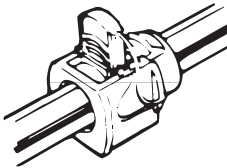
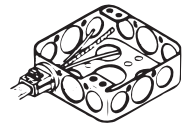
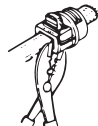
| CAT. NO.    | CABLE/<br>KNOCKOUT<br>SIZE | CORD<br>RANGE                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3300        | ½"                         | 10-2, 12-2 & 14-2 type NM Cable; .125" to .300" outside diameter cord                                                                 |
| 3201 & 3350 | ½"                         | 10-3, 12-3, 14-3, 10-2, 12-2, 14-2 Type NM Cable; also multiple (2) 12-2 and 14-2 Type NM Cable; .300" to .600" outside diameter cord |
| 3202        | ¾"                         | 8-3 and 6-3 type NM cables; also Multiple (2) 14-3 and 10-2 Type NM Cable; .500" to .850" outside diameter cord                       |



3300 Series



#### Typical Installation

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>1. Remove sheath from end of cable (4" or more as required). Insert cable through connector as shown (Cable under button).</p> |  <p>2. Insert button into cavity.</p>                |  <p>3. With grooved pliers, or parallel jaw type pliers (commercially available) squeeze button into cord or wires as far into connector body as possible.<br/> <b>NOTE:</b> It may be necessary to re-adjust pliers to ensure button is properly installed.</p> |
|  <p>4. Snap connector into knockout box. If desired, this step can be done prior to Step 1.</p>                                    |  <p>5. To remove from knockout box depress ears.</p> |  <p>6. To remove from cable cut connector as shown.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable Fittings



3302M Series  
Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable Connector

### Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable & Flexible Cord Connectors (Steel)

#### Application

- To connect non-metallic sheathed cable and flexible cord to a box or an enclosure

#### Features

- Rugged all-steel/malleable iron construction (A)
- Rounded cable clamp grip provides superior mechanical holding power without damaging conductor insulation or outer jacket (B)
- Clamp designed to cover body opening for a neat and safe installation
- Screws thread into clamp and not body; screw heads are snug with body and ends of screws do not project beyond the body (C)

- Insulator firmly secured in place protects conductors and reduces wire pulling effort; protects threads from damaging during handling (D)

- Locknut designed to secure connector to a box or enclosure; will not vibrate loose

#### Standard Material

Body . . . . . ½" thru 1" Steel; 1¼" thru 2" Malleable Iron

Clamp . . . . . ½" thru 1¼" Steel; 1¼" thru 2" Malleable Iron

Locknut . . . . . All Steel

Insulator . . . . . Thermoplastic

#### Standard Finish

All steel and malleable iron parts — Electro Zinc Plated & Chromate Coated

#### Range

Hub Size . . . . . ½" thru 2" Hubs provided with straight pipe threads (NPS.)

Cable . . . . . 2 #14 thru 4 #4 Type NM

Cable Outside Diameter . . . . .250" to 1.150"

#### Listings/Compliances

UL (UL File No: E-23017)

CSA (LR-589, LR-2884)

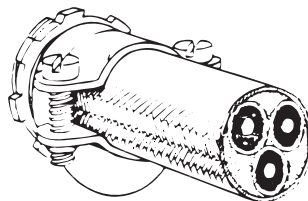
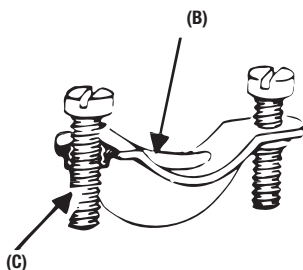
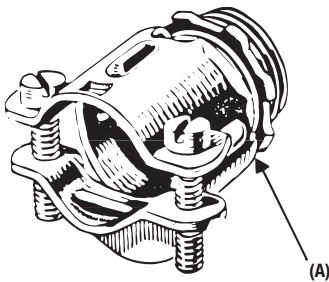
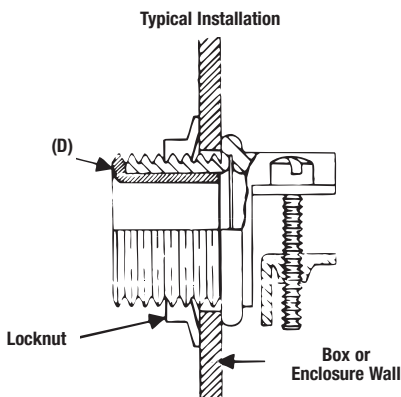
UL 514B

CSA C22.2 No. 18

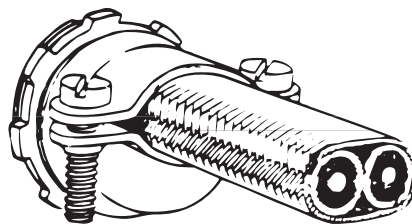
NFPA 70

NEMA FB1

Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)



Typical Installation (Flexible Cord)



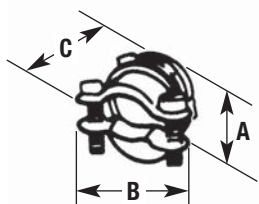
Typical Installation (NM-Sheathed Cable)

Steel or malleable iron.

### Two-Screw Connectors

Rounded cable grip and smooth bushing protect the cable sheath and wire insulation. Because saddle is threaded, screws do not travel or extend beyond the connector body as it is clamped to the cable. An extra lip on the saddle closes the unused part of the connector opening.

- Threaded saddle means screws don't travel or extend beyond connector body as it's clamped to cable
- Extra lip on saddle closes unused part of connector opening
- Steel or malleable iron construction
- Look for the unique T&B blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting



| NON-INSULATED<br>CAT.<br>NO. | INSULATED<br>CAT.<br>NO. | K.O.<br>SIZE | UL LISTED & CSA CERTIFIED<br>FOR THE FOLLOWING SINGLE (1)<br>AND PAIRS OF (2) NM & NMC CABLE | UL LISTED & CSA<br>CERTIFIED FOR THE FOLLOWING<br>SERVICE ENTRANCE CABLES                                                                         | IN.     |         |         | INSULATED<br>CABLE OPENING (IN.) |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|
|                              |                          |              |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                   | A       | B       | C       | MAX.                             | MIN.  |
| 3302-TB*                     | 3302M-TB                 | 1/2"         | (1) 2#14, 2#12, 2#10, 3#14,<br>3#12, 3#10, (2) 2#14, 2#12                                    | 2#12 thru 2#4, 3#12, 3#10                                                                                                                         | 1       | 1 1/32  | 1       | .590                             | .250  |
| 3303-TB                      | 3303M                    | 3/4"         | (1) 2#8, 2#6, 3#8<br>(2) 2#12, 2#10, 2#8, 3#14<br>(1) 3#8, 3#6, 3#4                          | 2#8 thru 2#1/0, 3#8, 3#6,<br>2#6 + #8 GND<br>2#1, 2#1/0, 3#6 thru 3#2,<br>2#4 + #6 GND, 2#3 + #5<br>GND, 2#2 + #4 GND<br>3#2 thru 3#2/0, 2#1 + #3 | 1 1/4   | 1 1/8   | 1 1/8   | .750                             | .530  |
| 3304                         | 3304M                    | 1"           | (2) 2#8, 3#10<br>(1) 3#8, 3#6, 3#4                                                           | 2#4 + #6 GND, 2#3 + #5<br>GND, 2#2 + #4 GND<br>3#2 thru 3#2/0, 2#1 + #3                                                                           | 1 1/2   | 1 1/8   | 1 1/4   | .990                             | .690  |
| 3305                         | 3305M                    | 1 1/4"       | (2) 2#8, 2#6, 2#4, 3#8                                                                       | GND, 2#1/0 + #2 GND,<br>2#2/0 + #1 GND                                                                                                            | 1 29/32 | 2 1/4   | 1 1/4   | 1.320                            | .850  |
| 3306                         | 3306M                    | 1 1/2"       | (1) 3#4, 3#6                                                                                 | 3#3/0, 3#4/0, 2#3/0 + #1/0<br>GND, 2#4/0 + #2/0 GND                                                                                               | 2 5/16  | 2 5/8   | 1 1/16  | 1.530                            | .930  |
| 3307                         | 3307M                    | 2"           | Max. 1.98", Min. 1.15"                                                                       | —                                                                                                                                                 | 2 3/4   | 3 1/4   | 1 1/8   | —                                | —     |
| 3308†                        | —                        | 2 1/2"       | Max. 2.38", Min. 1.5"                                                                        | —                                                                                                                                                 | 3 3/4   | 3 11/16 | 2 1/16  | —                                | —     |
| 3309†                        | —                        | 3"           | Max. 2.88", Min. 1.75"                                                                       | —                                                                                                                                                 | 3 13/16 | 4 1/8   | 2 3/16  | 1.980                            | 1.150 |
| 3310†                        | —                        | 3 1/2"       | Max. 3.38", Min. 2.25"                                                                       | —                                                                                                                                                 | 4 1/8   | 5 1/4   | 2 27/32 | —                                | —     |
| 3311†                        | —                        | 4"           | Max. 3.88", Min. 2.5"                                                                        | —                                                                                                                                                 | 4 7/8   | 5 11/16 | 3 3/32  | —                                | —     |

\*UL Listed for use with rubber and thermoplastic flexible cords (both single and multiple cords and 2 oval cables).

†Not UL Listed or CSA certified.

UL Listed for multiple cords and cables.

CSA File No. 2884

UL File No. E-23013 - 1/2" - 1 1/2"; U.L. File No. E-15170 - 2"



### UL Recommended Dimensions and Weights of Rigid Metal Conduit

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | THDS. PER IN. | I.D. (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) | WALL THICKNESS (IN.) | MIN. WT. AT 100' LENGTHS<br>WITH ONE COUPLING<br>ATTACHED (LBS.) |
|------------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ¼                | 18            | 0.364      | .540       | .088                 | 38.5                                                             |
| ⅜                | 18            | 0.493      | .675       | .091                 | 51.5                                                             |
| ½                | 14            | 0.622      | .840       | .109                 | 79.0                                                             |
| ¾                | 14            | 0.824      | 1.050      | .113                 | 105.0                                                            |
| 1                | 11½           | 1.049      | 1.315      | .133                 | 153.0                                                            |
| 1¼               | 11½           | 1.380      | 1.660      | .140                 | 201.0                                                            |
| 1½               | 11½           | 1.610      | 1.900      | .145                 | 249.0                                                            |
| 2                | 11½           | 2.067      | 2.375      | .154                 | 332.0                                                            |
| 2½               | 8             | 2.469      | 2.875      | .203                 | 527.0                                                            |
| 3                | 8             | 3.068      | 3.500      | .216                 | 682.6                                                            |
| 3½               | 8             | 3.548      | 4.000      | .226                 | 831.0                                                            |
| 4                | 8             | 4.026      | 4.500      | .237                 | 972.3                                                            |
| 4½               | 8             | 4.506      | 5.000      | .247                 | 1,150.0                                                          |
| 5                | 8             | 5.047      | 5.563      | .258                 | 1,313.6                                                          |
| 6                | 8             | 6.065      | 6.625      | .280                 | 1,745.3                                                          |

### UL Dimensions for Intermediate Metallic Conduit<sup>†</sup> — Type I (10 ft. lengths)

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) |       | WALL THICKNESS (IN.) |
|------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|
|                  | MIN.       | MAX.  |                      |
| ½                | .810       | .820  | .070*                |
| ¾                | 1.024      | 1.034 | .075*                |
| 1                | 1.285      | 1.295 | .085*                |
| 1¼               | 1.630      | 1.645 | .085*                |
| 1½               | 1.875      | 1.890 | .090*                |
| 2                | 2.352      | 2.367 | .095*                |
| 2½               | 2.847      | 2.867 | .130**               |
| 3                | 3.466      | 3.486 | .130**               |
| 3½               | 3.961      | 3.981 | .130**               |
| 4                | 4.456      | 4.476 | .130**               |

\* (+.015. -.000)

\*\* (+.020. -.000)

† IMC Threads are the same as Rigid Metal Conduit Threads.

### UL Dimensions for Intermediate Metallic Conduit — Type II (10 ft. lengths)

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) |       | WALL THICKNESS (IN.) |
|------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|
|                  | MIN.       | MAX.  |                      |
| ½                | .825       | .840  | .085*                |
| ¾                | 1.035      | 1.050 | .085*                |
| 1                | 1.300      | 1.315 | .108*                |
| 1¼               | 1.645      | 1.660 | .108*                |
| 1½               | 1.885      | 1.900 | .108*                |
| 2                | 2.360      | 2.375 | .108*                |
| 2½               | 2.850      | 2.875 | .155**               |
| 3                | 3.475      | 3.500 | .155**               |
| 3½               | 3.975      | 4.000 | .160**               |
| 4                | 4.475      | 4.500 | .160**               |

\* (+.020. -.000)

\*\* (+.025. -.000)

### UL Recommended Dimensions and Weight of Electrical Metallic Tubing (EMT)

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | O.D. (IN.)   | I.D.* (IN.) | WALL THICKNESS (IN.) | MIN. ACCEPT<br>WT. FT. (LBS.) |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| ¾                | .577 ± .005  | .493        | .042                 | .230                          |
| ½                | .706 ± .005  | .622        | .042                 | .285                          |
| ¾                | .922 ± .005  | .824        | .049                 | .435                          |
| 1                | 1.163 ± .005 | 1.049       | .057                 | .640                          |
| 1¼               | 1.510 ± .005 | 1.380       | .065                 | .950                          |
| 1½               | 1.740 ± .005 | 1.610       | .065                 | 1.100                         |
| 2                | 2.197 ± .005 | 2.067       | .065                 | 1.400                         |
| 2½               | 2.875 ± .010 | 2.731       | .072                 | 2.050                         |
| 3                | 3.500 ± .015 | 3.356       | .072                 | 2.500                         |
| 3½               | 4.000 ± .020 | 3.834       | .083                 | 3.250                         |
| 4                | 4.500 ± .020 | 4.334       | .083                 | 3.700                         |

\* Not a requirement — included for information only.

### Knockout (Sliphole) Sizes for Electrical Conduits and Connectors

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | KNOCKOUT DIAMETER |       |       |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|                  | NOM.              | MIN.  | MAX.  |
| ¼                | .575              | .559  | .605  |
| ⅜                | .718              | .703  | .734  |
| ½                | .875              | .859  | .906  |
| ¾                | 1.109             | 1.094 | 1.141 |
| 1                | 1.375             | 1.359 | 1.406 |
| 1¼               | 1.734             | 1.719 | 1.766 |
| 1½               | 1.984             | 1.958 | 2.000 |
| 2                | 2.469             | 2.433 | 2.500 |
| 2½               | 2.969             | 2.938 | 3.000 |
| 3                | 3.594             | 3.563 | 3.625 |
| 3½               | 4.125             | 4.063 | 4.156 |
| 4                | 4.641             | 4.563 | 4.672 |
| 4½               | 5.109             | 5.063 | 5.166 |
| 5                | 5.719             | 5.625 | 5.750 |
| 6                | 6.813             | 6.700 | 6.844 |

Sizes ¼" thru 1¼" are per UL 514.

Sizes ½" thru 6" per proposed revision to NEMA Engineering Bulletin No. 71, Aug. 1976.

### UL Recommended Diameters for Flexible Metal Conduit (Greenfield)

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | MAX. O.D. (IN.) | O.D. (IN.) |      |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|------|
|                  |                 | MIN.       | MAX. |
| ⅝                | .510            | .312       | .393 |
| ¾                | .610            | .375       | .645 |
| ½                | .920            | .625       | .835 |
| ¾                | 1.105           | .812       | —    |
| 1                | 1.380           | 1.000      | —    |
| 1¼               | 1.630           | 1.250      | —    |
| 1½               | 1.950           | 1.500      | —    |
| 2                | 2.450           | 2.000      | —    |
| 2½               | 3.060           | 3.500      | —    |
| 3                | 3.560           | 3.000      | —    |
| 3½               | 4.060           | 3.500      | —    |
| 4                | 4.560           | 4.000      | —    |

### UL Recommended Diameters for Liquidtight Flexible Metal Conduit

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | I.D. (IN.) |       | O.D. (IN.) |       |
|------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|                  | MIN.       | MAX.  | MIN.       | MAX.  |
| ⅝                | .484       | .504  | .690       | .710  |
| ¾                | .622       | .642  | .820       | .840  |
| ½                | .820       | .840  | 1.030      | 1.050 |
| 1                | 1.041      | 1.066 | 1.290      | 1.315 |
| 1¼               | 1.380      | 1.410 | 1.630      | 1.660 |
| 1½               | 1.575      | 1.600 | 1.865      | 1.900 |
| 2                | 2.020      | 2.045 | 2.340      | 2.375 |
| 2½               | 2.480      | 2.505 | 2.840      | 2.875 |
| 3                | 3.070      | 3.100 | 3.460      | 3.500 |
| 3½               | 3.500      | 3.540 | 3.960      | 4.000 |
| 4                | 4.000      | 4.040 | 4.460      | 4.500 |

### Diameter of Liquidtight Non-Metallic Flexible Conduit

| TRADE SIZE (IN.) | I.D. (IN.) |       | O.D. (IN.) |       |
|------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|
|                  | MIN.       | MAX.  | MIN.       | MAX.  |
| ⅝                | .485       | .505  | .755       | .775  |
| ¾                | .620       | .640  | .910       | .930  |
| ½                | .815       | .835  | 1.150      | 1.170 |
| 1                | 1.030      | 1.055 | 1.415      | 1.440 |
| 1¼               | 1.370      | 1.395 | 1.800      | 1.825 |
| 1½               | 1.585      | 1.620 | 2.045      | 2.080 |
| 2                | 2.045      | 2.080 | 2.605      | 2.640 |